the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 37 Number 3 OCTOBER 1955 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

"Tex"

"Tex's" Sale

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

At the J. Garrett Tolan Farms **November 5** Pleasant Plains, Illinois

MR. EILEENMERE

1954 International Grand Champion; Grand Champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1953 and 1954. Mr. Eileenmere is a MAGIC name among Angus breeders. Tex will sell 20 heifers bred to him.

EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions. Tex will sell several daughters by this great bull.

EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion that is now siring so many of our show winners. Tex will sell 7 sons and numerous daughters and heifers will sell bred to Eileenmere 1050th.

Selling 10 Bulls and 50 Females

Several of these bulls come from the Show Herd. They are sired by some of the great bulls of the breed.

Each of these bulls will help most any herd.

There will be 50 females, 20 of them bred to Mr. Eileenmere, a magic name in the Angus world; 8 sell bred to the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1050th. The open heifers are unusually nice.

These females are sired by the International Grand Champions Eileenmere 500th and "1050th", others by Eileenmere 1062d, Eileenmere 1550th, Eileenmere 1300th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, the International Grand Champion Elban Bardolier 3d, and Quality Bardolier 3d.

The families selling include: Tolan Blackcap Missie, Katinka, Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Ectessa, Tolan Evergreen, Metz and McHenry Barbara, Edwina, Tolan Blackcap, Blackcap Effie, Gammer, Fannie Bess, Evermere T, Cridlan Evergreen and other desired families.

This is the same breeding and quality you have purchased in past Tolan Farms' sales.

Tex and Sarah Ann Spitzer

Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Lee Holbrook, Herdsman
Ed Fowler, in charge of sale calves
Sale Consultants: J. B. McCorkle, Dave Canning and Cameron McTaggart
Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Ham James and Paul Good

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

Kinloch Wins at West Virginia State Fair

KINLOCHMERE 99 1749699
GRAND CHAMPION BULL

KINLOCH JUANA 3 1876287
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

We also won:

- 1st Prize Two Year Old Bull
- Senior Champion Bull
- 1st Prize Junior Bull Calf
- 1st Prize Three Bulls
- 1st Prize Two Bulls
- 1st Prize Pair of Females
- 1st Prize Pair of Yearlings
- 1st Prize Junior Yearling Heifer
- 1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf
- Junior Champion Female
- 1st Prize Get-of-Sire
- 1st Prize Junior Get-of-Sire

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

We were very pleased that the five head we sent to the American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, included First, Second, Fourth, Sixth and Ninth Prize winners and the Junior Champion Female.

The same bulls and the same breeding program that produced the above prize winners are responsible for the great group of cattle we are offering in our annual Quality Foundation Sale.

Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sale Tuesday, October 18th

See Pages 95 to 122 for Complete Sale Information

Flash

A son of our Black Knight 98th of A. V. showing as a Junior Calf was Junior Champion at the Maryland State Fair at Timonium. The same week a Summer Yearling Heifer by Black Knight 98th of A. V. out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1029th was Junior and Grand Champion female at the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto.

JIM HARTLEY, Manager
GEORGE FRY, Assistant Manager
DICK ROGERS, Breeding Herd

VIRGINIA SALE CIRCUIT:

Spotlight Sale, Warrenton, Virginia	October 17
Kinloch "Quality Foundation" Sale	October 18
Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy, Virginia	October 19

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

Phone: Tappahannock - Hillcrest 3-2040

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

6 Good Reasons Why

Leading Livestock Breeders Buy*

*

1. Here's the most sensible, easy to use, fastener you can buy.
One pair of pliers, that's all you need. To open: squeeze clasp together, releasing fastener-link from short-end prong. To close: squeeze clasp together; dropping fastener-link over short-end prong... release clasp and it springs out—firmly grasping fastener-link in a positive lock. Another Stone Field Tested Product to insure your complete satisfaction.
2. Hard brass tag ⅛" thick. (It's a proven fact—for practical, long lasting qualities, a brass tag is your best buy.)
3. Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 ft.
4. Forty inches of heavy No. 2/0 twist link zinc plated chain.
5. Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag, or engrave your brand. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering or special engraving.
6. All prices include shipping charges.

WE INVITE COMPARISON

Send $1.25 for one complete "sample" neck chain tag. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Note: no lettering on sample.

Write TODAY for your FREE sample literature featuring Stone's top quality products.

STONE MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1212 KANSAS AVE., DEPT. AA-10

KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

Table of Contents—October 1955

ARTICLES

Kemp Ranch a Symbol of Quality 36

Big Deal 63
R. L. S. Farms New Home of Sunbeam Herd

Editorial 66
"May Be Late"

Frank Bosler 68
and the business end of the business

Good Earth Stock Farm 70

Mole's Hill 72
in the Berkshire Foot Hills

Field Days 76

A Great Herd 82
Otto Battles story of the Penney Herd

Breeding Systems 90
Chapter 8 of the Genetics Story

American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity 174
List of Winners

New Champion for Meadow Lane 194

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 74
Chicago Market 86
Classified Advertising 242
Index to Advertisers 264
Junior Breeder 88
Ladies Auxiliary 80
Show & Fair Dates 240
25 Years Ago 85
Washington Flashes 84
What's New? 232
Your Veterinarian Says 83

SALE REPORTS

Ackinstall-Denure A-A Sale 214
Adams Plantation Dispersion 186
Four County A-A Sale 196
Haystack First Production Sale 224
Hickory Point Farm Dispersal 219
Hillcrest & Sibco Farms 166
Indian Territory A-A First Annual 218
Keefauver Bros. & Guest Consignors 192
Mark Twain Cow & Calf Sale 230
Northlane A-A Near Dispersion 226
Perdido Ranch Dispersion 221
12th Annual West Virginia A-A Breeders 210
Wayland Hopley Dispersion 222

Coming Sale Dates 236

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

COW POWER

You read a lot about bulls—bulls—bull power, and you could get the idea all you need is a good bull and your whole problem is solved. We don't subscribe to that idea by a long shot. A bull is only half of the deal. He has to have a cow—a lot of them, and darned good ones—or you never hear of him.

We believe in giving credit where credit is due, but don't underestimate the power of the female. The cows, of course, have to be good and come from good producing cows. If they come from fancy fa. ilies with a good background, so much the better. At HIDEAWAY we believe in good cows, cows of demonstrated breeding ability, cows that will help the bull show his worth.

The HIDEAWAY cow herd is composed of the following families:

ANNUITY — BARBARA — BARBAROSA — BLACKCAP BESSIE — BLACKCAP — EMPRESS — MAID OF BUMMER BURGESS — BLACKBIRD — ERICA MARIE — ERIANNA ELINE — EVERGREEN — GAMMER — GEORGINA — JILT — JUANA — JESTRESS — KATINKA — QUEEN MOTHER — ROYAL LADY — ZARA

W. G. Mennen
President
Morristown, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY

Alton G. Taylor
C. R. McDade
— at the farm —

THINK

"We are buying the tops and offering the same kind in our Sale." How many times have you heard this—and how difficult to accomplish!

Grand Champions, Families and Line Breeding are difficult to mix—and those who out-cross strains have less chance, regardless of what they pay for their seed stock, to improve their breeding.

We at White Gates, like Bandolier-Bardolier breeding because of their low set, thick fleshing qualities and because they have scale . . . but we admit that we, in a very deceitful manner, brought into our herd a little of the good quality of the Eileenmere blood, already diffused, when we bought an interest in O. Bardoliermere 53d, one of the great sons of Bardoliermere 2d.

Visitors are always welcome . . . come see his calves . . . and you will realize that "thinking" pays.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 Miles from New York City"

1955

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RICHARD H. HAHNE ..... Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Advertising and Editorial Staff:
COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
WALT AMAN ..... Commercial Advertising
HILA PATRICK ..... Executive Secretary

Art Staff:
LOIS SHELTON LORNA PANBECKER

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
H. B. LATHAM; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
DR. L. N. HAZEL; DR. L. E. JOHNSON

Field Representatives:

E. H. ANDERSON ..... Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone 1002

BENNY SCOTT ..... Southwest
1950 Ft. Worth Avenue, Dallas, Texas
Miramar Hotel—Phone YA 6175

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1

M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone 1673-J

DALE F. RUNNION ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Eastern Kentucky
318 Gordon Avenue, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775

R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast
430 West Elm Street, Lodi, California
Phone 8-2792

Publisher's Representative:
EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
333 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois
Phone—Randolph 6-6667
J. R. WILSON
749 Foothill Blvd., LaCanada, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States and Canada—$2.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1955
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

OUR COVER PICTURE

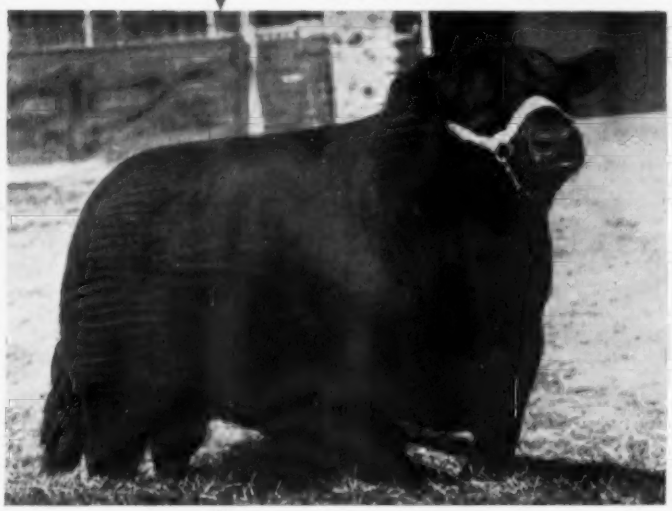
The sale for $1,000,000 of the Sunbeam Farms herd to Ralph L. Smith is the biggest private treaty transaction in Angus history and is covered on page 63. Our cover picture shows the great Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, in pasture form, with Phil Ljungdahl, Sunbeam Farms manager; George Cooper, manager of Ralph L. Smith Farms; Ralph Smith, who has made some more Angus history; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., the seller; and Bob Brown, Sunbeam herdsman.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • herdsmen, Sheridan, Pype & Dulse

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

A GREAT SIRE



BARDOLIERMERE 10

HIS DAUGHTER

PAULINE OF GREAT OAKS

1st PRIZE SENIOR HEIFER CALF
at the recent All American
Futurity Show.

HIS SON

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17

HIS SON

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 30

1st PRIZE JUNIOR BULL CALF
at the recent All American
Futurity Show.

A FEW EXCELLENT YOUNG BULLS ON OFFER NOW . . .

We feel our Bardoliermere 10th has proven a valuable sire to us here at Great Oaks. His progeny have been readily accepted by buying visitors as evidenced by the fact that seventy of his daughters in our last four production sales have averaged over $2200.00 each. His sons are heading many good herds over the country.

We have on offer at this time a few very select sons of Bardoliermere 10th each out of a top producing cow in the Great Oaks herd. Two of these bulls—one a son, the other a grandson—are top individuals in our show string and were to have been included in our October 3rd auction.

Also we have two good yearling sons of Eileenmere 1550th and two top sons of Prince Quality M. B. to show visitors interested in securing a good young herd sire prospect.

Rose & McCrea

CORRECTOR 8 R & MC 1708693

was Reserve Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion bull at the Ozark Empire show at Springfield.

At the same show we had both the Grand and Reserve Champion heifers. The same two were the Senior and Reserve Senior Champion heifers.

We continue to get these Grand dream calves by PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC and by CORRECTOR MC . . . and now the new arrivals by CORRECTOR 262, who was Grand Champion at five major shows in 1954, are indeed promising. He is the deepest bull we ever saw in the breed and his calves inherit that tremendous depth.

We will be delighted to have you visit our cattle at the shows.

We have been selling a number of bulls at private treaty.

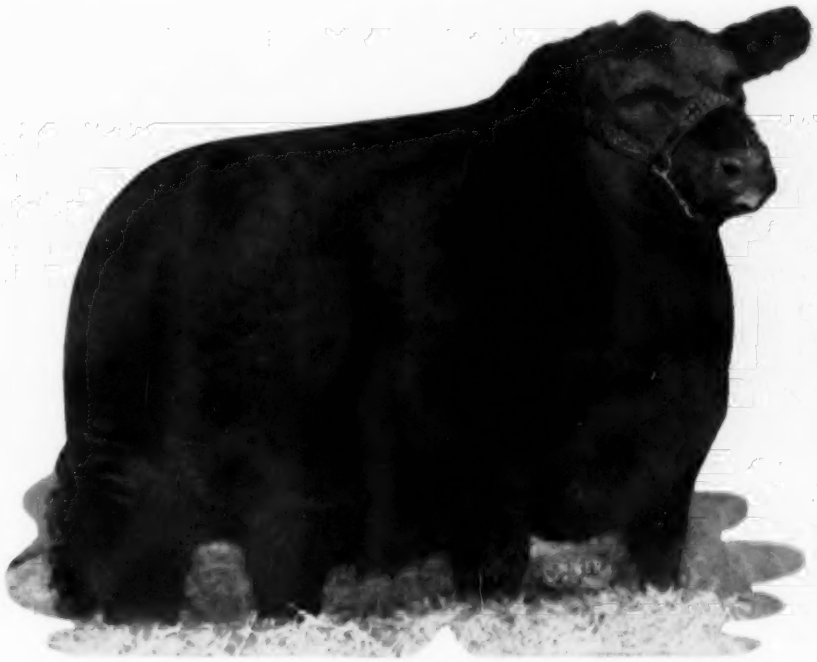
Realize dream calves with a CORRECTOR BULL.

FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

Hyland Angus Ranch

BAR BOLSTER

JENNINGS BROS. *Owners* HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA



HYLAND BLACKJACK

Hyland Steers Win at Red River Valley State Fair, Fargo, North Dakota

AUGUST 25, 1955

Grand Champion steer of all breeds
Grand Champion group of 3 steers over all breeds
Champion Angus Junior Yearling Steer
Champion Angus Summer Yearling Steer
Champion Angus Senior Steer Calf

FOR SALE:

Many young herd bull prospects are for sale now.
Some fancy heifer calves for sale for October delivery.
They are Priced to please the practical cattleman.

"PLAN TO VISIT HYLAND'S HERD"

ARGYLL CONNER, Manager

JACK CORDELL
EARL BROCK
Herdsmen

Western Headquarters For Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial

KINTYRE

Herd Founded 1940

PARDOLIER 36th is DEAD!

It is with regret that we must announce the loss of Pardolier 36th, chief herd sire at KINTYRE for the past five years. A son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th and a half brother to Pardella M. the 1949 International Grand Champion female, he proved himself to be a sire of cattle with real beef character. It is rare that one finds a bull that put fleshing and overall balance so consistently into his "get". Calves by Pardolier 36th were readily received by the public in our past three sales.

Twenty-five select daughters of Pardolier 36th will sell in our sale, February 17th, 1956. The majority will sell safe in calf to:

ANKONIAN 32133

"Royally Bred"

Calves by Ankonian 32133 are now arriving--Our confidence is being substantiated.

VISITORS WELCOME

Owners:
MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. "RED" JACKSON
MR. COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Jr.

PHONE 3742 or 3301

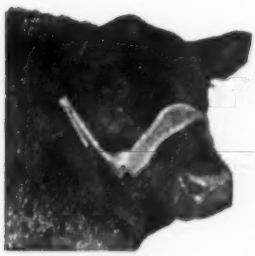
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —



General Black C. S.

Son of General of Page and out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam. SIRE—Two International Champions. 1946 International Light Weight steer over all breeds. 1948 International reserve grand champion female. Dam of Sunbeams—Two top selling females, $35,100 Blackcap Bess 6th of Sunbeam, $21,500 Elaine 6th of Sunbeam.

Blackcap General W. G. 12th 1504407

Son of General Black C. S. and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Wildwood 4th.

Blackcap General W. G. 13th 1669298

Son of General Black C. S. and out of Blackcap Velvet W. G., dam of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th.

Their Sons and Daughters

Are Prepotent Breed Improving Producers

Our SIRES are mated to a great brood cow herd *

Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653

Calved March 1, 1946
Grandson of Eileenmere 487th and Eileenmere 424th.

Eileenmere W. G. 10th 1669296

Son of Eileenmere M. B. 777th and out of KATINKA 4th of Grant River.
(His calves are good plus)

Eileenmere 1500th

Son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. SIRE—1950 International reserve junior champion bull. 1951 Grand Champion bull Ohio State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion Bull, 1st Get of Sire, Ohio State Fair and Indiana State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion female Ohio State Fair.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230

Calved February 16, 1949
GRANDSON OF EILEENMERE 500th and BLACK BARDOLIER, 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion. 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th 1184324

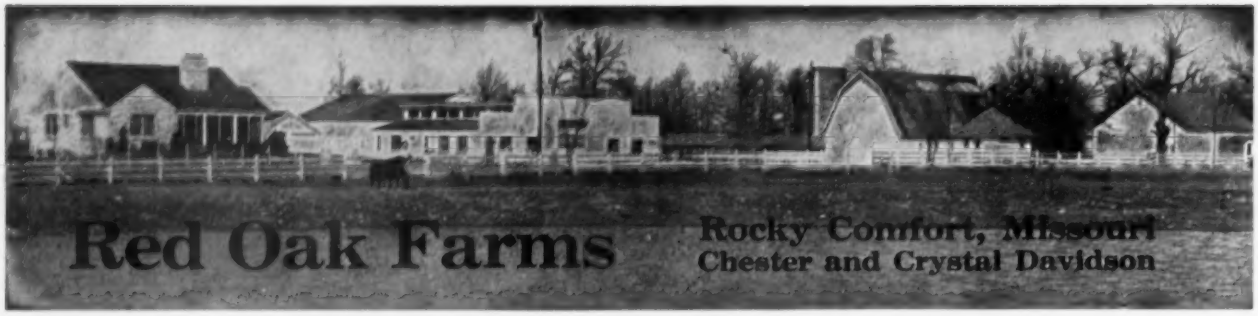
Calved September 28, 1949
Grandson of Eileenmere 500th and Epponian of Rosemere 8th. 1952 Grand Champion Bull, Indiana and Ohio State Fairs.

* Foundation cows selected from many good breeding establishments in many states—New York, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Indiana, Virginia and Wisconsin; some are still in production, and others have many daughters that make up our select blood line female herd.

* Antelope, Barbara McHenry, Blackbird, Blackcap McHenry, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Velvet, Eborea Elba, Elba Finlarig, ELAINE, ERIANNA, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Maid of Bummers, KATINKA, Mulben Pride, Jilt.

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Herd Manager — DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman — VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio



this is THE BULL . . .

BLACK PEER 34th of ANGUS VALLEY—by "105th" . . . both top sons shown in use in our herd. Their calves are outstanding.

this is his SON . . .

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 39th—His first calves are on the ground and they are outstanding. Many times a champion.

this is his Granddaughter . . .

A RED OAK SPECIAL

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

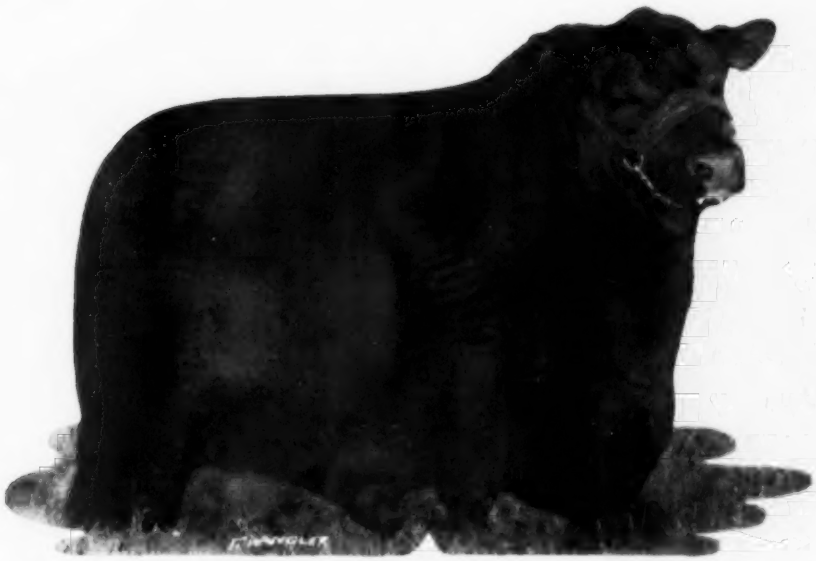
A Georgina . . . age 4 months
Miss Georgina of R. O. F. 7
Sire: Black Peer of Red Oak 50th
Dam: Georgina of Lakewood

Call Chester or Crystal or Gless
Phone 782 or 783 or 7815 — Wheaton, Missouri Exchange

and this is his SON . . .

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 50th—The "50th" is proven now one of the great young sires at Red Oak.

G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager
DENNIS LAUDERDALE, Herdsman



Homeplace Eileenmere 375th . . ."Mr. Angus" Himself

(The $87,000 Record Price Bull)

We would like to announce to our many Angus friends that we have recently purchased 278 acres. It is located five miles west of Cameron, Missouri on highway 36. 25 miles east of St. Joseph, Missouri and 40 miles northeast of Kansas City, Missouri. It lays on the north side of highway 36. Will get possession the first of March 1956. We will also retain our farm of 257 acres at Hamilton, Missouri which lays across the gravel road on the left from where we have lived for the past 28 years.

375th, "Mr. Angus" himself, pictured above will be our senior herd sire. Our ambition is to breed and promote better Angus cattle. We feel we have an interest in a herd sire that will sire better Angus cattle, "375th", all-time top selling bull at auction. He has already proven himself as a wonder sire at an early age both as a show bull and sire.

The feeling we have for our Angus cattle is second only to the high regard we have for our many friends in the Angus business. Consider this an invitation to visit us at our new location. You will be welcome.

H. C. HENRY
Asst. Farm Mgr.

DICK NEAL
Herdsman

Orin L. James & Son, Owners

Hamilton, Missouri

The McCorkles at McCorkle Park with their International Grand Champion Bull, Elban Bardolier 3d. We are proud to offer to our friends and fellow Angus breeders on October 17th, 25 of his sons. If you can not own an International Grand Champion bull, there is nothing more valuable than having a son of one working for you. The dams of these bulls are my top producers—many of them by International Grand Champions. See them while at McCorkle Park.

J. B. McCorkle Angus Farms Annual Championship Bull Sale

2:30 P. M. at the farm 7 miles south of Smithville, Missouri

OCTOBER 17, 1955

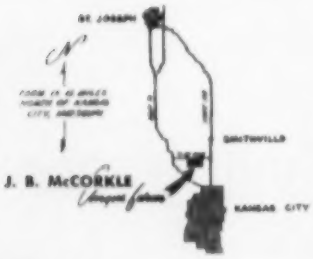
We are selecting our 25 top bulls by our International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. Some of the calves will be only a few days old. Any young bull that you may buy will be kept at our farm with no cost to you until he is 7 months of age if you so desire.

We believe this offers an unusual opportunity in buying sons of the shortest legged International Grand Champion of all-time.

Buy them young — see their mothers — you can probably get bargains. We are sure the quality will suit. Buy and develop them yourself.

Other bulls sell by the International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 500th and Mr. Eileenmere.

LATE FLASH!
The bulls are looking good!



Catalogs on request . . . write: J. B. McCORKLE
McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSTON

Sale Headquarters: PHILLIPS HOTEL, Kansas City, Missouri

Follow the American Royal Sale Circuit:

October 15—Staley Farms All "375th" Bred Cow Sale ..... Liberty, Missouri
October 17—McCorkle Farms All Championship Bull Sale ..... Smithville, Missouri
October 18—Blackpost Ranch Annual Production Sale ..... Olathe, Kansas
October 19—Charles T. Bates, Jr. Production Sale ..... Fredonia, Kansas

Eileenmere 1220...

Son of Eileenmere 1200

Herd sire at McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois. "1220" is a Champion bred Eileenmere bull . . . strong-headed and up-eared. Study his pedigree . . .

Sire: Eileenmere 1200th 1389018	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364619
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Epponian's Estamere T. 947735	Eileenmere 298th 589559	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Ectessa 370351
		Epponian's Estemere 3d 694266	Postelmere 2d 622620
			Epponian's Esther 452761
Dam: Estamere 20th 1245920	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
			Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Euretta of Quality 429026
	Esthermere 3d 470026	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Esther C. B. 3d 404128	Quality Lad of Rosemere 3d
			Esther C. B. 379929

We invite you to Knobby Hills to see them.

"1220" is doing an outstanding job at Knobby Hills. We have 30 calves on the ground by him and they are tops. We will have sons of Eileenmere 1220 for sale soon.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

NOVEMBER 10 and 11, 1955 at McHenry, Illinois

Beginning at 10:00 a. m. . . . All cattle will be sold the first day if possible.

400 Head

Approximately 285 Lots—

100 cows with calves at foot
70 springer cows
50 bred heifers 60 open heifers
5 herd bulls
4 yearling bulls

HERD BULLS IN SERVICE AND SALE—

BLACK PEER WEST WOODLAWN

Grandson of Eileenmere 487th. A $15,000 nine times Junior champion bull at major shows. Many of his sons and daughters sell. A large group of females are bred to him.

MODEL DON JURYMAN 5th

A son of Prince Lakewood 5th. He by Prince Sunbeam 19th. His get and service sell.

MASTER PRINCE of R. K. 100th

By International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam. His get and service sell.

BURGESS BANDOLIER of MAPLE GROVE 3d

He by the Canadian Champion, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th. A great pedigree. A top individual. His get and service sell.

CURTISS CANDY HOMEMERE

A grandson of Eileenmere 487th. His get and service sell.

THE COW HERD is composed chiefly of Eileenmere and Sunbeam bred cattle, running heavily to the blood of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487th.

A top daughter of Eileenmere 487th and many granddaughters are listed. Sons of Master Prince of Sunbeam and Prince Sunbeam 19th have been used in the herd. Many top Sunbeam bred females sell.

A SHOW HERD READY FOR THE SHOWS IS LISTED

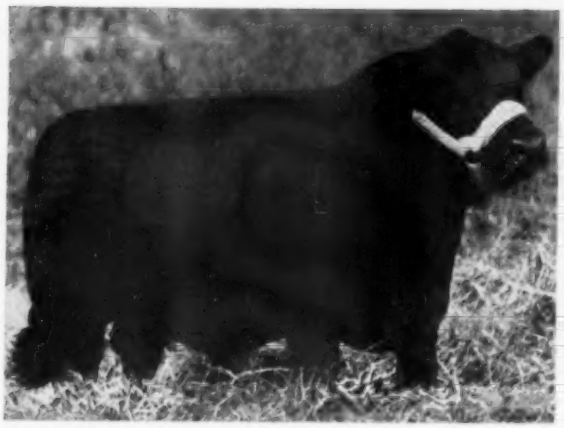
This is a high producing herd selling in strong breeding condition.

The health of the herd is unusually good.

FRANK HOWARD, Owner **KENNETH EPPERS, Herdsman**

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

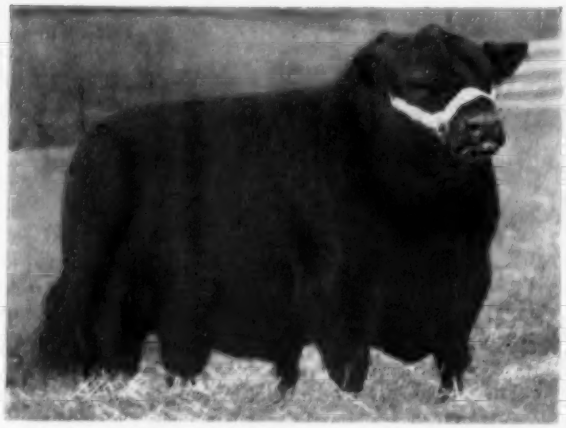
COMPLETE DISPERSION



BLACK PEER WEST WOODLAWN
He is a grandson of Eileenmere 487th.
He sells! His get and service sell!

PRINCE LAKEWOOD 5th
By Prince Sunbeam 19th.
Sire of Model Don Juryman 5th.

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
International Grand Champion.
Sire of Master Prince of R. K. 100th.



BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th
Canadian champion. Sire of Burgess
Bandolier of Maple Grove 3d.

EILEENMERE 487th
Sire of Curtiss Candy Homemere whose get
and service sell in this sale.

Auctioneers: Ham James, Ray Sims, Paul Good

For catalogs address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

McHENRY, ILLINOIS

HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

MOST SATISFACTORY . . . .

The public appraisal of the get and service of our breeding program September 10 in the third annual "Influence of the 29th" Sale was most satisfactory. The general average was higher than a year ago, much higher than two years ago.

Prince of Hockhockson "921st" "453d"

To bidders, and the following buyers, our appreciation and the wish for great success with the cattle purchased:

Ess Kay Farms	East Aurora, New York
Mecom Angus Ranches	Houston, Texas
Woodslea Farm	Woodbridge, Ontario
Double Diamond Ranch	Reno, Nevada
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
Sieteco Angus Farm	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Croftburn Farm	Culpeper, Virginia
Waverly Farm	Earlysville, Virginia
Panther Ledge Farm	Allamuchy, New Jersey
Haystack Angus Ranch	Longmont, Colorado
Drynock Farm	Richmond Hill, Ontario
Brandy Rock Farm	Brandy, Virginia
Hideaway Farms	Chester, New Jersey
Gore and Migliore	Carthage, Tennessee
Deep Meadows Farm	Gradyville, Pennsylvania
Kinloch Farms	Supply, Virginia
Gallagher's Farm	Gainesville, Virginia
C T Ranch	Miami, Oklahoma
K S Sunbeam Farms	Dickerson, Maryland
Far Horizons	New Florence, Missouri
Kemp Ranch	Midlothian, Texas
Sun Lake Ranch	Lutz, Florida
Arden Angus Farm	Winter Park, Florida

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

"658" "706" "937" "968"

OUR SINCERE THANKS . . . .

For the reception of our cattle in the third annual "Influence of the 29th" Sale on September 10. Representing the get and service of the four herd bulls here at H & L the very good average, and wide distribution of the cattle, is a source of great satisfaction. Our thanks to the bidders and a tip of the hat to buyers listed below. We know that the cattle will do well for them.

Martin Migliore ..... Cookeville, Tennessee
Mecom Ranches ..... Houston, Texas
77 Ranch ..... Wichita Falls, Texas
Kemp Ranch ..... Midlothian, Texas
Haystack Angus Ranch ..... Longmont, Colorado
Brooks Orchards ..... Morristown, New Jersey
Urban & John Simon ..... Madison, Kansas
Good Earth Stock Farm ..... New Florence, Missouri
Sun Blest Farm ..... Noblesville, Indiana
Essar Ranch ..... San Antonio, Texas
Creswell Farm ..... Forest, Virginia
Arden Angus Farm ..... Winter Park, Florida
Double Diamond Ranch ..... Reno, Nevada
William Ljungdahl ..... Colby, Kansas
Chester Hills Farm ..... Chester, New Jersey
Sun Lake Ranch ..... Lutz, Florida
Hawkwood Farm ..... Gordonsville, Virginia
Sieteco Angus Farm ..... Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
F. W. Roebling ..... Lambertsville, New Jersey
C T Ranch ..... Miami, Oklahoma
Far Horizons ..... New Florence, Missouri
Harbourton Farm ..... Harbourton, New Jersey
Gallagher's Farm ..... Gainesville, Virginia
Hideaway Farms ..... Chester, New Jersey

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner
CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager

We are expanding . . .

We have purchased the cow herd of Bilbobern Farms at Ellwood City, Pennsylvania. These royally bred females fit in very well with our select herd.

In the Bilbobern purchase are 33 brood cows, a number of them safe in calf to the $50,000 Eileenmere 1156th. These females include members of the Gammer, Erianna, Black Jestress, Anoka Barbara Rose, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Pauline, Edwina, Ballindalloch Georgina, and other select strains.

You will be hearing more from us.

Poplar lane farm

ROBERT FUSSEL

Le ROY (Genesee County) NEW YORK

CRESWELL FARM

"The 511th has his head in the bucket"

"He sure is contented at Creswell"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511th

Whitney Grove is giving him the best of treatment, and he looks like the bull to keep your eye on in the coming shows.

"REAL THICK AND SMOOTH, DON'T YOU THINK"

JOSEPH SCHWERIN
Owner

C. WHITNEY GROVE
Manager

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Creswell Farm

Introducing...

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS, of Birmingham, Michigan, a herd being built around the best bloodlines of the ANGUS breed. We are using a son of the INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION, EILEENMERE 1032d . . . . . a son of MR. ANGUS, the world record selling bull at auction, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th . . . . . out of a dam by the Wonder Bull 487, and a double bred grandson of BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R., founder of present day Bardoliers.

Our COWS are from the best families of the breed, sired by famous breeding bulls and selected always with individuality in mind.

We want to tell you more about our herd in later issues. We want above all to invite you to COME BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT.

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS

Birmingham, Michigan

HARRY F. SUCHER, OWNER

C. C. O'Neil, Herdsman

Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed

makes your calves weigh up to 125 pounds more at weaning!

CREEP FEEDING PAYS

You can sell calves weighing as much as 100 to 125 lbs. more at weaning time . . . and *receive a higher price per cwt.* by creep feeding. Nutritious Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets make your calves gain extra weight, bloom and smoothness . . . and you gain extra profit, too.

CHECK THESE NUTRITIONAL VALUES

Just look at all this added nutritional strength Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed gives your calves:

Vegetable proteins, plus fish meal

Vitamins A, B, D and E

Minerals, including trace minerals

Vitamin B-12 and antibiotics

Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets are extra palatable . . . extra nutritious. Calves love 'em!

NOW IS THE TIME

Feed Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets from the time your calves are 1 to 2 months old up to weaning. They're low in cost . . . and easy to feed. Call your Ful-O-Pep Representative today. Ask for new Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed. This year, grow bigger calves.

the GOOD EARTH Cross

The cross you have

our "ME SHOW" Sale--

PRINCE ERIC
2d of
SUNBEAM

HIS BLOOD "LIVES" ON THROUGH HIS SONS

- PRINCE ERIC 28 of GOOD EARTH
- PRINCE ERIC 45 of GOOD EARTH
- PRINCE ERIC 61 of GOOD EARTH
- PRINCE ERIC 31 of GOOD EARTH
- PRINCE ERIC 63 of GOOD EARTH
- PRINCE ERIC 328 of GOOD EARTH
- PRINCE ERIC 500 of GOOD EARTH

equals dollars for you!

all been looking for - at

saturday, OCTOBER 29th

50 females
8 bulls

50 females—not one over two years old. 8 bulls each ready for service. Every animal is bred by, dropped on, or sold by Good Earth Stock Farms and is fully guaranteed to be a good breeder.

They are not sold at the end of a halter.

Families:

They will include Erianna, Ballindalloch Georgina, Eline, Erica Marie, Maid of Bummers, Barbara, Gammer, Witch of Endor, Black Beauty Zara, Coquette, Blueblood Lady, Blackcap Bessie, Karama, Miss Burgess, Chimera, Erica, Evergreen Lady T. and Jilt.

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
OCTOBER 29, 1955

RALPH L. SMITH
OCTOBER 31, 1955

For catalogs, write:
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

Auctioneers:
Ham James — Paul Good

Sale Headquarters:
Chase Hotel
St. Louis, Missouri

Sale to be held on the farm near New Florence, Missouri, 6 miles north of Highway 40, turn north on county F at High Hill, Missouri.

CONFUCIUS JOE

JOE KESHNER, owner

CLINT HOLLOMON, manager

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

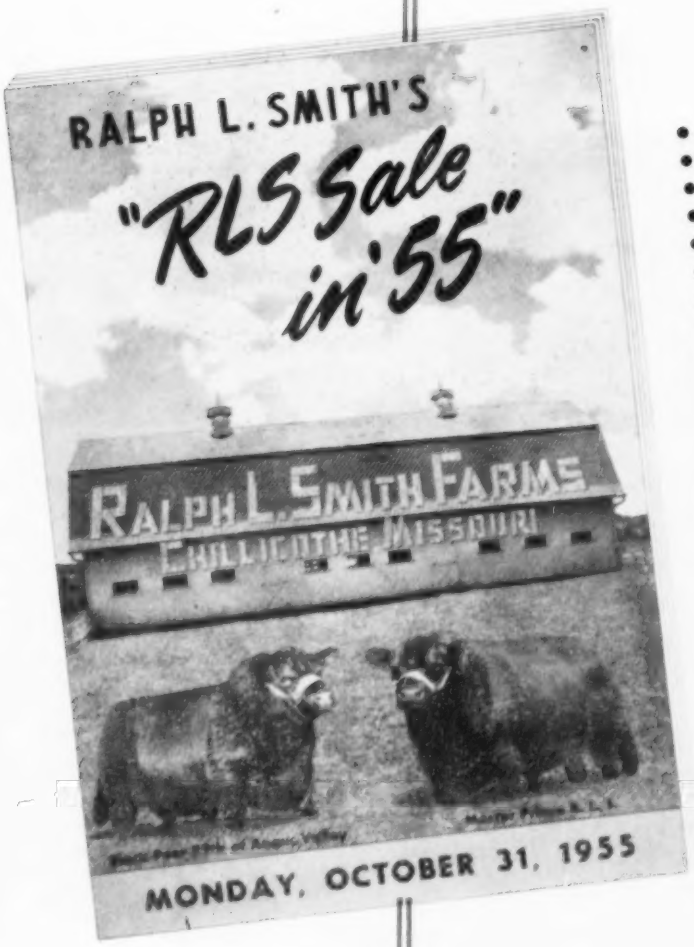
Yes! WE PURCHASED THE ENTIRE *Sunbeam* HERD!

In the biggest private transaction in Angus history some 1100 head of cattle—the entire Sunbeam Farms herd—come to Ralph L. Smith Farms. This great herd, backed by 37 years of constructive breeding, is a valuable contribution to the powerful herd already carrying the "RLS" prefix. With the Sunbeam herd comes the one and only . . . . . .

"Esquire"–THE GREATEST BULL EVER BRED OR USED AT SUNBEAM

—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr.

IN THE *"RLS Sale in '55"* –SOME SERVICE OF "ESQUIRE" WILL BE FEATURED!



- Luxury
- Erianna
- Sunbeam Barbarosa
- RLS Black Jestress
- Wardess Witch
- Hartley Edella
- Missouri Barbara
- Beauty of Hayston
- Pride
- El-Jon Erianna
- Anoka Barbara Rose
- Ballindalloch Georgina
- McHenry Barbara
- Gilnockie Missie
- Katinka
- Witch of Endor
- Juana Erica
- Rosemere McHenry Barbara
- Blackcap Bessie
- Ballindalloch Jilt
- Hartley Eline
- Gammer
- and others

In acquiring herd sires and foundation females Ralph L. Smith has never temporized with quality. Only the best have ever gone into the herd. And as a result the herd has been the home of, or has produced, some of the great cattle of recent years. There have been the International grand champion females Evermere T., Eisa of RLS, Georgina Erica of Blackpost and Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d. International reserve champions, bred or owned by Ralph L. Smith, have included the great sire, Prince Eric Esquire and Blackbird 3d of Shadow Isle. Bulls which have served under the RLS banner have included the $100,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Envious Emulous, the $57,000 Shadow Isle Prince, and the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley.

Today Ralph L. Smith Farms is the home of the great Prince Esquire of Sunbeam — the "Cattleman's Choice." Small wonder then that "RLS" is a symbol of quality in Angus cattle just as "sterling" denotes the best in silver.

• Be Our Guest

at a get-together to be held the evening of October 30th at the Strand Hotel, Chillicothe, Missouri.

INFLUENCE

IN THE "RLS Sale in '55"

"79"

We are selling 8 top sons and 22 great daughters of Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley. The "79th" has been one of the most consistent sires of top cattle that the Angus breed has seen in recent years. Unfortunately he is now dead and not many more sons and daughters will be available. Sons and daughters of the "79th" have thickness, style and quality and have topped leading shows from Chicago to San Antonio.

Black Peer 79 of Angus Valley

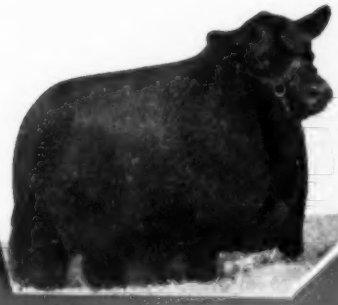
RALPH L. SMITH, Owner

W. H. WOHLER, Veterinarian

OF THE "79th"

22 daughters sell
8 sons will sell

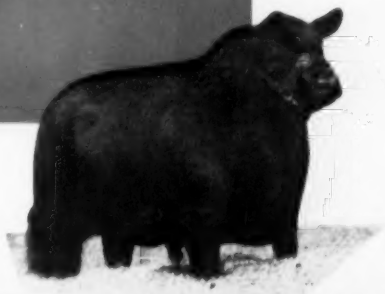
Oct. 31



PRINCE PEER RLS

PRINCE PEER 16 RLS

3 Sons



PRINCE PEER 29 RLS

PRINCE PEER RLS—Summer yearling show bull.
A top son of "79th". Sells as lot 1.

PRINCE PEER 16th RLS—Another son of "79th".
A great herd sire prospect. Selling as lot 3.

PRINCE PEER 29th RLS—Another son of "79th".
A thick, full quartered bull. Sells as lot 4.

Herdsmen: EFTON BRADLEY and DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER, Manager

INFLUENCE

HIGHLY REPRESENTED IN OUR "RLS Sale

This powerful son of "79"

PRINCE PEER
15th RLS

PRINCE PEER 15th RLS is the greatest calf ever produced by Ralph L. Smith Farms. We are selling 24 females carrying his valuable service. He is known nationally as the "Luxury" bull, his dam being one of the great cows of the Angus breed, Luxury Maid RLS 2d, she a daughter of the foundation Luxury cow, imported Luxury 10th of Clashfarquhar. The "15th" was reserve junior champion of the 1954 International, grand champion of the 1955 Ft. Worth and San Antonio shows, junior and reserve grand champion at Houston.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

OF THE "15th"

in '55"

MONDAY, OCTOBER 31st

THE GREATEST *Evermere* EVER OFFERED AT AUCTION!

EVERMERE 9th
RLS

EVERMERE 9th of RLS is without question one of the greatest Angus females ever offered at auction—and she is an EVERMERE. She is by our great Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley, her dam by Prince Sunbeam 105th and out of an own daughter of the foundation Evermere T.

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

THE STANDARD of EXCELLENCE

"RLS Sale

Lot 10—LUXURY MAID 6th RLS—A feature attraction and one of the best we can offer. One of America's most popular and top producing families.

OCTOBER 31

AT RALPH L. SMITH FARM

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Lot 11—LUXURY MAID 5th RLS—By Master Prince RLS and out of our original imported cow, Luxury 10th of Clashfarquhar. She is definitely foundation material.

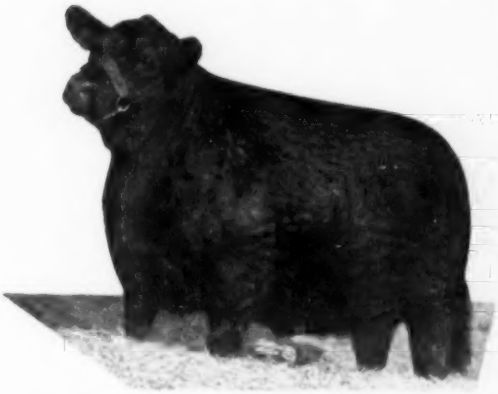
Lot 39—GEORGINA 3d RLS—This is Ballindalloch Georgina breeding at its best. Sired by a great bull—"79th" and out of a top cow, Grenada of Auldich, and bred to the outstanding young champion, Prince Peer 15th RLS!

We are offering the greatest set of females produced by Ralph L. Smith Farms. Many of them are from the show herd. They are great as individuals. They are by nationally known bulls out of our top foundation cows. Only popular, proven families are represented . . . RLS Black Jestress, Erianna, Barbarosa, Luxury, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Wardess Witch, Anoka Barbara Rose, Edwina, Jilt and others of equal caliber. We are proud of this offering; justly so, you will agree when you see them.

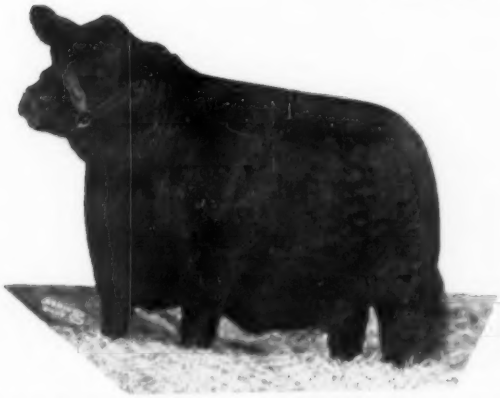
Lot 35—GAMMER RLS 21st—Her pedigree is full of champions. She is sired by "79th" and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. She sells bred to our great young Luxury Champion, Prince Peer 15th.

HIGHLIGHTS OUR . . . . . .

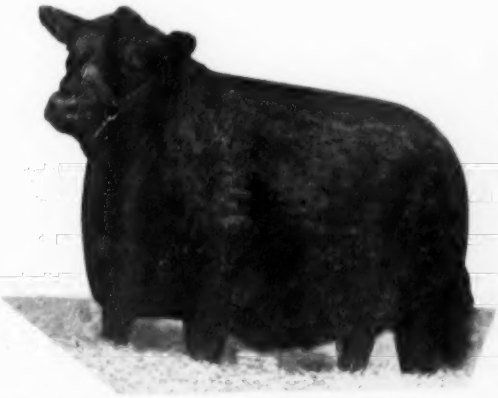
in '55"



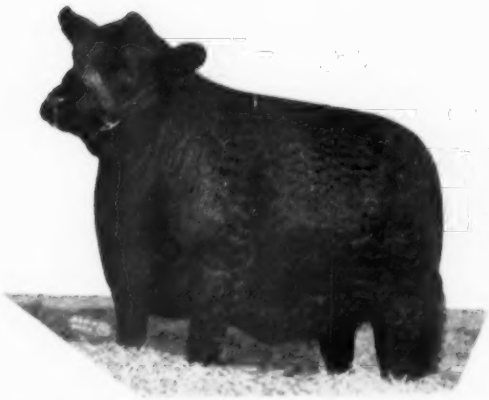
Lot 49—PRINCESS of RLS—Another top daughter of "79th" and out of an own daughter of the immortal $2,000,000 sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th. This is Sunbeam breeding at its best.



Lot 16—BESSIE 8th RLS—A typical daughter of the sensational sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley and one of the greatest young Blackcap Bessie females we have ever seen.



Lot 28—BANDELINE 2d of RLS—She comes direct from the show herd and stood first in class at the tough Houston show. She is sired by "79th" and out of one of our top producing cows by Hideaway Prince Eric.



Lot 23—BARBAROSA 2d RLS—This is one of the extreme top heifers to sell and one of the best Barbarosas to be found anywhere. She is a show calf by "79th". She's great!

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON — HAMILTON JAMES — RAY SIMS

Sale Consultant: BILL BARTON

Selling tops in families . . . .

RLS Black Jestress
Luxury
Miss Burgess
Sunbeam Barbarosa
Wardess Witch
Pride
Ballindalloch Georgina
Blackcap Empress
Ballindalloch Ruth
Hartley Edella
El-Jon Erianna
Anoka Barbara Rose
Gammer
Blackcap Bessie
Ballindalloch Jilt
Beauty of Hayston
Erica
Blackcap
Rosemere McHenry Barbara
Bandy Maid Miss Burgess
Ballindalloch Blackbird
Hartley Eline
Edwina
McHenry Barbara
Maid of Bummers
Juanerra Erica
Eisa Trojan Erica
Witch of Endor
K. Pride
Missouri Barbara
Gilnockie Missie
Juana Erica
Katinka
Sunbeam Erica Marlene

Attend the Good Earth Sale October 29th at New Florence, Missouri

INFLUENCE *of* MASTER PRINCE RLS

in our

"RLS Sale in '55"

OCTOBER 31st

Master 4th of Essar	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosem
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 315895
	Barbarosa Essar 641238	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam 567026	Qualiteer of Sunbeam
			Barbara of Rosemere 100th
Erarica Sunbeam 846836	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam

MASTER PRINCE RLS. This is one of the most consistent sires at RLS and one of the best bulls individually one can find anywhere. His sire was a great bull for Essar Ranch. Master Page was an International Junior Champion and sire of Champions. His daughters are most valuable cows today. Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam is the grandam of the $38,500 World's record price female, the Essar Barbara. Every bull in the tabulation of Master Prince RLS is nationally known for his improvement of the Angus breed. Is it any wonder then that he consistently sires great bulls and females?

We are selling a great son and 11 top daughters of our senior sire. In our last sale 13 head by him averaged $3,662. He sires scale, type and quality.

EXTRA!

BLACK JESTRESS RLS

A Jestress daughter of the great "Prince Eric" . . . and a full sister to the undefeated Grand Champion, SHADOW ISLE BLACK JESTRESS 2d, 1953 International Grand Champion as a senior calf . . . and she sells bred to our great young Luxury Champion bull, Prince Peer 15th RLS.

RALPH L. SMITH
Owner

W. H. WOHLER, Veterinarian. Herdsmen: EFTON BRADLEY and DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER
Manager

Progressive Breeders

OF THE GREAT SOUTHWEST

Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas
James Kemp, owner — Frank Isom, manager

Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas
Al Maurer, manager — Mr. and Mrs. John Mecom, Owners

Idlewyld Angus Farm, Frisco, Texas
L. H. Bowie & Jack B. Bowie, owners

Black Mark Farms, Louisville, Texas
Ed Marcus, owner — Bob Rheudasil, manager

Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas, Texas
Dr. J. C. Calabria, owner — LeRoy Thomas, manager

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas
Tom Slick, owner — Dr. Paul Keesee, manager

Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville, Texas
Happy Shahan and Son James Tullis Shahan, II, owners

Sondra-Lin Angus Farm, Ft. Worth, Texas
J. V. Hampton, owner

Dunraven Ranch, Buda, Texas
James Tucker, owner

Yoakum Angus Ranch, Hockley, Texas
H. J. Yoakum, owner

Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas
B. G. Byars, owner — Tommie Stuart, manager

Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas
Bedford Wynne, owner — Norman Johnson, manager

77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas
George Graham, owner — Dr. Dan Roberts, manager

Tommy Brook Ranch
Mr. & Mrs. Tommy Brook, owners

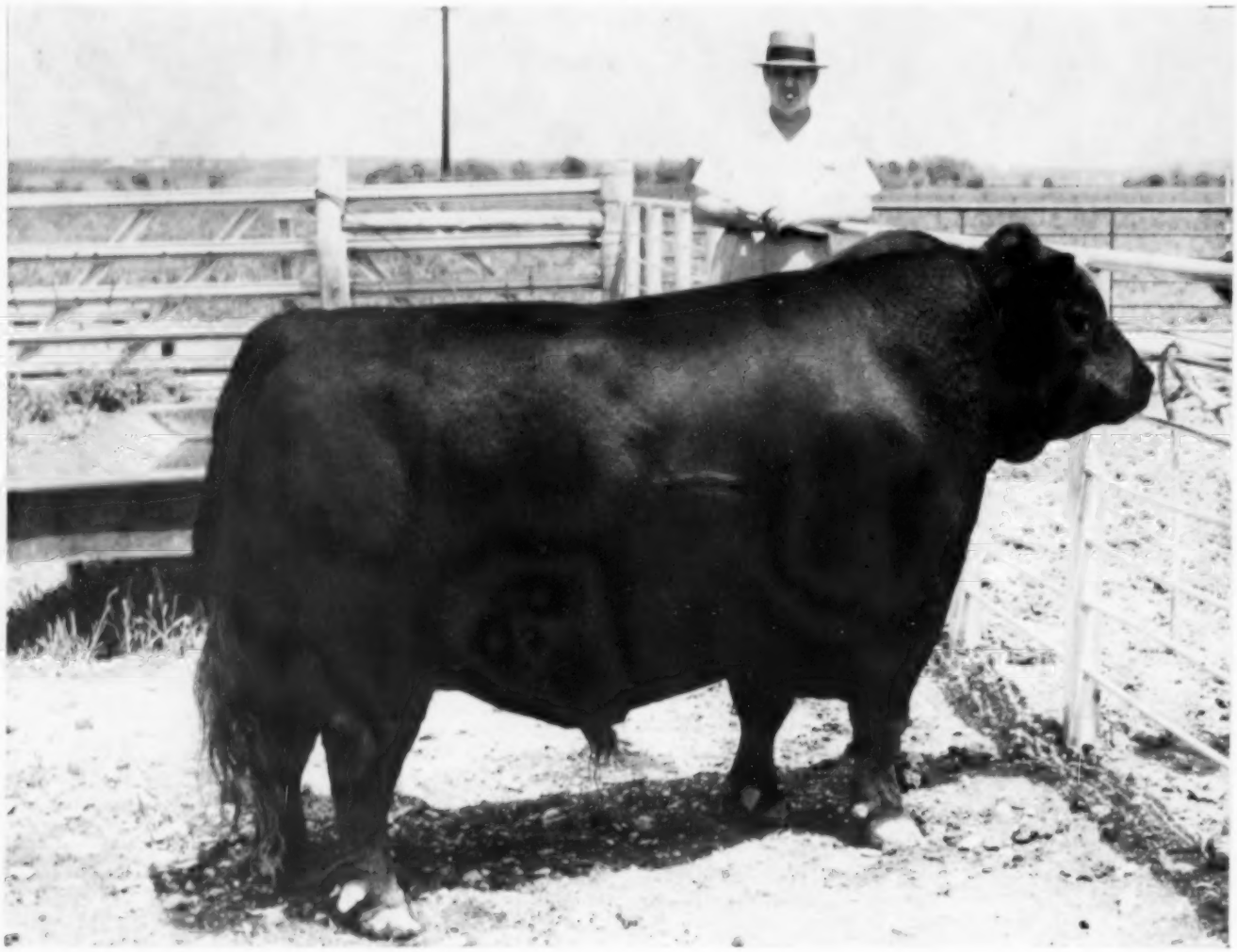
Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas
H. B. Pyle, Owner

Murchison Ranches, Burnet, Texas
T. F. Murchison, owner

GREAT HERDS OPERATED STRICTLY ON

INTEGRITY, HONESTY AND SINCERITY

NOTE EACH BREEDERS' ADVERTISEMENT IN THIS SECTION



KEMP RANCH . . .

Has Gone to the TOP in Only Five Years—

ON THIS PAGE—Jim Kemp and Prince 105 of HR who has developed into one of the impressive bulls of the breed—His calves stamp him as a "breeding bull".

ON OPPOSITE PAGE—Three groups of cows and heifers that indicate the type and quality to be found at Kemp Ranch.

"A big man in a big state" is a fitting description of James E. Kemp. For the owner of Kemp Ranch at Midlothian is not only big physically but in his Angus and business operations his planning and thinking puts him above the run of the mill.

It was but five years ago that Jim Kemp started his Angus operations. And it was a case of starting right with the first cattle purchased. It has not been necessary to cull deeply and start over again. The result has been, thanks to the use of some above-average bulls on great females, that the "K R" prefix on a lot of young cattle today signifies quality and breeding. The combination of great foundation cattle and good bulls has, in 5 years, put Kemp Ranch in the top brackets. (Turn to page 56

Story and Pictures by
COLIN KENNEDY

KR

Tuesday,
October 11, 1955

Prince 105HR
PRODUCTION
Sale...

KEMP RANCH

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS
(Near Dallas)

PRINCE 105 HR

Chief herd sire at Kemp Ranch KR

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS
3 MILES SOUTHWEST ON U.S. HWY. 67 — 28 MILES FROM DALLAS

PRINCE 105 HR—Top cattlemen call him one of the great young bulls of the beef world. He has scale, style and quality combined with a lot of natural fleshing. To see him is to like him. His first calves are poppers!

Influence of PRINCE 105 HR

Prince 105 HR With His First Two Calves.

50 HEAD

Featuring the services of Prince 105 HR

Tuesday

OCTOBER 11, 1955

on the Ranch 35 Mi. SW of Dallas at

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

Prince 105 HR PRODUCTION SALE

in the KEMP RANCH SALE *Oct. 11th*

40 Females carry his service

PRINCE 105 HR made an enviable show record. In 1953, as a calf, he won his class at Ft. Worth defeating two of his half brothers who had stood first and second at Denver a short time before. In 1954 he again won his class in strong competition at Ft. Worth. In addition he has been a many times class winner, and champion, in other major shows in the southwest.

Red Anderson Says:

"Prince 105 HR is one of the greatest Angus bulls I have ever seen since I have been working with Angus cattle. It is my opinion that you will all agree with me on sale day. The few calves on the ground are definite evidence of this great bull's breeding ability. Be sure and see them sale day."

Forty of the 50 females in this offering are carrying the valuable service of Prince 105 HR. From the calves he has sired, it would be hard to put a true dollars-and-cents valuation on his service. For he is one of the coming sires of the breed.

This fact, plus the families we are offering, makes this an unusual investment opportunity. We have gone deep into the herd to bring you members of the Evermere T., Barbarosa, Gammer, Fannie Bess, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Jilt, Lucy, Karama, Witch of Endor, Zara, Edwina, Coquette, Idessa, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Juana Erica, Maid of Bummers and other preferred tribes. Their breeding and individuality, plus the service of Prince 105 HR, makes this one of the top offerings of the year—anywhere!

Kemp Ranch KR

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS
3 MILES SOUTHWEST ON U.S. HWY. 67 28 MILES FROM DALLAS

JAMES E. KEMP, Owner
1720 Life of Amer. Bldg.
DALLAS, TEXAS

FRANK ISOM
Manager
J. C. ISOM
Herdsman
JOE KIRK SMITH
Herdsman
JOE HOOTEN, Consultant
Austin, Texas

Influence of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105 and

OCTOBER 11TH

PRINCE SUNBEAM 105

Daughters and Granddaughters Sell!

The blood of the great senior sire at Angus Valley is strong in this offering. We are selling 3 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 105th and 6 granddaughters. In these descendants of 105th selling is the Lot 1 Evermere heifer, the Lot 22 Maid of Bummers, the Lot 33 Queen Mother and others of comparable quality and breeding. Prince Sunbeam 105th is now 12 years old and close descendants available are not plentiful.

★OCT. 10 —
Angus judging at State Fair

★OCT. 11 —
Kemp Ranch 105 HR Sale

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Adolphus Hotel
Dallas, Texas

WRITE FOR YOUR CATALOG
Joe Hooten, Sale Mgr.
5105 Crestway Drive
Austin, Texas

BLACK PEER 28 of A. V. in KEMP RANCH SALE

OCTOBER 11TH

BLACK PEER

28

of A. V.

Daughters and Granddaughters Sell!

We are offering 4 daughters and 7 granddaughters of the great Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. We can do this only because of the 25 foundation females we first purchased, 23 were carrying his service. We refer to the Lot 11 Barbara show heifer, the Lot 26 Witch of Endor, the Lot 30 Sunbeam Idessa, as typical of the great group of females of this nationally respected line of breeding which we are offering October 11.

Kemp Ranch KR

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS
3 MILES SOUTHWEST ON U.S. HWY. 67 28 MILES FROM DALLAS

JAMES E. KEMP, Owner
1720 Life of Amer. Bldg.
DALLAS, TEXAS

FRANK ISOM
Manager

J. C. ISOM
Herdsman

JOE KIRK SMITH
Herdsman

JOE HOOTEN, Consultant
Austin, Texas

Kemp Ranch Prince 105 HR Sale

Prince 105 HR

Lot 10 A BLACKCAP BESSIE
She Sells!

Lot 7 A GAMMER
She Sells!

Other Great Sires . . .

In addition to daughters of bulls already mentioned this offering includes daughters of such nationally known bulls as Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 999th, Black Knight 135th of Angus Valley, Prince 105th of SAF, the $230,000 Prince 105th TT, Master Prince 50th of Essar and Master Prince of OAMC.

Lot 27 A PORTLETHEN LUCY
She Sells!

Lot 16
An OKLAHOMA EDWINA
by Prince Esquire
of Sunbeam!

Lot 3
A BALLINDALLOCH JILT
She Sells!

Lot 8
A JUANA ERICA
She Sells!

Lot 1
An EVERMERE
She Sells!

Lot 11
A BARBAROSA
She Sells!

Lot 26
A WITCH daughter of
Black Peer 28th
of Angus Valley

Lot 13
A FANNIE BESS
She Sells!

Lot 28
A KARAMA
She Sells!

Tuesday, Oct. 11 --- Midlothian, Texas

Immediately Following the Production Sale!

Kemp Ranch

will sell

80

LOTS

Extra !

DENTON
COUNTY
UNIT
DISPERSAL

Since we sold our Denton County Ranch, we are unable to absorb this Herd of cattle into the Kemp Ranch operation at Midlothian. This will be an opportunity for you to buy some of our good foundation females at your own price.

. . . . . .

See the Supplemental Catalog available Sale Day or write for your copy now.

. . . . . .

Cows with Calves
Bred Cows

Open Heifers
Bred Heifers

Right out of the pasture in their working clothes.

Kemp Ranch Prince 105 HR Sale

Tuesday, Oct. 11 --- Midlothian, Texas

THANKS . . . . and GOOD LUCK!

To buyers and bidders at our most successful sale September 2 our sincere thanks. The average of $906 on 240 lots was most gratifying. To the following buyers we wish again to express our thanks and wish them the best of success with their purchases.

Rocking R Ranch	Sanger, Texas
Frank Newsome	Seminole, Oklahoma
Grover Pierce	Duncan, Oklahoma
C. W. Chandler & Bailey	Nacona, Texas
Sol & Earnestine Mayer	Sonora, Texas
W. P. Clements	Dallas, Texas
W. B. Jacobs	Shreveport, Louisiana
Higginbothom Cattle Co.	Dallas, Texas
Sieteco	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
H. G. Weil	Dallas, Texas
R. D. Angus	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Paul Karcher	Troup, Texas
Johnson & Neustadt	Ardmore & Ravia, Oklahoma
Haystack	Longmont, Colorado
Deep Valley Farm	Little Rock, Arkansas
J. W. Gable	Fayetteville, Arkansas
Bowie Stock Farm	Frisco, Texas
Byars Royal Oaks	Tyler, Texas
Bill McKenzie	Dallas, Texas
Sam Evans	Waldron, Arkansas
Dr. Wm. M. Bailey	Tyler, Texas
Magic Valley	Dallas, Texas
Neustadt Bros.	Ardmore, Oklahoma
Marvin Browder	Ft. Worth, Texas
Dunraven Ranch	Buda, Texas
W. K. Hayne	Durant, Oklahoma
C. W. Chandler	Nocona, Texas
H. J. Yoakum	Hockley, Texas
Kemp Ranch	Midlothian, Texas
Lee Brewer	Ft. Worth, Texas
Tom Morris	Waxahachie, Texas
John Mecom	Houston, Texas
T. A. Kirk	Abilene, Texas
Henry Hajousky	Columbus, Texas
Geo. Trappey	New Iberia, Louisiana
T. F. Murchison	Burnet, Texas
Roy Doyle	Mangum, Oklahoma
Webster Valley	Baytown, Texas
B & B Ranch	Lake Charles, Louisiana
H. B. Dacus	Henrietta, Oklahoma
Black Mark	Dallas, Texas
Urban & John Simon	Madison, Kansas
Angus Land Farms	Kaufman, Texas
R. C. Burns	Ft. Worth, Texas
Joe Mills	Seminole, Oklahoma
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
E. W. Thompson	Sedalia, Missouri
Virgil Mays	Jasper, Texas
Flynn Stewart	Witchita Falls, Texas
Bee Angus	Caddo Mills, Texas
Hockhockson Farm	Eatontown, New Jersey
Rutta Angus Farm	Columbus, Texas
Dave Ramsey	Dallas, Texas
William Colvin	New Iberia, Louisiana
Edgevale	Chillicothe, Missouri
French Broad	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Burch Angus Ranch	Ravia, Oklahoma
Turkey Valley	Seminole, Oklahoma

Attend the Kemp Ranch Sale

October 11th

While 4 Wynnes as a family unit has been dispersed, I plan to build up a herd of my own here at Kaufman with the help of Norman Johnson. I'll be seeing you at shows and sales.

—Bedford Wynne

The 4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM

PHONE: 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4529 DALLAS

FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

Bedford Wynne and
Angus Wynne, Jr., Owners

Joe Ellis, Farm Manager
Dale Flora, Herdsman
Norman Johnson, Cattle Manager
Joe Hooten Angus Service, Austin, Texas

MURCHISON

presents

The greatest son of the "Old Mas

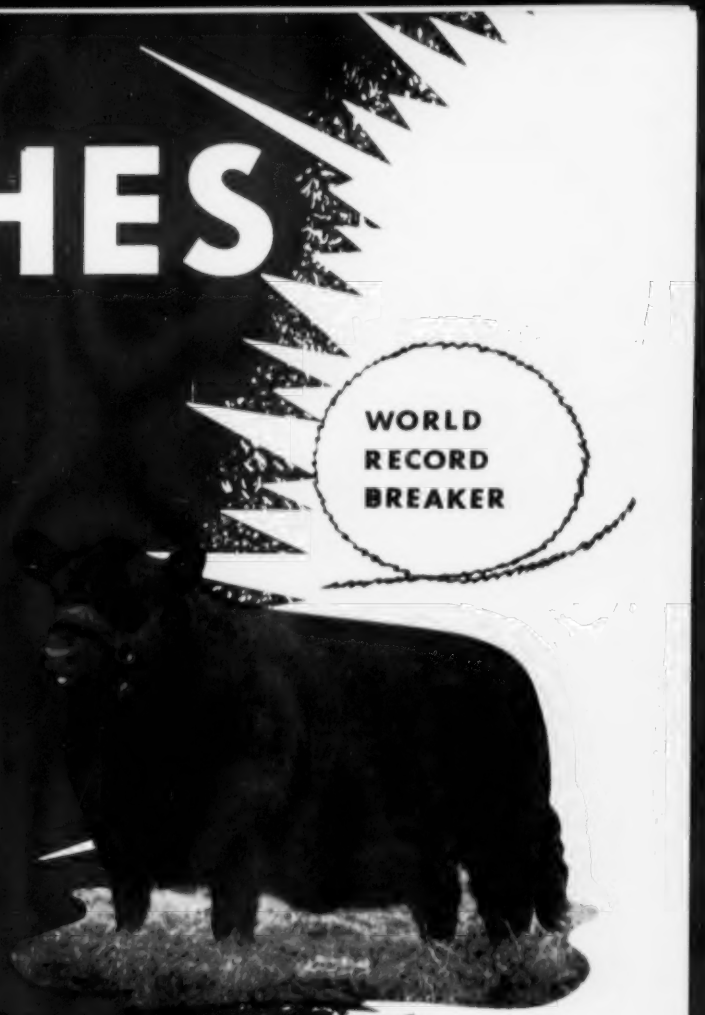
PRINCE 39th of SHADOW ISLE

RANCHES

presents

Barbarosa Esther 13th

The world's record price for a beef female of any breed at $38,000. She sold for this record breaking sum in the 1954 Murchison Ranch Sale, which was the top sale ever to be held in Texas.



MURCHISON *Ranches*

SUNSET and PEARSALL, TEXAS

T. F. MURCHISON, OWNER, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BULL STRENGTH..

BLACK KNIGHT 31 OF A. V.

His young daughters averaged $2,710 in the recent Mecom-77 Ranch sale. The public acceptance of these daughters of Black Knight 31st of AV was very gratifying. They went to some of the top herds in the country. His sons are sought by both Registered and Commercial Cattlemen who want to breed the best.

Seventy-Seven Ranch

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

GEORGE W. GRAHAM, owner

DR. DAN ROBERTS
manager

BILLY GENE BRAY
breeding herd

TAY ZERETZKI
herdsman

GEORGE W. GRAHAM · OWNER
77 RANCH
WICHITA FALLS · TEXAS
Owner: George W. Graham
Manager: Dr. Dan Roberts

Attend the Kemp Ranch Sale
October 11th

wanted:

five heifers worthy of

black knight 49th of angus valley

The 49th's calves prove that he deserves the best. That's why we are looking for five top heifers with breeding and individuality that indicate that bred to the right bull they will produce right calves. We're very choosy but will pay a fair price for what we like.

black mark farm

DALLAS—LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

Paul Fomby–Farm Manager • Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus–Owners • Bob Rheudasil–Livestock Manager

Very, Very Good

The first calves by our show bull, Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley, are on the ground. Without exception they are very, very good. To a student of genetics this is not surprising. His sire is the mighty Prince Sunbeam 105th, his dam the great Karama daughter of Prince of Rowley. The dam of Prince Sunbeam 971st, the powerful two-year old bull now in the Ralph L. Smith herd, is more than a half sister to the dam of Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley.

TRINIDAD, COLO. ●

Looking to FEBRUARY 6—

February 6 is the date of our second annual production sale at Houston to be held during the Houston Fat Stock Show.

Among the attractions selling will be 10 very stylish and thick daughters of our Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th. We have had nothing but praise from people who have bought heifers from us bred to Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th. The calves have been exceptionally good for them, as they have been for us. Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th can be called "the bull who proved himself."

Please note the changes of address below. Most of the herd is now located at Alta Loma, near Houston, with Al Maurer in charge. We can show visitors some great cattle.

HOUSTON ●

MECOM RANCHES

Mr. Black...

builder of better beef

He's a bull . . . yes.

But actually he's more than just a bull. He's a *pacesetter of progress* . . . a builder of better beef . . . a promise of pounds, price and profits.

If your cows are horned, he breeds 'em off your calves. And if your herd is red or white, he soon turns it black. But most important: *he gets you a good calf from a grade cow to boost your beef profits.*

You've heard the old axiom: *"Blood will tell!"* But it'll say a lot more . . . and pay a lot more, too, if it's Blood from a Black Bull!

He upgrades your calves

You see, Angus bulls are famous for their prepotency. They pass on their many desirable characteristics to their offspring. And you know there's no better beef type than Angus. Your calves from a good Angus bull will not only weigh more at weaning, but will sell for more as feeders, or when finished for market. And your improved heifers will pay dividends for years to come.

He breeds the horns off

Angus is the only naturally hornless beef breed. When you cross an Angus bull with your horned cows, at least *95% of the calves will be dehorned.* You'll have no dehorning problem . . . no maggots . . . no infestation. What's more, you'll have virtually no trouble from cancer eye or pinkeye when your calves are from an Angus bull.

He breeds your herd black

You know, it's a wonderful feeling to have a good, uniform crop of heifers. And in 3 or 4 crosses with Angus bulls, you'll have a solid black, hornless herd of fine beef cows. Today, the demand for commercial Angus cows and heifers far exceeds the supply.

Better buy a black bull!

Where can you find one? There are now many good Angus breeders in your state with bulls for sale at sensible prices; also many auctions every year sponsored by breeders and local associations. Contact these breeders. Attend these sales. You'll find the Angus bull you need at a price you can afford to pay.

Is there any easier way for you to increase the return from your labor and feed? Is there any sounder investment you can make?

American Angus Breeders' Assn.
9 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

IDLEWYLD ANGUS

L. H. BOWIE & SONS

Prepotent! *Bloodlines*

GREAT HEADED BULL • WINNING SHOW RECORD

IDLEWYLD'S PRINCE ENVIOUS 8th of ESSAR

SIRED BY PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES

VISIT THE FARM——SEE HIM AND HIS CALVES

SALE MARCH 23, 1956

IDLEWYLD ANGUS FARM

17 Miles North of Dallas, Texas

L. H. BOWIE & SONS
FRISCO, TEXAS

JACK D. BOWIE, Manager
Newton Sherman, Herdsman

SONDRA-LIN STOCK FARM

J. V. HAMPTON
Owner and Manager

Farm located 30 miles Northwest of Fort Worth on Highway 81 and 287

Phone WI-2723
or NO-5453

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Prince 105 SAF

International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion

Now owned jointly by Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas and Sondra-Lin Farm, Ft. Worth, Texas, and Jack Danciger, Fort Worth, Texas.

In addition to his International championships Prince 105 SAF was junior and grand champion at 1952 National Show at Tulsa, at the American Royal, at the Kansas State Fair and the Kansas Free Fair. In 1953 he was grand champion at Ft. Worth, San Antonio and the National Show at Hutchinson.

We have recently purchased the entire Ridglea Angus Farms herd and our breeding herd now includes the following: 34 Imported females including 18 imported Gammers and several imported Eulimas, Georginas, Wardess Witch, Beauty of Hayston, Blackbird and Ericas; Barbarosa, Blackcap Bessie, Edwina, Coquette, Tolan Missie, Tolan Ectessa, Maid of Bummers, Lucy and Blackbird Progress.

In our herd are many daughters of these great bulls:

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale
Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley
Prince Sunbeam 29th
Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley
Prince Sunbeam 105th
Prince Sunbeam 200th

PRINCE 105 SAF will be mated to selected females from this outstanding group.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE . . . . JANUARY 31

Most of the families listed above will be represented in our Production Sale, January 31st. The get and service of PRINCE 105 SAF and PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE will be featured in the sale.

Also plan to attend the Angus Show at Fort Worth, February 1st

SHAHAN ANGUS RANCH

will have a sale in

MAY of 1956

we will offer females

from Barbarosa, Zara,

Maid of Bummers, Blackcap

Bessie, Georgina families—

Cattle selling will be

sired by our herd bulls:

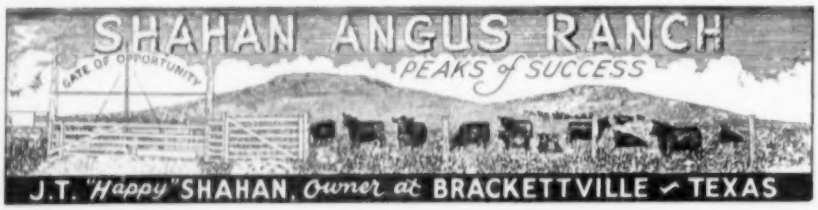
PRINCE ENVIOUS of SHAHAN

RLS PRINCE ERIC 16th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 505th

PLAN NOW TO BE WITH US IN MAY

— ATTEND THE KEMP RANCH SALE ON OCTOBER 11 —



KEMP

(Continued from page 36)

In 1950 the Texan purchased 25 bred heifers from Angus Valley Farms at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Twenty-three of the group were bred to Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. Jim Kemp's association with Jay P. Walker of Angus Valley Farms, however, goes back farther than five years. For some time previous to 1950 they had known each other through their mutual interest in the petroleum industry. But it wasn't too long after they met that the Angus Valley owner started talking Black cattle, Jim Kemp recalls. He also recalls, with a chuckle, that a little needling on the subject produced a violent reaction. "It was then I knew that Jay was really in love with his cattle and his farm." And it wasn't too much later that Jay P. Walker added a new, and willing, convert. Born and raised on a farm in east Texas Jim Kemp had a yearning for the land. A ranch and Angus cattle were in order.

From the standpoint of health and relaxation the herd and ranch has proven a great thing. "A day at the ranch with the cattle is the finest tonic I know. It has helped me a lot." But being a practical business man Jim Kemp has set up his herd and his ranch as a practical, going concern. It is no hobby, even though it has provided a stimulating outside interest.

Those original 25 heifers started calving and it was then that the Texan realized that he had really started in the Angus business. The calves were great. "I also realized that I should have followed Jay Walker's advise when I made the original purchase to take 20 more great heifers he had offered me." This oversight has been rectified in the last two years with 18 more top ones carrying Angus Valley tabulations. Other good ones have been added from breeding establishments from Texas to New Jersey. Today Kemp Ranch has some 250 head, including calves, and is still building. But it takes good ones to fit in with the Evermere (there are 5 in the herd), Cherry Blossom, Barbarosa, Jilt, Lucy, Edwina, Karama, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Georgina, Maid of Bummers and top representatives of other good tribes found in the herd. But there is always a place for another outstanding one at Kemp Ranch. "I have found out one thing in five years—the good ones make the money; the cheap ones often cost you money."

No herd, in spite of the quality of its foundation cows, is better than the sires in use. In this Kemp Ranch has been fortunate. The bulls in use have proved more than adequate. But always there has been the search for "the" bull. In the Hays Ranch dispersion at Kerrville last year this bull became available. He is Prince 105th of HR.

RANCH

In Prince 105th of HR Jim Kemp has one of the "sleepers" in the Angus business. Remembered in the southwest for his show ring winnings at Ft. Worth and Denver he is less known elsewhere. In the last year he has developed into one of the really impressive bulls of the breed. His calves on the ground stamp him as a breeding bull—no matter how good the dam the calves by Prince 105th of HR are an improvement over their maternal ancestry. This is the acid test of a top bull.

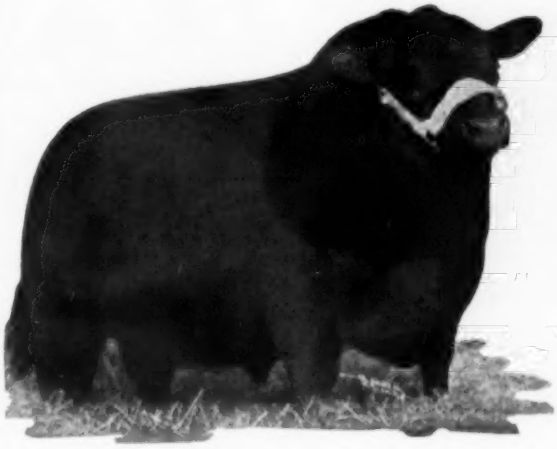
He is a most impressive bull. He is big enough to suit the southwestern cattleman and with the quality and smoothness to fit the ideal of any fancier. He has a smart, aggressive head. Great width over the back and a lot of red meat over the loin, long from hooks to pins, and deep and full in the quarter rate him high in these important qualities. He has a lot of rugged bone under him, great feet, and walks like he owned the earth. He is very good in the stifle and deep in the flank. In fact it is very difficult to criticize him. It isn't too often that you can say this about a bull.

Kemp Ranch itself is ideally suited for beef cattle production. The 1,160 acres is a balance of rich, black farm land combined with hill pastures of native grass. Sudan grass is used extensively for summer pasture. "It is a great feed for cows with young calves. They really produce milk on it." In addition to the Sudan the bottom land also produces corn for silage. Two glass lined steel silos with bottom unloaders make winter silage feeding a short chore.

A new addition to the cattle handling arrangement at Kemp Ranch was noted since the last visit—four sheds 60 by 26 feet with aluminum roofs and ends. It was a hot day when the ranch was visited but the cattle in the shade were very comfortable and a good movement of air was noticed in the sheds. For winter use the K R owner plans to enclose the north or west sides of the sheds. Plenty of corrals and traps with rugged fences make cattle handling and sorting a simple job.

Jim Kemp has assembled a veteran cattle crew at the ranch, men who have had a lot of experience with top Angus cattle. Frank Isom is manager with Jake Isom and Joe Kirk Smith the herdsmen. Frank and Jake Isom formerly were with the Jess Alford herd at Paris; Joe Kirk Smith was with Hays Ranch at Kerrville.

A visit to Kemp Ranch is an eye-opener in many ways. But the big story it tells is that with the right bulls and the right cows a herd can be in the top brackets in relatively few years. Not just a good herd of cattle, but one of the top ones to be found anywhere. This is Jim Kemp's spread at Midlothian, Texas.



BLACK KNIGHT 20th of A. V.

10 SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF "20th" TO BE SHOWN AT ALL MAJOR TEXAS SHOWS THIS FALL AND SPRING.

Our Thanks and Best Wishes to:

Dr. W. M. Bailey, Lakeside Farms, Tyler, Texas for his purchase of our Junior Yearling Show bull . . . . .

BROOK KNIGHT 34th

also to:

R. A. Cotter, Menard, Texas, on his selection of 10 top daughters of the "20th" . . . . .

and:

I. N. Mitchell, Smithson Valley, Texas on his purchase of another top young son of Black Knight 20th of A. V.

"We Are Producing Champions That Are Champion Producers"

— ATTEND THE KEMP RANCH SALE ON OCTOBER 11 —

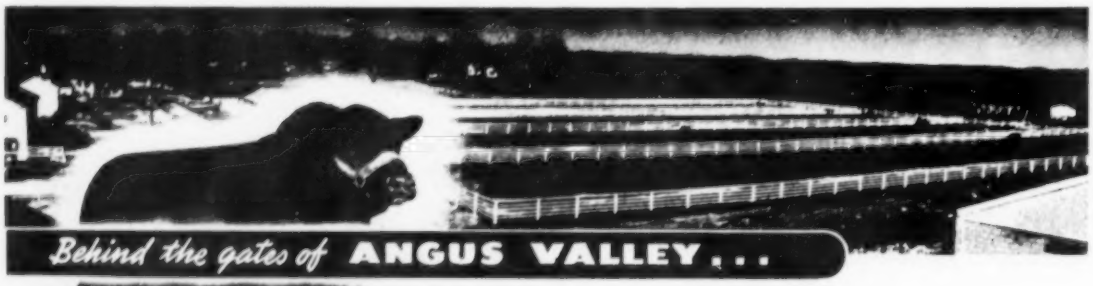
Tommy Brook Ranch

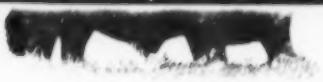
THE RANCH IS 10 MILES SOUTH OF BRADY ON U.S. HWY 87 — PHONE 2373

MEREDITH CARSON
FOREMAN

CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

KEN HILL
HERDSMAN





Prince Sunbeam 105th

September 12, 1955

Mr. Colin Kennedy
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

Dear Mr. Kennedy:

We at Angus Valley are very much delighted and elated over the fact that Mr. James E. Kemp will soon have his first public auction sale at the Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas, October 11th. Having been one of the first Angus breeders to sell cattle to Mr. Kemp, I felt I would like to express my feeling in connection with his first sale.

To begin, in July 1950, Angus Valley felt highly honored to sell Mr. Kemp his first Purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. They numbered 25 cows, ranging in age from 1½ to 7 years; and we considered them to be above the average, having been selected from cows that had been our best producers and of families that had done the best for us. With this first group of cattle, he also selected Black Peer 60th of Angus Valley, a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Many sons and daughters of these first cows have made history for Kemp Ranch.

Since that time Mr. Kemp has consistently and wisely chosen cattle from many Angus breeders, and without fail buying top quality animals. I believe we could all agree that his purchases have never included a second rate animal.

In 1953 and 1954, he added other excellent females from Angus Valley. His purchases have topped our sales many times, and the families he selected indicated that other people liked them too, because the prices he paid for them denoted he had a great deal of competition in becoming the owner of the animals. In our 1955 sale, he bought the two top animals, Angus Valley Barbarosa 7th, and Angus Valley Evermere 8th, as well as a Karama, Maid of Bummer, Queen Mother and an Angus Valley Witch. In addition, this year Mr. Kemp purchased Angus Valley Evermere with a heifer calf at side. We believe that this heifer calf will be one of the outstanding Evermeres of the breed.

This kind of buying has been repeated at many many sales throughout the nation in his earnest and conscientious desire to assemble a herd of top quality cattle and popular families.

We are proud that Kemp Ranch is now ready for their first sale, and we feel that we can most assuredly advise those interested that they will find select breeding and top quality cattle offered in this sale.

We are very proud that Angus Valley breeding is represented in this great herd of cattle, and our sincere good wishes go to all connected with Kemp Ranch for a most successful sale.

Sincerely,

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, INC.

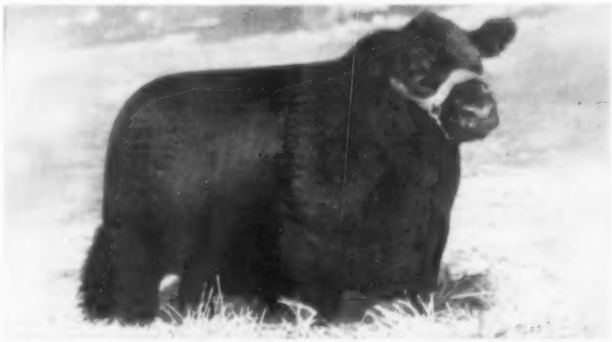
Jay P. Walker

Jay P. Walker, President

Dunraven Ranch

BUDA, TEXAS

James C. Tucker & Son • Telephone 63

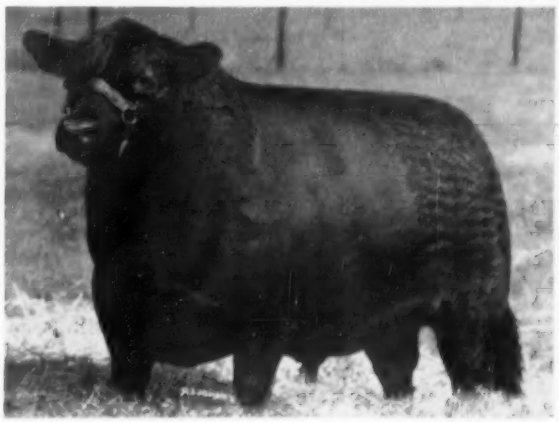


SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 69th

We have been building for several years toward our present herd. We have found that daughters of the great scotch bull, Gregory of Auldich, and of Eileenmere 11063d (both still in service for us) are mating well with our Sunbeam bulls: Prince 29th of SAF, by the great Prince Sunbeam 29th, and Shadow Isle Prince Eric 69th, by the super Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

We now think that we will have enough production to have a sale in the fall of 1956.

QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th



We believe our two young Herd Sires will compare with the best.

QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th 1829737—One of the better sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad.
T. T. EILEENMERE 1897590—An excellent son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th.

We are using these good young bulls on a select group of top cows of the following families: Blackcap Bessie, Chimera, Georgina, Bluebood Lady, Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Tolan Pauline and other popular families.

We will be looking at the "10th's" first youngster before this is in print.

We would be pleased to have you pay us a visit when in our locality.

Yoakum Angus Farm

H. J. YOAKUM, Owner

HOCKLEY, TEXAS

Quality females from Sunbeam, Angus Valley, Essar, Mecom, Penney and James, Tolan farms and others, bred to their top bulls form the foundation of this exceptional herd of fine Angus Cows. Sons of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and the 1954 International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere, are being used in our efforts to produce, a still better group of selective Angus cattle. Young bulls and females for sale at reasonable prices.

Sunny Slope Farm

THOMPSON ROAD
RICHMOND, TEXAS

Registered Angus
H. B. Pyle, Owner
Res. Richmond, Texas
Office—Houston, Texas

Nothing but the finest will
graze under these Royal Oaks.

Thanks!

To everyone attending our October 5th Sale.

PRINCE 105 TT 1283041
Owned jointly with 4-Wynnes and Simons

A great breeding herd is in the making at Byars Royal Oaks.

Visit us ANYTIME!

Attend the Kemp Ranch Sale, October 11th

Owner: B. G. Byars

Manager: Tommie Stuart

Herdsman: M. L. Snyder

BYARS ROYAL OAKS
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
TYLER, TEXAS

MAGIC VALLEY Ranch

LOCATED 12 MILES NORTHWEST OF DALLAS ADJOINING GRAPEVINE LAKE ON STATE HIGHWAY 121

Our First Production Sale — February 1957

We'll admit we're taking a long range view, but our planned breeding program has been built with an eye on the future. When we purchased our first foundation stock, our goal was to build a great herd of breed improvers, and each addition has been made with this thought in mind.

We have great confidence in our herd bull battery, headed by Black Bardolier of Charmay (owned jointly with Charmay Angus Farm, assisted by Prince Blackcap 7th, one of the last top sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion; Shadow Isle Prince Eric 76th, a half brother to six International Champions by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the "Bull of the Century"; and Magic Valley Eileenmere 500th, our son of Homeplace Eileenmere 500th.

We have great confidence in our most select cow herd of fine individuals, consisting of Gammers, Ballindalloch Jilts, Cherry Blossoms, Blackcap Bessies, Karamas, Portlethen Lucys, Blueblood Ladys, Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endors, and most of the other preferred and sought after producing families. Many of these fine individuals have such great sires as Prince 105 TT, Prince Blackcap 7th, Black Peer 28th of A. V., Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, Black Knight 55th of A. V., Prince Sunbeam 867th, Black Peer 34th of A. V., Eileenmere 999th, Prince Sunbeam 100th, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, Eileenmere 921st, Prince Sunbeam 453d, and Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

See our cattle at the Fall Shows, or even better, visit our Farm any time. We welcome the opportunity of showing you our cattle.

BLACK BARDOLIER OF CHARMAY

Attend the Kemp Ranch Sale, October 11th

DR. J. C. CALABRIA, OWNER
JOE HOOTEN, CONSULTANT

FRED PAUL, FARM MANAGER
LEROY THOMAS, HERD MANAGER

1141 N. HAMPTON RD. • DALLAS, TEXAS • PHONE WH 2-2677

Essar Ranch
Aberdeen Angus of Merit

USE AN
ESSAR BULL
FOR
IMPROVEMENT

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th 992199

1948 International Junior and Reserve Champion Bull
Owned Jointly with Shadow Isle Farm

A Bull Offering to Remember---

ESSAR'S ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
FEBRUARY 6, 1956

15 HERD BULL PROSPECTS ● 10 TOP SONS OF "328" ● 45 FEMALES

We have kept the tops for this sale and boys they are a real set of bulls. See many of them in our show string this fall and winter. Why not plan to see these bulls before sale time so you can look at their dams. Your herd bull is the most important piece of property you own!

Attend the Kemp Ranch Sale, October 11th

RFD 4 BOX 176

TOM SEICK PAUL KEESEE LEE LJUNGDAHL ARTHUR GEE

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 37, Number 3
October 1955 Price 25 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Big Deal

R. L. S. Farms New Home of Sunbeam Herd.

By COLIN KENNEDY

ANOTHER new Aberdeen-Angus record has been broken—this time the largest private transaction in the history of the breed. It is the sale for $1,000,000 of the world famous Sunbeam Farms herd at Miami, Oklahoma, to Ralph L. Smith of Kansas City, Missouri.

The deal involves over 1,000 head of registered cattle—cows, heifers, calves and herd bulls from one of the fountainheads of Angus breeding in this country to an Angus herd already regarded as one of the finest ever assembled.

After nearly four decades of breeding activity the great Sunbeam herd passes, intact, to one of the most forward looking men in the breed. Since he first came into the Angus fraternity Ralph L. Smith has made history through his insistence on quality and performance. It has been Ralph L. Smith who sparked many progressive trends in the business.

S. C. Fullerton—The "Seller"

The sale of the Sunbeam herd as a unit is a tremendous thing for the breed for the years ahead. It signifies confidence on the part of the purchaser and gives to all owners of registered cattle added optimism for the expansion of the breed.

The decision to sell the Sunbeam herd was the most difficult one ever faced by Sam C. Fullerton, Jr. But it was one that had to be made because of his health. On this his doctors were firm. With Sam Fullerton III in the army, and more schooling planned after his military hitch, it was declared inadvisable to carry on the herd until he was in a position to take over. However, the third generation of the Fullerton family—Samuel C. Fullerton III and his young brother, Bill, are assured a future place in the Angus fraternity. Through cows they own in their own right some 60 head of females, and two herd bulls, stay at Sunbeam Farms.

Part of the Sunbeam farms herd already is in Missouri. Others will be moved to Ralph Smith's D Bar S Ranch near Louisburg, Kansas, south of Kansas City. Semen is being flown from Chillicothe to Miami, and vice versa, until the Sunbeam herd bulls are moved to Chillicothe. With the sale of the herd went the key personnel at Sunbeam Farms—Manager Phil Ljungdahl and herdsmen Bob Brown and Dick Maurer.

For sheer numbers Ralph Smith's purchase of the Sunbeam herd is a record maker. But from the standpoint of quality it can be said without qualification that never before in Angus history have so many great herd sires and outstanding females moved in one transaction—either at auction or private treaty. Of one group of 350 producing matrons one well known judge of Angus cattle remarked "I defy any one to go into that bunch and cull out the first cow that doesn't belong there." For years Sam Fullerton has been "plowing back" some of the great cows of the breed—full sisters of great bulls and top daughters of famous producing cows in the herd.

Ralph L. Smith—The "Buyer"

Sunbeam farms has long prided itself on great herd bulls. With the purchase went the popular Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. A bull with scale, smoothness and great natural fleshing he has become known as the "Breeders' Choice" and in the breeding pen he has proven himself the greatest of the great sires bred at Sunbeam. Still a young bull 99 sons and daughters have sold at auction for $382,500. But it is not in his get already sold that he has surpassed his famous sire Prince Sunbeam 29th; his grandsire Black Prince of Sunbeam; or his great grandsire, Black Peer of St. Albans. The young cattle in the Sunbeam herd, the Sunbeam show herd and the 1955 calf crop definitely stamp him as the greatest of a long line of great sires

One of today's great young bulls, a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, goes with the herd to "R.L.S." He is Prince Sunbeam 971st. It is likely you will be seeing a lot of him in the top shows this fall. If, as it is asserted by breed spokesman, we need more scale and ruggedness in today's

ANOTHER TOP SIRE—Prince Sunbeam 729th, son of the "Two Million Dollar Sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th. His dam a full sister to the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th. Note his great width.

A SON OF "ESQUIRE"—Prince Sunbeam 971st, two year old bull from the Sunbeam Show Barn is another of the famous cattle going to Chillicothe, Missouri and "RLS".

Angus cattle coupled with the age-old Doddie superiority of natural fleshing, quality and early maturity, Prince Sunbeam 971st fills the bill as he fills the eye. He has scale without being horsey; he has great smoothness and mellowness. He has character and style to spare; he has great bone under him and is especially sound in the feet and legs. He has the width to go with great depth of body and quarter. He is strong in the stifle, long rumped and near perfect around the tail head. The first three calves by "971st" are in the Sunbeam show string. A lot more of his sons and daughters have dropped since last fall and without exception they are fancy. The mother of Prince Sunbeam 971st is one of the great cows in the herd, a Karama daughter of imported Prince of Rowley.

Others among the 14 herd bulls that go with the herd are Prince Sunbeam 400th—by the "29th" out of the famous Barbarosa cows, Barbetta of Sunbeam; Prince Sunbeam 729th, by "29th;" Prince Sunbeam 819th, by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and also out of the great "Barbetta" cow; Prince Sunbeam 1000th by Prince Sunbeam 806th; and others that were put into the Sunbeam herd for specific herd improvement purposes. Here it could be mentioned that the first thing the new owner of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam did was to put a $100,000 insurance policy on him.

A MISSOURI SCENE—Some great females in one of the lots at Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Mo.

We have already said something about the females going to Missouri. Volumes could be written by a student of Angus pedigree. For instance, 69 daughters of the "two million dollar sire," Prince Sunbeam 29th, are included in the deal. With the daughters of "29th" already in the Ralph L. Smith herd the number is raised to 80. There is a 1938 daughter of Revolution 100th, the International champion, her dam the international champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th. There is another own daughter of the foundress of the Barbarosa strain by Prince Sunbeam 29th. She was calved in 1947. In all there are eight Barbarosa daughters of Prince Sunbeam 29th in the transaction.

The 1938 International grand champion bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam, has 12 daughters in the herd.

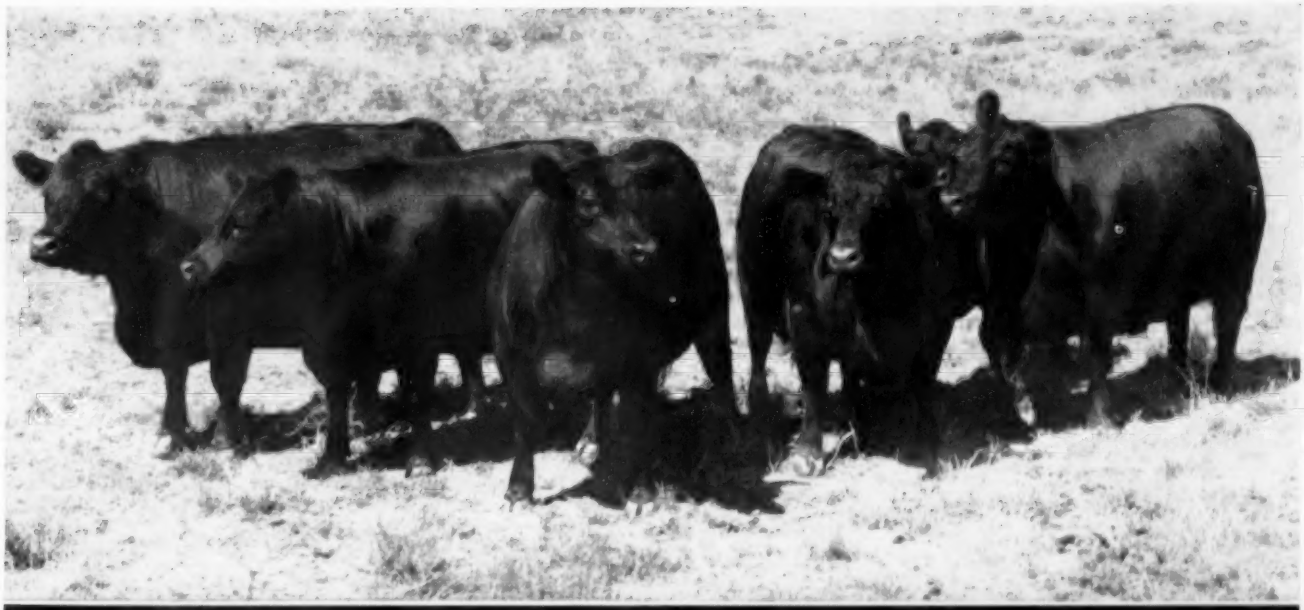
One of the great Sunbeam families, and one of the most popular in the breed, is the Barbarosa strain. They all descend from the International champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th. But families at Sunbeam have not been collectors items. They have been kept solely on the quality of their production, especially of herd bulls. Barbarosa herd bulls include Prince Sunbeam 100th, Prince Sunbeam 200th; Prince Sunbeam 300th and Prince Sunbeam 400th, Prince Sunbeam 819th, and many others through the years.

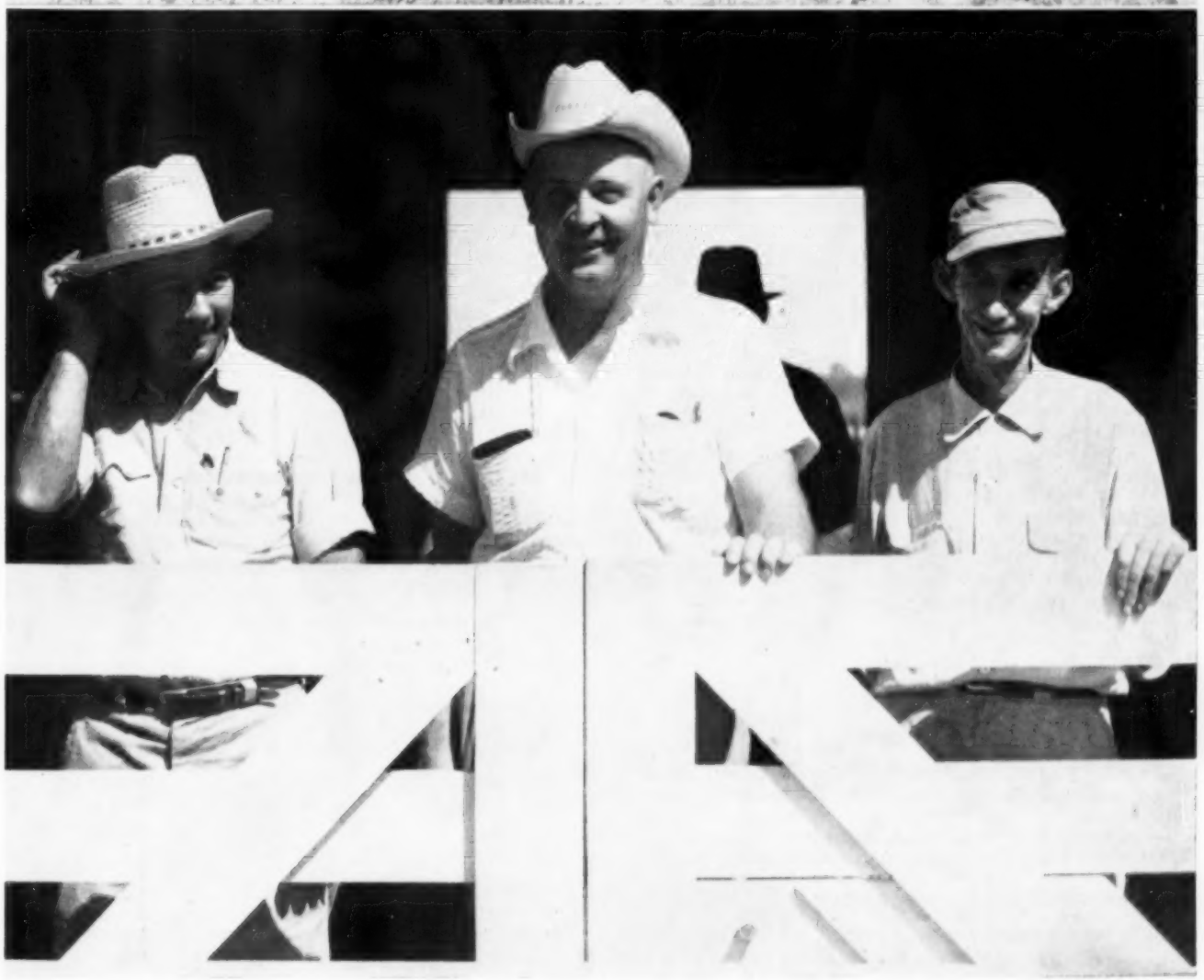
Other families that have made bull-producing records at Sunbeam include the Sunbeam Queen Mother, the Erica Marie, Evince, Eraline aand Hyacinth. Bull production has always been paramount in the very practical Sunbeam herd. The cows that consistently produced the great bulls became the preferred families in the herd.

Playing a prominent part in Aberdeen-Angus history for more than 30 years the transfer of the Sunbeam Farms herd to Ralph L. Smith is of more than casual significance. For in many respects a portion of the herd goes back much farther in Angus history. It should be recalled

(Please turn to page 160

ON OPPOSITE PAGE—Top, STRICTLY FANCY—Some of the Sunbeam Farms Show Heifers that go to Ralph L. Smith in the $1,000,000.00 Deal; Below, THEY STAY WITH THE CATTLE — Bob Brown (left) for many years herdsman with the Fullerton herd; Phil Ljungdahl, manager of Sunbeam Farms for the past six years; and Dick Maurer, in charge of the Show Cattle.





EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field: for the pastures of the wilderness do spring, for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree and the vine to yield their strength. Joel 2-22.

May Be Late . . .

For the first time in years the JOURNAL may be late in reaching our readers. The reason being that this issue presented us with quite a different production problem, containing three individual inserts plus one special handling ad.

The specialized sections include the newest promotional venture in the history of the breed publication, this is the "Progressive Breeders of the Southwest" section which will be a regular feature in the JOURNAL, and each month additional copies of this individual section will be mailed to a selected list of non-Journal subscribers in the Southwestern area.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

Second special section is a twenty-eight page sale catalog for Kinloch Farms, first time that any individual breeders' regular production sale catalog has appeared in the breed paper. These catalogs within the JOURNAL reach all the readers of the breed paper and compare costwise to an order for three thousand to thirty-five hundred copies of a regular 7 x 10 sale catalog such as is used by many of the major sales.

Third special section is a twenty page catalog for the Supply and Novelty division of the Journal. We have had so many requests for these catalogs that we included this pre-printed catalog in this October issue to reach our customers ahead of their Holiday buying since many of the items make ideal Christmas gifts for Aberdeen-Angus folks.

The fourth special handling required is the Sun Lake advertisement. After this issue was gathered and trimmed and prior to being inserted in envelopes for mailing we pasted a bright new penny on this page. There is no mechanical method of doing this and it required additional personalized handling of each copy.

We hope that any delay will be overlooked and that this issue contains such reading material as to offset your daily search at the mail box for your current issue.

--editorial--

A short time ago I received a personal letter from a man who stated that he had the advantage of living most of the year in the East, where he became acquainted with Aberdeen-Angus cattle and their problems, and at the same time was operating a ranch in the far West where he is introducing Aberdeen-Angus for beef purposes.

Without divulging his name I will state that this ranch is near the Sierras in an area that has long been Hereford country, and that his is the only Angus herd in many miles.

When the herd was first started his banker, government agents and practical cattlemen of the area tried to dissuade him. They brought out the whole array of arguments--Angus won't weather well, they won't graze rough country, they can't defend their young against predators, they need extra feeding, they are too wild, a drift fence won't stop them, they're bred too low and short-legged, etc. In addition, the neighbors objected (among each other) to having Blacks on adjacent ranges because Angus bulls don't respect fences.

These were some of the things I was advised to keep in the back of my editorial mind as we seek to penetrate the Western country.

I was advised further of more specific things. Namely that the natural prejudice against Angus in Hereford country makes it more difficult to obtain any part of the cost of a herd from banks and government sources, for their managers and committees are made up of Hereford men. Angus cost more, are scarce and hard to get. Yet it is the cattle buyer and auction sale that determine the real value of the respective breeds, and Angus must demonstrate their superiority locally. No amount of wins in carcass or steer judging at the Chicago International will furnish the proof required of the western ranchers as to the superiority of Angus.

In this breeder's locality the number of Blacks offered as weaners, or even as steers, are too few, by comparison, to establish a higher price, or even a comparable price, with the good Herefords that are being produced in much larger numbers in the West.

As the letter continued he stated, "Good young Hereford commercial cows with calves at side were selling at the local market or within a few miles haul from my ranch for $150 or less the pair this Spring. There was a large number to choose from. Angus cows were available a day to two days haul away for $175 a pair, and the cows were not comparable in quality and older in years than the Herefords.

"Or take range bulls (unregistered but purebreds) two-year old Angus with relatively few to select from and some (Continued on page 168

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
NOV. 1955	Oct. 25, 1955	Oct. 1, 1955
DEC. 1955	Nov. 25, 1955	Nov. 1, 1955
JAN. 1956	Dec. 25, 1955	Dec. 1, 1955

To obtain proofs copy must be received prior to the 20th. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Babcock's Angus News

• OCTOBER 1955 •

by Monroe C. Babcock

Can You Tell Me Just How Fast an Angus Calf Should Grow?

What constitutes fast growth? How much should a young Angus bull weigh at 12 months? At 18 Months? At 3 years of age? At what age do you classify him for type? And how about heifers and cows?

Of course you may say why not consider the fastest growing cattle that have decent type the best and let it go at that. I believe a lot of us would like some sort of standard set up. When do you have fast growing cattle? If you are a breeder, a professor or a feeder I'd like to receive a letter from you, giving your ideas. If I get any good information, I'll put it in a future ad.

Babcock's October Question: How can you breed cattle for beef without a scales?

Early in 1954, after thinking for a long time, I decided to purchase some inbred Angus bulls, primarily of Eileenmere breeding. The pedigree of one of these bulls is below. This bull is real nice looking, in my opinion. He has never been fitted and has had very little grain—at the moment he hasn't had grain for a number of months because he has been with cows on pasture. He is in beautiful condition, he is a sure breeder, and his calves that have been dropped this year look excellent. He has never had any trouble with his feet or legs and I think a lot of him. He will be three years old this coming January. He came from Beck Dye, of Wyanet, Illinois. Last March Beck sold some of his older cows in a herd reduction sale. Blackcap Tolan 153, the mother of this bull, brought $3000.00 as a ten year old cow. She was purchased by Dan Conway of Atascadero, California.

Sire: **Eileenmere B. D. 32d**	Eileenmere 922d 890952	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pride of High Low 5th 516486	Blueribbon Bertram Boy 453361
			Pride of High Low 2d 430896
	Blackcap Tolan 154th 890956	Eileenmere 585th 722439	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868
		Blackcap Tolan 125th 793964	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackcap Tolan 34th 470004
Eileenmere B. D. 91st Calved January 10, 1953			
Dam: **Blackcap Tolan 153d 890954**	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Blackcap Tolan 59th 523012	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Sunnyside Blackcapess W. 417598	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Blackcapess 333721

Some time I'll put the pedigree in our ad of Eileenmere B. D. 89. He is the third of the inbred bulls we used last year, and I'll admit that visitors to the farm are polite and do not comment on him one way or another. Until his calves started coming, I thought I was stupid to have used him. We have a few of his calves that were born early this summer and there are some more coming in September and October, 1955. Some of these calves really are going to be something to watch develop. I'm amazed at their style and depth. Perhaps they have a right to look good because this bull is a grandson of both Eileenmere 487 and Eileenmere 500. Evidently he is going to breed much better than he himself looks.

Sincerely yours,

Monroe C. Babcock

Monroe C. Babcock, Owner
Harrison Fagan, General Manager
John Wolf, Head Herdsman
Jerry Hall, Herdsman
Robert Carpenter, In Charge of Farm Crops
Route 3, Trumansburg Road
ITHACA, NEW YORK

FRED HAHNE, founder of the JOURNAL and a devout student of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, used to say that the commercial man was in "the business end of the business." And being in the "business end of the business" means producing beef for the nation's table—the hard way, pound for pound, against the country's toughest competitive market.

And speaking of beef production, meet Frank Bosler of Laramie, Wyoming, who's been hustling commercial critters since the first day he could ride a horse. With the exception of a few years, including time enough to graduate from Harvard, Frank has spent his life in the rugged Wyoming range country. This story concerns Frank Bosler, his ranch land, his cow herd and his problems in beef production.

As you well know, the commercial man is the backbone of the cattle business. He gives purpose and meaning to the job the purebred breeder is trying to do. His ranch is the proving ground for beef cattle—bulls and females alike—and he must have a critter that can survive and produce under the severest conditions.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle have long been a favorite with purebred breeders throughout the Mid-West and East and have gained with the same popularity along the West coast and wherever a registered herd might be established. Commercial Angus in the vast rangeland of the West, however, are the cattle that are really proving worth their salt. In a country long inhabitated by Herefords, the Rugged Blacks are leaving no doubt that they can range higher, calve easier and produce a modern, healthy beef package that is in MARKET DEMAND.

The biggest talking point for Angus is simply dollars and cents. Where else can you find an International Champion carcass that meets equally well with the feeders' approval, the packers' approval and the consumers' approval. Economically the disease resistance of the Angus breed and their ease of calving, their lack of horns and their resistance to snowburned udders means less in expensive overhead to the rancher.

Frank Bosler is putting out just that kind of beef—economical beef in the form of a soggy, good doin' Angus calf. And those Bosler Angus—well, take last year for instance. The Lugbill Brothers back in Archbold, Ohio, took on Frank's calves and later turned a bunch loose on the 4-H market where they went from $23.50 to $40, cash on the barrel head. (Turn to page 133

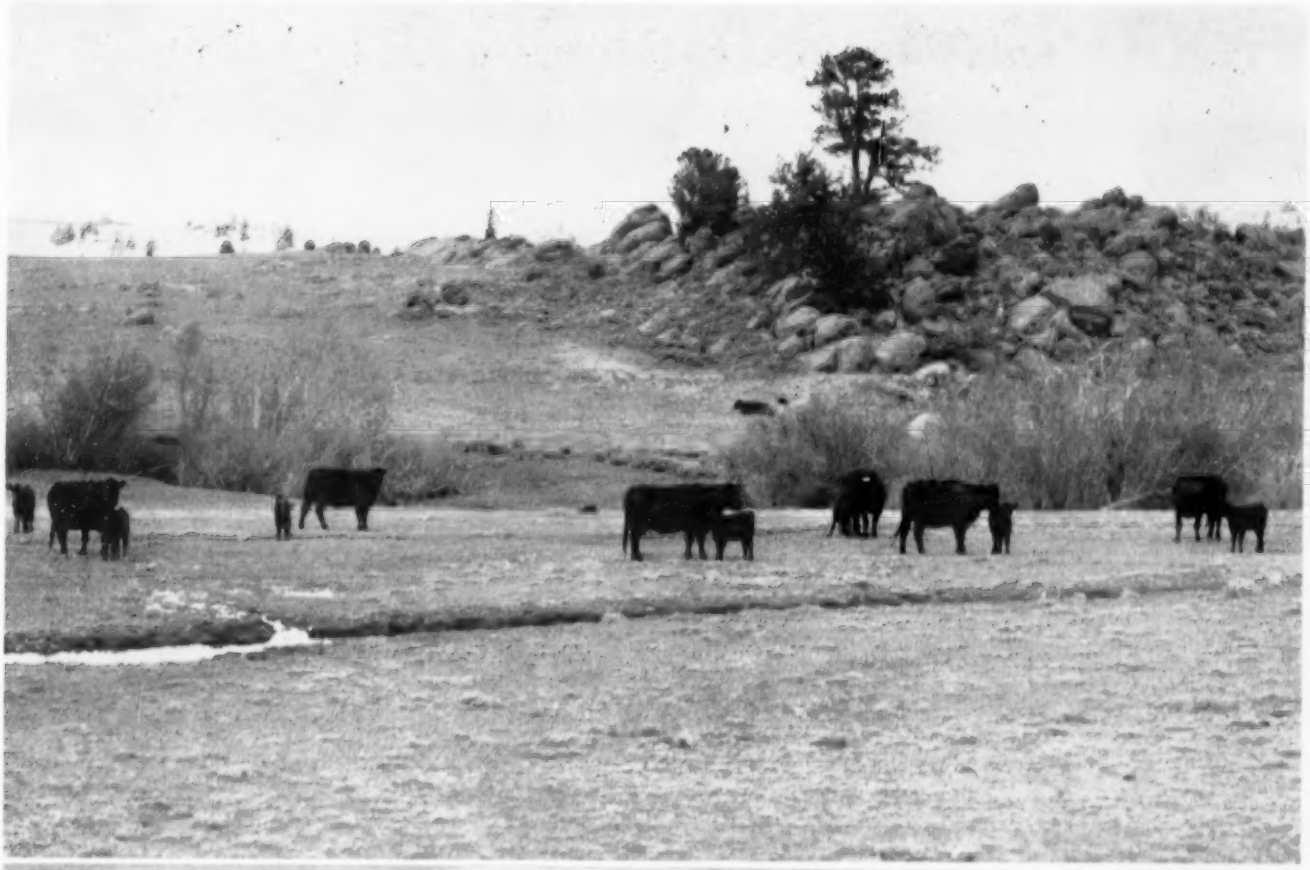
Frank Bosler . . .

. . . . and the Business End of the Business

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

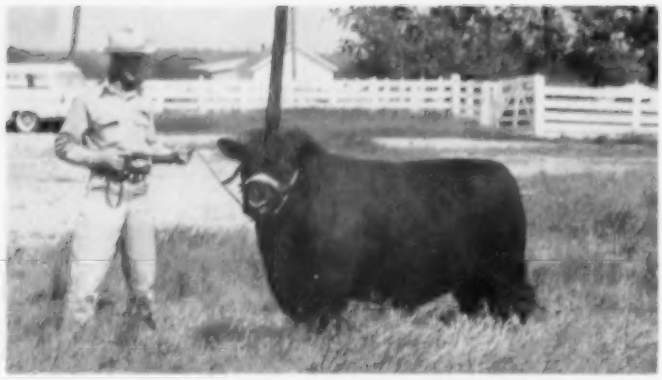
Meet Frank Bosler, a real cowman who's 80,000 acre ranch is devoted to the business of producing economical beef in the form of a soggy, good doin' Angus calf. Although a Harvard graduate, Frank has been ranching in the Wyoming range country since the day he was born.

On the opposite page are a few of the commercial cows and calves in Frank Bosler's herd just north of Laramie, Wyoming. These cows have never seen the inside of a building and are just as tough as the country they graze in. They have one job, however, and that's producing a feedlot beef calf—the kind that will put quality meat on the American table. Some of Frank's calves have hit $40 on the 4-H market.



Good Earth Stock Farm

The Land, a Good Bull, a Few Selected Females the Will to Survive = a Famous Breeding Plant.



LAST MONTH we selected a picture taken at Good Earth Stock Farm for our cover page of the Journal, and while the owners of this establishment have been close friends of the Journal for many years, this friendship did not prompt the selection of this picture for the publication.

While a large number of you folks have met the Keshner family only a few know the background of this herd, or have had the opportunity to study the progress made by these folks in a relatively short period of time, or of the desire to build a great herd of cattle—not so much for personal gain as for the satisfaction of accomplishing an ideal.

Joe's father, as all fathers no doubt wish for their sons, had hoped to have him follow in his footsteps, he being president of a large bank. Joe was educated along these lines but his travels changed his desires as after spending considerable time living in the Orient and Hawaii and making six trips around the World the urge to develop the land became a reality and from this point Good Earth Farm was established. The name being in honor of his dear friend Pearl Buck's novel "The Good Earth".

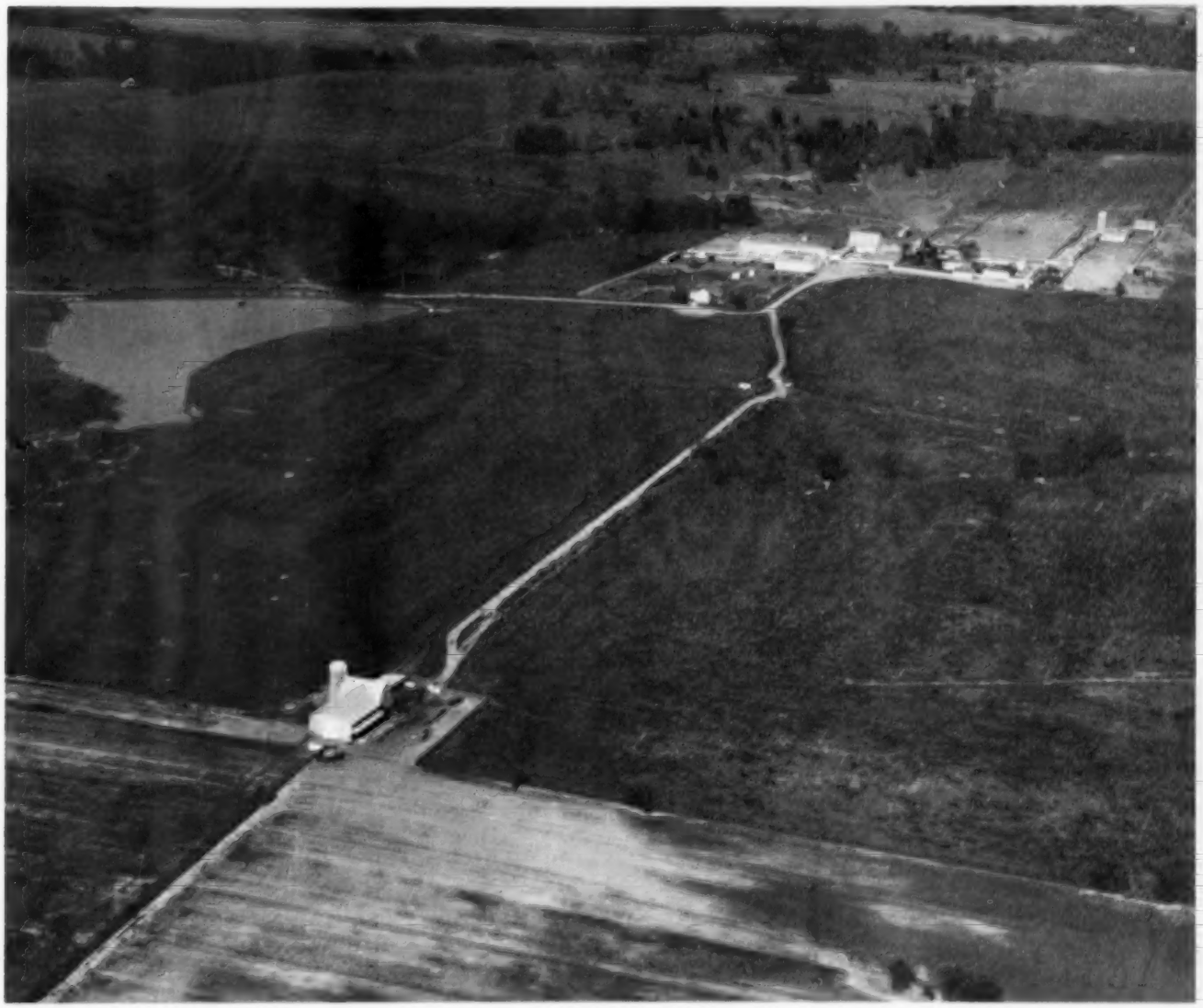
Good Earth Stock Farm, when first purchased, was a typical run-down piece of property suitable mainly for bird shooting, and it was during a day afield, working his dogs on covey after covey, that Joe decided to purchase this tract of land.

Now, Joe Keshner knew something about the livestock business since he spent a lot of his early time working in the stock yards in East St. Louis. In fact, he had promoted himself from a position in those yards to the owner of a feeding project near East St. Louis, Illinois and the first time I ever visited the Keshner family was when they lived on top of the hill overlooking this feeding project. Their home, was filled with mementos Joe had brought home from his six trips around the world.

Moving to a new location north of High Hill, Missouri meant many problems to be solved, including giving up a profitable enterprise to engage in the production of registered cattle—and I think we should feel fortunate that Good Earth engaged in the production of Aberdeen-Angus as Good Earth has developed steadily from a start of fifteen females and Prince Eric 2d to an operation of over three hundred brood cows, six top young sires, covering more than twelve hundred acres—the entire project under a supervised program of improvement that has resulted in the present layout bearing little resemblance to the original tract, other than in the physical shape of the land itself.

What was their breeding program? The bull that put Good Earth on the map was Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, the first full brother to the "Bull of the Century", the $100,000.00 Prince Eric, and for the benefit of our newer readers we should point out that Prince Eric 2d was a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam and he by Black Peer of St. Albans. Black Peer was the 1934 International grand champion bull and will go down in history as one of the (Please turn to page 140

THIS PAGE—TOP—Clint Hollomon, Good Earth Manager, at halter of Prince Eric Good Earth 328th. CENTER—Hollomon and Prince Eric Good Earth 500th. BOTTOM—Prince Eric Good Earth 28th, all three sons of Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam. On opposite page, TOP—Hollomon and Confucius Joe Keshner, beside the Good Earth Station wagon, knee deep in pasture with some of the good brood cows. BOTTOM picture is an aerial view of the main buildings at Good Earth. The barn with name on roof is the new sale pavilion. In foreground is the hay barn; at side of road nearest lake is Clint's home. The Keshner home is directly south of the sale pavilion. This picture taken from west looking to the east. This is only a portion of the 1200 acres, home of over 300 brood cows, that makes up the Good Earth Stock Farm.



Mole's Hill

In the Berkshire Foot Hills

SOME EASTERN VIEWS—Top, left to right, Jim Keen, manager of Mole's Hill and Ted Ryan, the owner. Below is a view of the farmstead. Next page, top, is a small part of the cow herd in one of the hill pastures. Below are some Mole's Hill replacement heifers, most of them daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

Story and Pictures by
COLIN KENNEDY

SOME interesting and unusual farm names dot the roster of Angus herds. One of these is Mole's Hill Farm near Sharon, Connecticut, owned by Theodore S. Ryan.

The naming of this top Angus farm goes back to the days following World War II and a popular children's book—"The Wind in the Willows." Mr. and Mrs. Ryan enjoyed the book very much as have the three Ryan children. If you will recall there are three important characters in the book, the Mole, the Toad, and the Rat—plus Mr. McBadger, the Toad's business manager. In the book the Mole is the personification of neatness about his house and property. So the name "Mole's Hill" was applied to the newer Angus farm in the Berkshire foot hills.

As the farm was originally the name could not have applied. For outside of the residence on the one farm, which became the Ryan home, the farm buildings, fences and land reflected many years of tenant farming with everything taken off and nothing put back. It was when the farm was built to near its present stature that the problem of picking a farm name was happily decided in favor of "Mole's Hill." Our tidy little friend in "The Wind in the Willows" would be very pleased with what he could see today—practical, well kept buildings; land that has been restored to a high state of productivity; an Aberdeen-Angus herd that rates high nationally because of a sound breeding program. All this set down in the rolling Berkshire foot hills.

By way of location Mole's Hill is located on the New York-Connecticut line. The farm buildings and much of the land is in Dutchess county, New York. But the Ryan residence, and the remainder of the farm is in Litchfield county, Connecticut. This residence location explains why Ted Ryan is a state senator spending a lot of his time in Hartford.

The property which is now Mole's Hill was acquired by the Ryans in April of 1942, ending a search of two years duration in

(Please turn to page 204

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Show Classification Changes Announced By American Angus Association

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

A. H. SPITZER, Jr. ..... President
Pleasant Plains, Illinois
S. C. FULLERTON, Jr. ..... Vice-President
Miami, Oklahoma
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; G. R. Milburn, Grassrange, Montana; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla.

Terms Expiring 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Rust, Rafferty.
Finance—Nobis, Rust, Cotton, Gall.
Promotion—Keefauver, Brown, Pollock, Volkmann, Simon, Milburn, Elliott.
Classification—Brown, Nobis, Fullerton, Simon.
Planning—Cotton, Volkmann, Keefauver, Milburn Gall, Kuhfuss.
Ethics—Gall, Brown, Rafferty, Fullerton.
Foreign Relations—Nobis, Fullerton, Gall, Elliott.
Records—Volkmann, Cotton, Rust, Kuhfuss.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive NE, Apartment 7, Atlanta 19, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 1725 N. Mountain View Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

Elimination of most of the group awards is among the major show classification changes voted by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at a recent board meeting, announces Frank Richards, secretary.

With the exception of the junior and senior get-of-sire classes, all group class competition will be banned for the Blacks in the showring, effective August 1, 1956. The national breed registry group's board met at Lexington, Kentucky, in conjunction with the American Angus Futurity, August 10 and 11.

Another major standard classification change is the elimination of the junior calf classes for both bulls and females. This means that there will be no class for junior calves dropped after January 1 until shows taking place after January 1 the following year. Secretary Richards added that calves previously labeled as junior calves can show in the senior calf class (calves dropped after November 1) prior to the winter shows at the discretion of the exhibitor.

The remaining significant change for Angus exhibitors pertains to the summer yearling and senior calf classes for both bulls and females. These two classes are being split into two divisions for each class. The summer yearling classes will contain those calves dropped between May 1 and June 30 in one division, and those dropped between July 1 and August 31 in the other. In the same pattern, the senior calves' first division will include those calves dropped between September 1 and October 31 in the first group and those dropped after November 1 in the second.

Secretary Richards assured exhibitors that the premiums will not suffer. In fact, premiums will extend farther down the line, and probably the top money will be somewhat increased.

1956 Show Classification Approved by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1. Two-year-old bulls calved between May 1, 1953 and April 30, 1954.
2. Senior yearling bulls calved between May 1 and December 31, 1954.
3. Junior yearling bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1955.
4. Summer yearling bulls calved between

COUNTY FAIR CHAMP—Rita Miller is shown with her Aberdeen-Angus steer which was named grand champion at the Fayette County Fair, Washington C. H., Ohio, the week of August 1. The 1,050-pound animal sold to Frisch's Big Boy Restaurant for 82 cents a pound, bringing Rita a total of $861.

May 1 and June 30, 1955.

5. Summer yearling bulls calved between July 1 and August 31, 1955.

6. Senior bull calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1955.

7. Senior bull calves calved after November 1, 1955.

8. Junior bull calves calved after January 1, 1956 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1957).

9. Senior champion bull.

10. Reserve senior champion bull.

11. Junior champion bull.

12. Reserve junior champion bull.

13. Grand champion bull.

14. Reserve grand champion bull (champions and reserve champions competing).

15. Two-year-old heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1954.

16. Senior yearling heifers calved between September 1 and December 31, 1954.

17. Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1955.

18. Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and June 30, 1955.

19. Summer yearling heifers calved between July 1 and August 31, 1955.

20. Senior heifer calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1955.

21. Senior heifer calves calved after November 1, 1955.

22. Junior heifer calves calved after January 1, 1956 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1957).

23. Senior champion female.

24. Reserve senior champion female.

25. Junior champion female.

26. Reserve junior champion female.

27. Grand champion female.

28. Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserve champions competing).

29. Get-of-sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitor.

30. Junior get-of-sire: Three animals, both sexes represented from classes 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 and 18, 19, 20, 21, or 22, owned by exhibitor.

ILLINOIS GOVERNOR JOINS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION—The Honorable William G. Stratton, Governor of Illinois, right, who raises Aberdeen-Angus on his Sangamon County farm, is shown receiving a lifetime membership in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association from A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, president of the association. Looking on is Frank Richards, Chicago, secretary. The membership was presented during the 103d Illinois State Fair at Springfield, August 12-21.

CATTLE BUSINESS IS A FAMILY AFFAIR ON MT. VICTORY, OHIO, FARM

The Edward O. Elliott Family of Forest Hills Farms near Mount Victory, Ohio, believes in making its purebred Angus cattle business a real family enterprise.

Five little Elliotts were granted junior memberships in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on August 17—the most such memberships ever granted to members of one family.

The new junior breeder-members are Carol Ann, 13; Joan Kay, 12; Edward O., II, 8; Lynn Susan, 7; and Constance Colleen, 4. As junior members of the national association they may register as many cattle as they wish at regular membership rates until they reach the age of 21, at which time they are eligible to become life members of the association.

Mr. Elliott is a member of the board of directors of the American Angus Association.

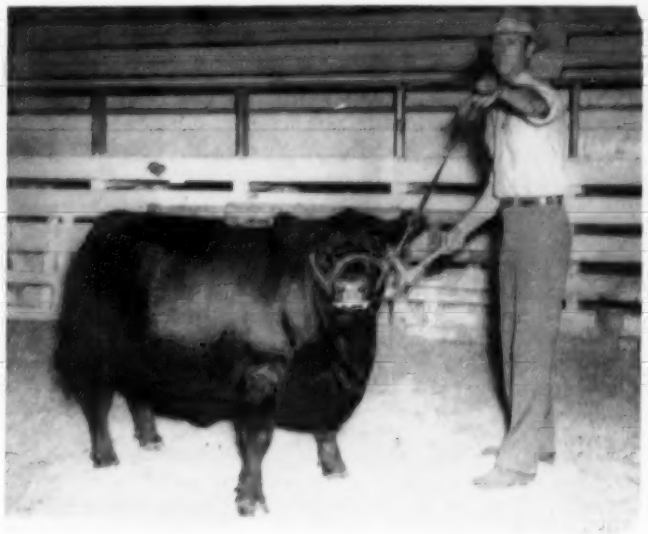
TEN YEAR OLD SHOWS ANGUS CHAMP AT COUNTY FAIR IN MICHIGAN

"Liberace," a 1,200-pound Aberdeen-Angus was named grand champion steer August 12 at the Cass County Fair in Cassopolis, Mich.

(Please turn to page 148

Senior and grand champion Angus bull at the All Iowa Fair in Cedar Rapids, August 20, was Pagileenmere 40th, an entry of Pagemere and Arlavon Farms. Jake Stimson is at halter.

Junior and grand champion Angus female at the All Iowa Fair in Cedar Rapids, August 20 was Arlavon Empress 15th, shown by Pagemere and Arlavon Farms. Art Johnston is at halter.



VIEWLAWN HERDS HOST TO NORTHEAST IOWA FIELD DAY PROGRAM

The Viewlawn Herds of Roy, Charles, Frank and Robert Miller were the host farms to entertain the Northeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders association meeting and picnic on June 12th. About 150 breeders and guests were in attendance.

Robert Robinson, secretary of the association, served as master of ceremonies and Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Angus association, discussed the "Future of Angus Cattle."

The Viewlawn Herds were founded by Roy M. Miller in 1903. He is still active in the management of his cattle. The Viewlawn Herds today consists of individual herds owned by Roy M. Miller, Charles M. Miller and Frank and Robert Miller. The three herds are each retained on separate farms along the Iowa and Minnesota line near Mabel and Harmony, Minnesota. The field day program was held on the Frank Miller farm some 14 miles north of Decorah, Iowa, with cattle from each of the herds being exhibited to those in attendance.

—o—

MODEL FARMS HOST TO CHICAGOLAND FIELD DAY

Model Farms, owned by Ed Manning, was host to the annual Chicagoland Angus Association's field day on July 10 at the farm near Mundelein, Illinois. The morning program featured judging and a chance for visitors to look over the farm and quality Angus cattle. Lyle Springer, executive secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association gave a type demonstration following lunch to highlight the afternoon's program.

The bull which Springer used in giving his type talk was Quality Event, owned by Ed Manning, Mrs. Annetta Woods and Winslow Stark, the latter two partners in the Stark-Woods firm at Webster City, Iowa. The bull, an exceptional well developed, thick individual, was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull of the 1954 National Western Stock Show at Denver.

Various talks were also given during the afternoon program emced by Forrest Wingerter of Woodbine Stock Farm at Huntley, Illinois. Both Model Farm Owner Ed Manning and Farm Manager Walter Davies spoke briefly. Fred Francis, president of the Chicagoland Association, also talked and assisted in the presentation of judging awards.

Judging contest winners were: Senior Men—Ray Kersten, Ashton; Jay Mitchell, Pearl City; Murry Kuhlenyer, Pearl City. Junior Men—Bob Kember, Serena; Ray Lutz, Malta; Frank Engel, Hampshire. Women—Kathy Zupp, Bricelyn, Minnesota; Carol Wilkins, Peotone; Mrs. Earl Lutz, Malta.

—o—

BUCKEYE BLACK ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY AT WARNER GROVE FARM

Beautiful Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio provided the setting for the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association annual field day gathering. The farms, owned by the hosts, Mr. and Mrs. Dan T. Warner, is 32 miles from Dayton on Route 49 at Jaysville. Headquarters for this Angus operation features a wonderful set of almost new barns, which included the latest facilities and equipment and conveniences for taking care of and housing the cattle.

A large crowd of Angus breeders, friends and enthusiasts gathered on the beautiful grounds to participate in a "power-house" program that had been arranged for the day. The dawn broke as a beautiful day for the outing, and extensive plans had been made for the comfort of the guests gathering from all corners of the Buckeye State and neighboring states for this annual highlighted event.

The early part of the morning was spent looking over the long established cow herd at Warner Grove and inspecting the show string that cattle superintendent Denslow Eversole and farm manager Virgil Turner had immaculately groomed as a matter of daily routine. A judging contest was sponsored during the morning and Mr. Herman Purdy of Penn State University was present and acted in the capacity of official judge for the event. Mr. J. B. McCorkle, nationally known cattleman was present and gave ringside comment for this event. Following the judging contest the crowd retired to a large tent especially provided by the host for their comfort during the noon day meal which featured barbecued Angus beef which was under the capable preparation and supervision of Mr. Larry Kunkle of the Ohio State University meat's department, Columbus, Ohio. All the picnic baskets which had previously been unpacked by the many guests added the remainder of the trimmings for the noon day meal.

Following lunch the program got under way with Mr. J. B. McCorkle, who was former secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, acting as master of ceremonies. Introducing the gracious host who had supplied the facilities and the wonderful program for this occasion. Many other special guests were introduced and gave brief remarks including Mr. Rowe Littleton, president of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, and Mr. Edward O. Elliott, a director to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association from Ohio; Prof. George Wilson of the Ohio State University; Dr. Vern Tharp of Ohio State University Veterinary Clinic; and Norbert Thurman, secretary of the Southeastern Ohio Association; also the secretary of the Ohio State Association Jim Colliver, gave a few brief remarks on the afternoon program which was followed by the introduction of Mr. Herman Purdy of Penn State University who had recently attended the First Angus Type Conference at Oklahoma A. & M. College of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, and gave some very pertinent remarks regarding the beef industry and the Angus industry as it stands today. Mr. Purdy chose a very typy cow from the herd of Warner Grove Farms for a very interesting type demonstration.

At the on-set of the afternoon program, cloudy skies threatened to mar the beautiful day, and in the midst of the type demonstration one of the heaviest rainfalls record-

ed in that area for quite some time fell upon the scene. The large crowd was seated on bleachers which was crowded to capacity, under a specially constructed tent hoped for a let up in the rain so the program could continue. However no such luck was to be had as the heavy rainfall soon softened the ground around the tent stakes and the wind accompanying the storm lifted the tent and brought it gently down around the bleachers. Everyone in the meanwhile had sought shelter in the nearby barns and a few remained under the bleachers.

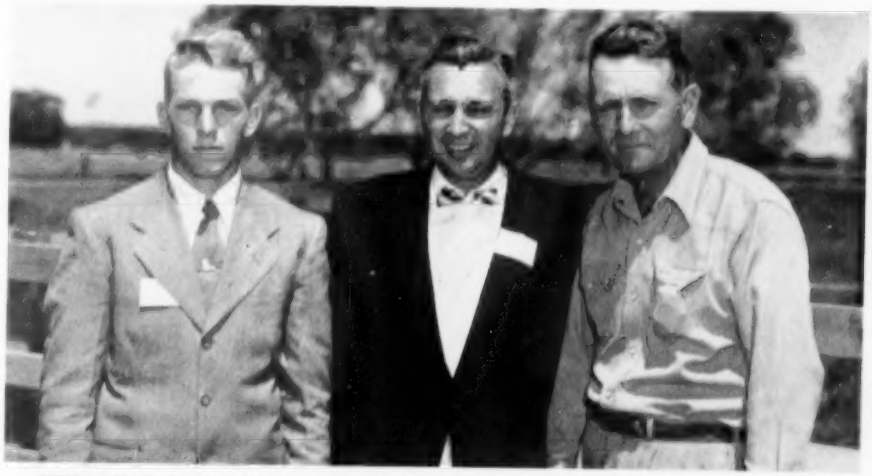
One of the highlighted events of the program was to be an address by Mr. Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, who had recently served as chairman of the first national Aberdeen-Angus Type Conference at Stillwater, Oklahoma. Mr. Richards was present to give some very pertinent remarks and summary of this conference: It was indeed unfortunate that Mr. Richards did not have an opportunity to appear on the program and all who know him recognize his ability as a great speaker, and also no doubt Mr. Richards had some very timely remarks following the conclusion of what was considered a very successful and constructive Aberdeen-Angus Type Conference.

Following the storm everyone assembled in one of the large barns at Warner Grove Farms and prizes were awarded by the secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association to the winners of the judging contest. In the ladies division first place was won by Mrs. Mervin White, Minerva, Ohio; second place by Mrs. Monroe Pyle of Cedarville, Ohio; third, Mrs. David Barrett, Ashley, Ohio; fourth, Mrs. W. L. Southerly, Troy, Ohio; fifth, Doris Maycomber, Oxford, Ohio. In the junior division first went to Glenn Hoffis, Sulphur Springs FFA; second, Janice White, Minerva; third, Don Hutzel, Cincinnati; fourth, Fred Morgan, Hamilton; fifth, Bruce Lind, Kent; sixth, Atley Pittman, Ostrander; seventh, Dave Brooks, Delaware; eighth, Bill Hoags, Croton. In the men's division Carl W. Presar won first, Wapakoneta; second, Lester Spraker, Eaton; third, M. E. Masters, Tiro; fourth, B. D. Lind, Kent; fifth, Walter Krantz, Lodi; sixth, Homer Wright, Canal Winchester.

If you were in attendance at this year's field day at Warner Grove Farm I am sure that everyone will agree that the keen interest shown by the crowd was indicative of the interest and enthusiasm and activity which prevails here in the Buckeye State. We are in the process of making progressive strides for a bright future of the Black Doddies here in Ohio, and breeders and their efforts, I am sure will contribute much to the advancement to our great breed of cattle on a national basis. With your continued support, and our combined effort, we feel sure that Ohio breeders will soon enjoy a very enviable position throughout the Angus world.

Plan now to mark all future Angus events

FIELD DAY DE LUXE—North Central Missouri breeders enjoy shade, spacious lawn at Ralph L. Smith Farms, near Chillicothe, to view some of the show herd carrying the "RLS" banner.

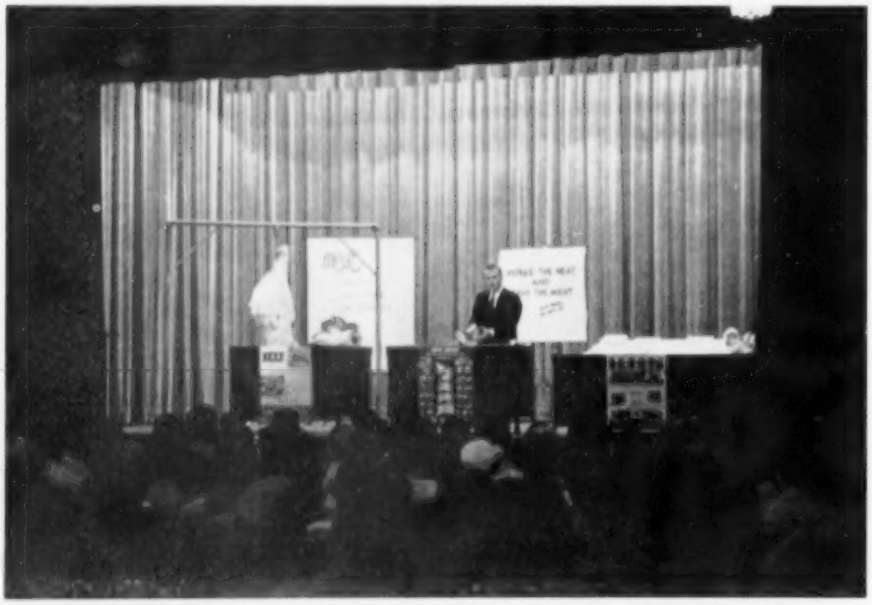


INTER-STATE FIELD DAY AT BEERMANNS—Left to right: Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lyle Haring, of the American Association; and Charles Beermann, host to the event.

NORTH CAROLINA FIELD DAY—Front row, left to right: Professor Lemuel Goode of North Carolina State College; Cy Crane, filed representative of the JOURNAL; N. W. Garrett, of Sunrise Farms; E. U. Dillard, professor at North Carolina State College. Back row, left to right: Bill Terry, of the American Angus association; George Ward, farm manager; Bill Groves, herdsman and Ike Lambert, assistant herdsman.

MODEL FARMS HOST TO CHICAGOLAND—Left to right: Model Farms Owner Ed Manning, Forrest Wingerter, Fred Francis and Farm Manager Walter Davies.

INTER-STATE FIELD DAY AT BEERMANNS—Judging contest with the men's division looking over a few of the typy, well-bred females on the Charles Beermann farm near Dakota City, Nebraska.



IOWA STATE FIELD DAY—Held in the Memorial Union at Iowa State college in Ames with the afternoon program featuring a meat cutting demonstration, above, with Augie Ring of the National Livestock and Meat Board in charge. Also featured was a visit to the college beef herd and talks by Dr. Johnson and Dr. Hazel.

on your calendar as a "must". Let us strive to reach every breeder of Angus cattle in Ohio and invite him to join us in growing and building one of the greatest Angus fraternities in the country.

—o—

IOWA STATE FIELD DAY AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE

The Iowa State Angus Association field day was held on July 24th at Iowa State College in Ames with the Tallcorn Angus Asssociation of Iowa host to the event. The morning was devoted to inspection of the college's beef herd with the afternoon program held in the air conditioned Memorial Union.

Following lunch in the Memorial Union dining room and cafeteria, a meat cutting demonstration was given by Augie Ring, director of the merchandising department of the National Livestock and Meat Board. The demonstration, featuring the cutting up of a side of beef was well received by all in attendance. Door prizes were then awarded by various feed and equipment companies.

The afternoon's program was concluded by two excellent talks by Dr. Johnson and Dr. Hazel of Iowa State college, authors of the current genetics articles that have been appearing monthly in the JOURNAL. Dr. Johnson spoke on Research in Beef Production while Dr. Hazel discussed Genetics in Beef Production. Both talks were accompanied by colored slides.

The ladies met during the afternoon in separate session with Nell Thompson and Elizabeth of the Home Economics department of Iowa State College reporting on the Need of Protein in the Diet and the Diet of Iowa Women.

Committee in charge for the day was: Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Breniman; Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Brooks; Mr. and Mrs. Loren Emke and Mr. and Mrs. Corwin Hadley.

—o—

WISCONSIN BREEDERS MEET AT AHRENS BROTHERS FOR FIELD DAY GATHERING

The Wisconsin State Angus association held their annual field day picnic on the Ahrens Brothers farm just north of Prairie du Chien. The event opened with a judging contest followed by lunch and a program of afternoon talks.

The judging contest was in charge of Ed Hauser, head of beef cattle at Wisconsin University, and Dale Baird, representative of the American Angus association. Ed Hauser spoke briefly on type in connection with the judging program.

Wilbur Renk, Sun Prairie, president of the Wisconsin association was in charge of the afternoon program which featured talks by Frank Ahrens, Dale Baird, Fred Gresler (secretary of the Wisconsin Beef Producers and Feeders association), Paul Walski (Crawford county agent), and Professor Ed Hauser of the University.

The judging contest winners were: Men—Earl Gelbach and Ed Blackbourn of Lancaster in a tie for first; Chester Hank, L. E.

Blackbourn and Lloyd Blackbourn of Cassville, in a tie for third, fourth and fifth. Women—Mrs. H. Blakefield of Janesville; Mrs. Alvin J. Roberts of Elizabeth, Illinois, and Mrs. Oscar Ritland of Mauston, in a tie for second and third; Marion Weaver of Schullsburg; Mrs. Ed Carns of Rewey. Junior—Mary Tornaowski, Bagley; Sue, Elizabeth and Cathaleen Finley of Janesville; and June Weaver, Schullsburg.

—o—

BEERMANN ANGUS FARM HOST TO INTER-STATE FIELD DAY ACTIVITIES

The Charles F. Beermann Farm near Dakota City, Nebraska, was the setting for the eleventh annual field day program given by the Inter-State Angus association on June 8 in cooperation with the Northeast Nebraska Angus breeders. Breeders from Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota were present for the event.

The day began at 9:45 with judging contests which filled the morning hours. The entire Frank Beelaert family entered the contests and this is what the Page, Nebraska, family did: Mr. Beelaert tied for first with O. W. Weidauer of Le Mars, Iowa; in the men's contest and won the trophy on the flip of a coin. Son, Bob, won the junior award while Mrs. Beelaert tied for first with Mrs. Dick Brunner of David City, Nebraska, in the women's contest but lost the trophy on the flip of a coin.

Plaques were awarded to the winners of the adult contests, while prize money was given the youngsters with the stipulation that it be applied on the purchase price of a registered Aberdeen-Angus female, bull, or steer calf. About 20 other prizes were also donated by South Sioux City, Iowa, Nebraska businessmen and the Chamber of Commerce. A weight guessing contest was also held.

Following a noon dinner on the grounds, Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Angus association, gave a type demonstration. The formal program opened with Mr. Beermann giving the welcome and Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska, making the response. Following remarks by Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, the group heard Mal Hansen, radio farm director for station WOW, Omaha. Arden Aegerter was narrator for the day.

—o—

NORTH CAROLINA FIELD DAY

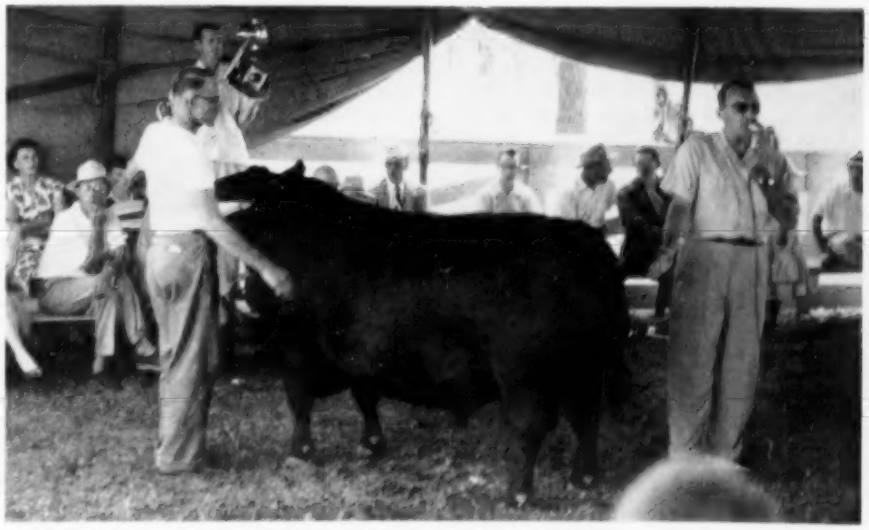
A crowd of 250 persons attended the second annual North Carolina Angus field day July 28 at Noble W. Garrett's Sunrise Farms near Cullowhee. Following the welcoming remarks by the host the formal program got under way.

Cy Crane, fieldman for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, told the audience:

"Advertising is the key to profitable Angus selling. Without it, owners of purebred herds are handicapped by a local market." (Please turn to page 123

WISCONSIN FIELD DAY AND PICNIC—Held on the Ahrens Brothers farm just north of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin. A close-up of the judging activities. The field day title picture which heads this section was also taken on the Ahrens farm during the field day activity.

MICHIGAN STATE FIELD DAY—Left to right: President of the association, John Olsen; Dr. Ron Nelson, head of animal husbandry at Michigan State College, scene of the event; and Lyle Springer, executive secretary of the American Angus association.



CHICAGOLAND FIELD DAY—Type demonstration by Lyle Springer of the American Angus association with Walter Davies, Model Farms manager, at the halter of Quality Event, herd sire owned by Model Farms and Stark-Woods of Webster City, Iowa.

This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Angus Ladies Luncheon Held at Futurity in Lexington

The luncheon which the Ladies Auxiliary held for the first time during Futurity on Wednesday, August 10th at the Campbell House in Lexington, Kentucky was a success. The 71 women who attended were from fourteen states, Canada and Scotland, reports Mrs. Dorothy Wall, Lebanon, Indiana, 2d Vice President of the National Ladies Auxiliary.

Honored guests were Mrs. Burton Griffith of Gladsford Station, Ontario, Canada and Mrs. Effied Holmes, East Gonderton Farm, Bride of Weil, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

All of the national officers were present except Mrs. Arthur Mallory of Hampton, Iowa. Due to the serious illness of her husband, Mrs. Mallory was unable to attend but sent her best wishes for a successful day.

Mrs. Forrest Lemons, National President, conducted a short business meeting at which time it was voted to continue having a luncheon and get-together for the women during the time of the National Futurity.

Mrs. Heckett, National Secretary-Treasurer, talked on her recent trip to the Perth Show in Scotland. She told the group of the different classes of animals exhibited, and that she liked the class for cows with calves at foot especially well.

Keiki Keshner (Mrs. Joe) of Missouri, who is chairman of the door prizes for the National Auxiliary Luncheon held during the International Livestock Show was introduced, and she requested that the door prizes be sent in her care to the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago during the month of November.

Due to the fact that the Futurity sale was to be held at 4 o'clock, the meeting was adjourned.

A thank you from all to Mrs. Rufus Alley of Lexington, Kentucky, who was in charge of making arrangements for the luncheon. Even with short notice the luncheon and appointments were excellent.

—o—

IOWA LADIES MEET AT FIELD DAY

Iowa Ladies Auxiliary held a meeting on the second floor of the Memorial Union, Ames, Iowa, on July 24, 1955. The occasion was the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day held at Iowa State College. There were 190 members of the Iowa Association present at the Field day and a large group of ladies was present for the Auxiliary meeting and short program. Nell Thompson and Elizabeth Willis gave a very interesting report on "Need of Protein in the Diet" and "Diet of Iowa Women". Billfolds as awards were presented to Mrs. Robert Robinson of North East Iowa Association and Linda Leary of Caldonia, Minnesota for judging. Also to Karen Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa, and Joyce Kemp, Marion, Iowa for outstanding projects of last year.

The nominating committee was announced: Mrs. E. P. Arnold, Mrs. Lawrence Nelson, Mrs. Robert Robinson, Mrs. Sam Stout and Mrs. Arthur Mallory.

The afternoon meeting was closed with the ladies from The Ames Auxiliary serving punch and cookies.—Mildred (Mrs. Orville L.) Williams, Scranton, Iowa.

—o—

VISITORS FROM ALBERTA

The JOURNAL office was honored on August 29th by a visit from Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Leader of Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. Mrs. Leader is active in the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Ladies Auxiliary and is one of the directors of that lively organization. Projects include helping out with social events where food is served at Edmonton and Calgary. Pen and Pencil sets are given by the Ladies to Calf Club winners, both boys and girls, who win within their own Calf Club.

—o—

THE GOLFING HERD EATS UP THE HANDICAPS

From Porthcawl, South Wales, England, July, 1955, comes a story sent in by Mrs. Greta Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania, Secretary-Treasurer of the National Auxiliary, who says: "The following article will amuse all members of the National Auxiliary and many of their husbands and sons, who, I am told, read our Ladies Page from beginning to end each issue . . . (to keep up with us?)". The article is from the Sunday Express Reporter as follows: "A gleaming new golf ball, driven hard and true, sailed through the air and landed right in the centre of the fairway. Nearly the perfect shot.

But the man who played it groaned at what he saw. For before he could gather up his clubs the ball vanished — gone beyond hope of recovery.

And an Aberdeen-Angus cow ambled contentedly away with another tasty golf ball to chew over.

For she and her 10 comrades who graze on the Thonock Club's course at Gainsborough, Lincs, have developed an insatiable

(Please turn to page 140

MISSOURI LADIES NOTE

The ladies of Missouri are having a meeting at the Daniel Boone Hotel in Columbia, Missouri at 3 o'clock on October 23d, 1955, for the purpose or organizing and electing officers for a Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Auxiliary. All Missouri ladies who are interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle are urged to attend. — Mrs. Glen Waples, Alexandria, Missouri, Temporary Secretary.

Fourth Annual

Luncheon and Meeting

of National Women's Auxiliary

during International Week

at the Conrad Hilton

Wednesday, November 30th

Don't Miss It!

you can expect great things from ECHO FALLS

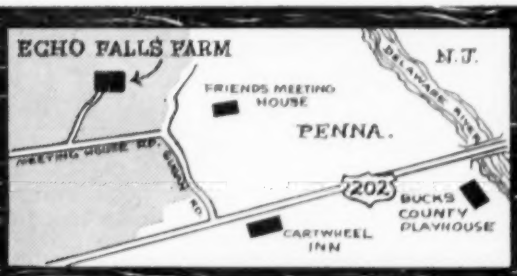
Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam

Now that the famous "Flying Willie" has become our senior herd sire here at Echo Falls, we're proud to have one of the finest herd bull batteries in the country. Judging from his past accomplishments, all of us at the farm are expecting some of the finest bred calves we've ever seen. In the near future, calves sired by "Willie" should be on the ground, and we will be proud to offer them for sale. We know they will be valuable additions to any herd. Records show that no son or daughter of "Willie" ever sold at auction for less than $1,000 . . . . a record hard to beat. Yes, you can expect great things from Echo Falls.

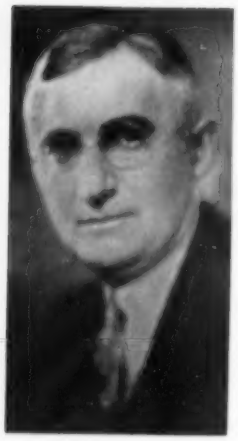
ECHO FALLS FARM

BREEDERS OF OUTSTANDING ABERDEEN ANGUS

MEETING HOUSE RD. — NEW HOPE, PA.
Phone 3550
MR. & MRS. L. M. BIRRELL — Owners
WARREN C. PUTMAN — Manager
JOSEPH PAUWELS — Herdsman



A Great Herd Has Lost Its Identity But Not Its Influence



Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

THERE could be and there no doubt is a difference of opinion as to whether the closing out of a great breeding establishment is more harmful than beneficial to the breed which it has fostered. There are these two ment of a breed in general and that the dissolution of a herd, with a record of outstanding accomplishments, that has been carefully, skillfully and constructively bred, has a tremendous influence on the improvement of a breed in general and that the longer it is kept intact the greater will be its influence. And the second is that when a great herd is dispersed and the animals are scattered amongst a great many other herds with, in many cases, an uplifting influence that the breed receives even greater benefit through the betterment which results to a larger number of herds. There are grounds for both theories. I personally, however, subscribe to the first one. Having observed the performances of many of the oldest and best known herds of the principal Aberdeen-Angus breeding countries, I am convinced of the value that accrues to a long time operation when practical and constructive methods are used. Despite this, however, there does come a time in the history of most herds when their individual existance must cease. This happens much more frequently in our own country than in a country like Great Britain where some of the best herds have remained in one family for several generations.

I had the experience, a number of years ago, of dispersing a herd with which I had worked for many years and I, therefor, could sympathize with Mr. Orin James when he momentarily lost control of his voice during his short but effective talk at the opening of the recent Penney and James dispersion sale which marked the end of a herd which had been developed under his guidance for approximately twenty-four years. And which resulted in a sale which, to the best of my knowledge, has never been equalled from the standpoint of enthusiasm, attendance and values. Something over five hundred animals were sold for considerably over one million dollars.

No doubt both Mr. Penney and Mr. James expected a great sale. Their record entitled them to just such a sale. But despite this, it was plain to see how sadly Mr. James felt over seeing the cattle, for which he no doubt had a personal attachment, leave his care. And I am sure that Mr. Penney also regretted the necessity for discontinuing his activities with the Home Place Angus herd in which, I know, he took a great deal of pride and satisfaction. He felt, and rightly so, that with his extensive breeding operations in both beef and dairy cattle, he was performing a service for mankind. And he, too, I am sure, had a personal affection for his animals. I have never known a worthwhile breeder of livestock who did not have a love for the animals for which he was responsible.

A great auction sale, such as the recent Penney and James dispersion, has always been an attraction for me. I have attended them in Great Britain, the Argentine, Canada and our own country. And I always get a lot of satisfaction out of seeing a good and well conducted sale, particularly when the animals bring their worth. And a real colorful sale, such as the recent Penney and James dispersion, is indeed a thrilling event.

When we first learned that the Penney and James herd was to be dispersed, Mrs. Battles and I planned to attend the sale even though it is a long distance from California to Missouri. I know, had we not gone, we would always have regretted it. For one thing, it gave us an opportunity to renew friendships with people from practically every section of the country and some foreign countries whom we had not seen for years. We were pleased to find that quite a number of our friends from California were also in attendance and that they were among the best supporters of the sale. It was a California bidder who had the next to the last bid, for the sensational price of $87,000.00 that was bid on the already proved outstanding sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375. And another California bidder, who sat directly in front of us, opened the bidding on every bull that entered the ring until he finally got one of the best of them.

Aside from the fact that the Penney and James herd had, within a comparatively short time, achieved a record in both showing and producing outstanding animals which few, if any other herd, has equalled during the same period. I have felt a more or less personal interest in the herd of Penney and James and I feel sure I am not violating any confidence by stating my reason because Mr. Penney has, on various occasions, in both talks I have heard him make and in articles which he has written, mentioned the circumstances which I shall relate.

I became acquainted with Mr. Penney a great many years ago while we were showing in the Eastern States where he was also exhibiting his famous Foremost Guernseys. He maintained, at that time, on his New York farm the top Guernsey herd of the United States. We became friends and several years later, when Mr. Penney was in Washington State attending the ceremonies of the opening of one of his many stores scattered all over the United States, he spent a day with me riding a horse over our pastures in the Yakima Valley on which, at that time, we maintained around one thousand registered Angus. At the end of our ride that day, he said, "I never knew what Angus cattle were really like before." He said, "I am so thoroughly impressed with the Angus cattle I have seen today that I hope some day to have a herd of them." And it was only a year or so after that that he wrote me he had purchased the farm on which he was born in Missouri and was going to start immediately to develop an Angus herd there. I am not sure whether the person from whom the farm was purchased was Mr. James, but I believe that it was and that perhaps the purchase of the farm by Mr. Penney also included the agreement that Mr. James would take charge of the Angus herd which was to be developed on it. I can not, however, make this as a definite statement. At any rate, I know that the Penney and James partnership started at about that time and that from then on other farms adjoining or in the immediate vicinity were acquired until I believe at the time of the dispersion sale several weeks ago it contained something over eighteen hundred acres.

One of my most pleasant memories is a weekend spent with Mr. Penney at the Penney and James farm, not long after he became an Angus breeder. He had invited me to come to look the herd over and if possible make suggestions as to how it could be improved, an invitation which I happily accepted. At the time of visiting his Missouri farm, Mr. Penney stayed at the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. James and I shall never

(Please turn to page 138

Your Veterinarian says...

Cattle Need Salt

Most people know that Stephen Babcock invented the test for butter-fat in milk, but few of them know that he also did a lot of work to show the importance of salt for cattle. One of his tests involved dairy cows that were well-fed but received no salt for a year. Eventually all of these animals broke down, with complete loss of appetite and cessation of milk production. Recoveries occurred rapidly when the cows were given salt again.

On the basis of these and other experiments made over fifty years ago, salt-feeding recommendations were made which are still widely followed. Generally, they provide for three-fourths of an ounce daily for every 1000 pounds of body weight, and in addition, three tenths of an ounce for every 10 pounds of milk produced daily. This means that good milk cows often won't get enough salt when it is furnished only as one per cent of the grain ration, and beef animals may also suffer under such a plan. If more salt is mixed with the grain, it may be made so unpalatable that animals won't eat it.

To avoid trouble it will be best to furnish the salt free-choice in addition to mixing one per cent with the grain. Cattle that want more salt can then get it without being compelled to eat dirt or filthy bedding. Such feeding is recommended for calves as well as older animals, and should be started as soon as they begin to eat grain. Opinions vary on the relative value of loose and block salt, but a recent experiment at Cornell University supplies some interesting information.

A three year average showed that cows voluntarily ate about twice as much loose salt as block salt. However, the cows that received block salt got enough to meet their needs and did as well as those that ate twice as much loose salt. It was also shown that cattle have a definite preference for loose salt when they have a choice between it and the block variety. The extra loose salt was regarded as "luxury consumption" in all cases, or more than the cows really needed.

Similar experiments at Cornell have enabled authorities to estimate the salt requirements of cattle with more accuracy than provided by earlier studies. It was found that one half of an ounce daily wasn't quite enough for a milking cow over a long period, while 2 and 4 ounces daily were more than she needed. Continued work pin-pointed the requirement at about one ounce of salt daily for cows producing up to 12,000 pounds of milk annually, with this being in addition to that found naturally in feeds. Higher production would require a little more salt.

(Please turn to page 140

Thank you, Mr. Breeder!

For your attendance and your interest in our cattle on sale day August 29th. We certainly enjoyed having you with us and hope that you will return soon to visit us.

The buyers of our cattle were as follows:

Daniel Boone Farms	Matson, Missouri
Earl Brown	Iberia, Missouri
Everett Burton	Sedalia, Missouri
Janie Cox	Versailles, Missouri
Bert Donald and Son	Seymour, Iowa
Linn Fagerberg	Olsburg, Kansas
Green Bluff Farms	New Haven, Missouri
Willard Huber	Brownell, Kansas
Haden Moore	Alma, Arkansas
77 Ranch	Wichita Falls, Texas
Savery Ranch	Clinton, Missouri
Floyd Schrader	Rush Center, Kansas
Simon Brothers	Madison, Kansas
Marvin Stout	Wichita, Kansas
Wells Farms	Creve Cour, Missouri
Bedford Wynne	Dallas, Texas
Royce Zink	Appleton City, Missouri
Sieteco Angus Farm	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Tex Spitzer	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
Sam Evans	Waldron, Arkansas
Mrs. George Fox	Rogers, Arkansas
Haystack Angus Ranch	Longmont, Colorado
Hillside Farms	Washington, Missouri
Orin James	Hamilton, Missouri
Bill Ljungdahl	Manhattan, Kansas
Joe Lyons	Olive Branch, Mississippi
McCorkle Park	Smithville, Missouri

E. W. T. ANGUS RANCH and SUNMERE FARMS

E. W. and Sylvia Thompson, SEDALIA, MISSOURI

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

PLUS AND MINUS factors in the cattle picture point to pretty fair times ahead for operators who play it close to their vest. That about sums up the forecasts in Washington by official and unofficial sources who know the livestock picture.

Watch feeding margins. They will be slim. But lots of cheap feed should keep profits for feeders at about average.

Consumer income keeps going up. Increase above a year ago is about 5%. This usually means greater demand for meat, especially beef—but don't count too much on this. There has been a recent tendency for retail beef buying to level off, in spite of mounting consumer income.

Low-priced pork won't make things easier. Pork prices this winter may go down to $12 or $13, some folks think—and could stay low until 1957, because of plentiful corn at low cost.

■

That feed supply outlook is truly phenomenal . . . nothing like it before. Latest official reports at press time gave us this picture: **Corn** crop of about 3½ billion bushels, second highest of record. Indicated yield of 43.1 bushels per acre would be an all-time high. **Oats** production figured to be 7% above the previous high, and 8% above last year; **sorghum grain,** 14% above the previous record, and about one-third more than last year; **barley,** 6% above last year, second largest crop of record. This year's **hay** crop of an estimated 109 million tons would be more than ever . . . 5 million tons larger than in '54.

■

Cattlemen who have a beef to take up with Congress—or some advice for the lawmakers—will get a chance to get it off their chests this fall. Members of the Senate Agriculture committee will be holding hearings in major U. S. farm areas, starting with a session in St. Paul, Minn. on Oct. 24.

Other dates and stops include these: Worthington, Minn., Oct. 25; Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 26; Brookings, South Dakota, Oct. 27; Minot, North Dakota, Oct. 28; Pendelton, Oregon, Oct. 31; Fresno, California, Nov. 2; Albuquerque, New Mexico, Nov. 4; Hutchinson, Kansas, Nov. 7; Fort Worth, Texas, Nov. 8; Alexandria, Louisiana, Nov. 9 and 10; Macon, Georgia, Nov. 12; Columbia, South Carolina, Nov. 14; Raleigh, North Carolina, Nov. 15; Montpelier, Vermont, Nov. 18; Utica, New York, Nov. 19; and Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 21.

■

Nobody in Washington looks for the government to subsidize cattle production in months ahead—but pressure will grow for federal price aids to other livestock interests if the cost-price squeeze continues.

Government pork buying is not out of the question. Talk has been revived of the possibilities for "direct-payment" support of dairy prices. Idea would be to allow market prices to seek their "natural" level. The government would then pay the difference whenever the market price went below the guaranteed support floor.

Wool is already being subsidized under a similar plan, approved by Congress last year. Producers are to be paid the difference between this year's average market price and a 62¢-per-lb. support rate. Cost of the program in the first year won't be announced for some time, but already has been privately estimated by various officials.

The amount will be in the neighborhood of $50 million. Wool industry representatives, meantime, have urged the government to increase the support rate next season.

■

Don't be surprised if you hear about Russian cattlemen turning to American methods of pasturing and feeding. Observations of cattle feeding in the U. S. were of "much value" to the visiting Russian delegation to this country, according to Soviet Acting Minister of Agriculture Matskevitch.

Matskevitch told this and other Washington correspondents that Russia's goal is to increase livestock output two and one-half times within the next few years.

Nothing modest about that goal, but it may be reached. Leader of the U. S. delegation to Russia, W. V. Lambert, agricultural dean, University of Nebraska, reported in Washington that Russian agriculture is "on the way up". While Soviet mechanization and methods sometimes may be 20 to 30 years behind those of this country, there is "no real crisis" in Soviet farming. Russian land is good, and there is a whale of a lot of it.

■

Campaigning for farm votes already has started more than a year before the election.

Hottest current issue is raised by a recent decision of the Administration's Controller General: namely, that USDA contracts made last year with cheese distributors were "unauthorized and improper," and cost taxpayers $2 million.

Democrats are gleeful about that finding. They figure it will lend substance to their oft-repeated charges that Benson & Co. are helping to line the pockets of "middlemen" while farm prices decline.

USDA's Under Secretary True D. Morse claims the Controller General's opinion was in direct conflict with advice from the department's lawyers. "The transaction," he says, "stabilized the price for American dairymen during the period of price-support adjustment. Taken in the interest of dairy farmers, it halted a downward trend in the farm prices of milk in March, 1954 . . ."

Agriculture Secretary Benson explained the transactions like this: They averted, he said, "the temporary shortage of cheese which would otherwise have developed in retail trade channels" at the time of the switch-over from 90% to 75% of parity support for dairy products.

■

Wheat acreage cut is the biggest single factor in stepped up output of feed grains, an analysis of the figures shows. Study of the statistics also leads officials to conclude that ranchers and farmers, forced to cut back in one crop, usually will plant another uncontrolled cash crop—rather than take land out of production.

Reduction in wheat acreage for harvest in 1955 was 20.3 million acres under the average planted in the years 1944-53. Acreage of oats, barley, and sorghum in 1955 is 12.3 million acres more than during 1944-53. Soybean acreage has gone up about 6.4 million acres while corn has been reduced almost 4 million.

Such figures are causing revived talk in Washington of an "incentive" plan next year for keeping controlled wheat, corn and cotton acres out of substitute crops. An incentive of $10 per acre has been mentioned. Nobody knows how much land that would keep out of production, but it is a fair bet it would not be much.

Cross-compliance controls—or cross-compliance tied up with an incentive plan—probably would work better, but could be political poison. Under cross-compliance support loans would be withheld from farmers who put diverted acres into substitute crops.

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of October, 1930.

Lead story by R. C. M. Auld concerned with the Aberdeenshire Dynasty from which the American herds were developed. The ten quality Scottish sires were listed as 1—Knight of the Legion; 2—Gainsborough 3d; 3—Victor of Kelly; 4—Major; 5—Leo; 6—Omar; 7—Logie the Laird 3d; 8—Young Panmure; 9—Hanton; 10—Pat.

■

Kenneth McGregor wrote a feature story on his visit to the Glenfarclas and Ballindalloch herds in Scotland. Glenfarclas was the home of the George Grant herd and Ballindalloch, owned by the Macpherson-Grant family, and managed by Mr. Sinclair had been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle for nearly 150 years. Mr. McGregor stated, "I think it is safe to say that no crop of calves have been produced at Ballindalloch during the last one hundred years that have not included some animals that have made history for the breed all over the world".

■

The Eastern States Exposition went black from start to finish. Interbreed Grand Champion; Grand Champion Herd; Carload of 15 cattle and Champion Load were all won by Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York.

■

Six fall sales were advertised 25 years ago. Hartley Stock Farms, Page, North Dakota; Guy C. Long, Timber Lake, South Dakota; Jas. Curry, Marlette, Michigan; Schermerhorn Farms Dispersion, Mahnomen, Minnesota; International Sale and Harrison & Ryan sale, Harlan, Iowa.

■

Twenty-five years ago a one-half inch ad for six months was $19.50, making a one-inch ad for a full year cost $78.00 today (1955)—the same space is just $71.28 for a prepaid contract on a one inch ad for twelve issues.

■

Aberdeen-Angus again triumphed in the 4-H Baby Beef division at the Eastern Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts. Elbert L. Jenks, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts won breed champion and Grand Champion of the Baby Beef division with his Aberdeen-Angus steer Briarcliff N. H. In the special county group of five steers the Doddies were again supreme with five good Blacks representing Dutchess County, New York. Over 100 baby beeves were exhibited equally divided between Aberdeen-Angus and Herefords. The judge was Professor H. H. Kildee, Iowa State College.

ROY-L GATEWAY TO PROGRESS

We Are Weighing Our Calves

We are convinced that gaining ability is a transmittable characteristic. We want to know which of our bulls, which of the brood cows and which families produce calves that gain in weight the most rapidly.

We realize, of course, that type and breed characteristics are important, too. Weight for age is not the only answer.

When you come to Roy-L Farms and Circle W Ranch to buy breeding stock—

You be the judge of type and breed characteristics.

We will have weight figures to tell you their performance.

ROY - L FARMS
High Hill, Missouri

CIRCLE W RANCH
Montgomery City, Missouri

the Chicago Market

By H. B. LATHAM

CHOICE and prime steers made at least a mild turn for the better during August. Lower grades declined, a seasonal development which played a part in cheapening stocker and feeders. Heavy fat steers were still under pressure as Labor day approached but buyers had become more kindly toward 1,150 to 1,300 lb. averages, mostly venting their spleen on 1350 to 1550's. Even the latter ruled 50¢ to $1.00 higher late in the month than early. By contrast, the annual yearling and light steer movement started to show seasonal dimensions by the end of the month—and almost immediate price pounding resulted.

This suggested that the big crop of calves and baby-weight yearlings put in last fall may be in for it. If so a declining supply of longfed heavies might more nearly come into their own, record average weights of all fat cattle abating meanwhile at Chicago and the River. Probably this explained why more fall and early winter finishers were keeping their eyes peeled for what they considered bargains in heavy feeders—twos and threes scaling 900 lbs. upward.

Fat cattle, especially choice and prime 1,150 to 1,500 lb. kinds, had been price buffeted so hard during July and most of August that it was probably in the cards for a marked let-down in replacement buying, the number of cattle going back during July standing at a five year low. The August movement also stood well under a year earlier—far below April and May when, it seemed, the country was grabbing everything in sight. Not so in late July and August when a scorching sun was taking an undetermined but evidently severe toll of the corn and general feed crops in the Corn Belt. As September approached western ranchmen were eyeing this feed-loss angle very closely as the X quantity in the equasion as to whether they would be able to come out as well on their grass cattle this fall as a year earlier. Many still believe there is a good chance but final feed crop conditions may be the clincher, adding the final straw exactly at a time when a record supply of fat cattle and beef are in a tug of war with oceans of hogs and pork. Choice and prime dressed beef wound up August on the strong to slightly higher side as did comparable grade fat steers; but commercial beef and plainer beef lost $1.00 to $2.00, mirroring in part the slap administered replacement cattle all over the country.

Meanwhile hogs and pork during the month staged a ferris-wheel routine. Light loins wholesale advanced mid-August to $50.00 at New York and $49.00 in Chicago. Top hogs at Chicago rooted along to $17.60, butchers with weight becoming very scarce, and the sow run showing enough abridgment to cause the trade to wonder, in view of no larger sow marketings than a year earlier, what happened to the 9 per cent increase in sows farrowed last spring. Did the government make a miscount, or did growers breed these sows again? Perish the thought. As August wore on hog slaughter not only became burdensome, but pork dropped fast and far both at Chicago and New York, widespread pork sales by big chain stores having been credited by some in the trade as a factor in undermining, late in August, both the fresh pork and live hog trade. Top hogs at Chicago had slumped to $16.50 and many more 150 to 190 pounders were showing up to sell at $14.00 to $16.00. All this could only have the effect of fanning beef-pork competition into a hotter flame, another development to heckle cattlemen—both mid-West finishers and western ranchers. Pork loins settled back to $43.00.

Hence retail pork prices have been and still are a bargain, relatively low beef and lamb notwithstanding. There is no doubt that pork has been moving freely even in dogdays retail trade; and will continue to pull at housewives' purse strings from now on—beef bargains or no. Pork storage was at a record low for August 1 when, however, holdings of beef and lamb were at a four year lows. Pork storage holdings had been receding for two months or more, a hint that beef and lamb promoters may have to intensify their efforts from now on to better a live market condition where good grade 1,800 lb. steers had to sell at $18.00 and choice to prime 1,550 lbs. at $22.00 as was the case late in August. Nonetheless, the rank and file of heavy steers closed August in better fettle than late July, and that's exactly the reason, light fat cattle having started to move freely, why more prospective finishers became interested in a gamble on a typically gambling type—two to three year old meaty feeders. There was trade talk that it might "rain" fat light cattle after Labor day.

At the same time it might "rain" light hogs, too, and of course, there will be more lambs as the fall season progresses. In late August dressed lamb was being squeezed between the two other red meats, hence losing price ground to an extent that the top on choice live lambs had slumped to $21.50 at Chicago, with best yearlings below $17.00. Choice leg o' lamb was retailing around 57¢, but then there was the buying attraction of 31¢ to 35¢ choice beef pot roasts, with steaks and roasts comparably low besides the lure of even lower prices relatively in fresh and cured pork. And poultry—no one ignored the competitive influence of chicken. Fat cows had been working lower right along and naturally cow beef, along with grassy steers and heifers in the grass season currently under way, were providing a huge tonnage of bargain-price meat that along with so much pork, tended to steer more consumers away from good and choice cuts than might ordinarily be the case. Three pounds of ground beef for a buck has

(Please turn to page 144

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During August, 1955

August 1	Elliott & Whitney, Reynold, Illinois	20—1092—$25.00
August 2	Carl Weise, Clinton Co., Iowa	20—1254— 24.50
August 8	Benson & Wagner, Big Rock, Illinois	18—1211— 25.00
August 10	Lloyd Schnede, Wheatland, Iowa	16—1220— 25.25
August 15	Glen Hall, Low Moor, Iowa	18—1286— 25.00
	Blake & Gruhn, Clinton Co., Iowa	19—1290— 25.00
	Elliott & Whitney, Reynolds, Illinois	20—1103— 25.00
August 16	William Wood, LeRoy, Illinois	10—1050— 24.00
August 17	Elmer Rompf & Son, Somonauks, Illinois	20—1130— 25.25
August 22	Glenn Hill, Low Moor, Iowa	20—1140— 25.25
August 23	Pattee & Lutz, Monmouth, Illinois	13—1075— 24.75
August 24	George Blakley, Macomb, Illinois	20—1129— 25.00
August 29	Blake & Gruehn, Clinton Co., Iowa	20—1183— 24.75
August 30	Lloyd Halverson, Beloit, Wisconsin	17—1027— 25.00
August 31	Willard Otterbach, Mendota, Illinois	21—1290— 25.00
	Blake & Berner, Gooselake, Iowa	20—1188— 25.00
	Henry Stueland, Calamus, Iowa	19—1163— 25.00

The Banmere Quiz

(One of a series)

Question:

How many living sires of International Grand Champions are there?

Answer:

Only Four! They are Eileenmere 1032d, Raona's Bardolier 3d, Banmere, and Bardoliermere 2d.

FULLER EXPLANATION DEPARTMENT

An amazing fact! There are many great bulls in this country, yet only four alive today have produced International Grand Champions, either male or female! Furthermore, three of them, BANMERE and BARDOLIERMERE 2 are half brothers, and BANMERE'S dam, the 1946 International Grand Champion, is a half sister to EILEENMERE 1032 (She is also almost a three quarter sister to Mr. Eileenmere)! BANMERE sired the 1952 International Grand Champion Female, Lady Banmere; she, in turn, dropped the great show heifer—Lady Banmere 2, BANMERE'S full sister, a top cow in Tolan's herd, dropped a Tolan herd sire, Eileenmere 1600. BANMERE'S son, Banmere 7, topped the 1954 Tolan Sale bulls and went on to win in State shows and stand high in class at Chicago. In the East, Banmere 10 and other BANMERE sons are producing show calf after show calf!

"The proof of the puddin' is in the production"

GRAYSTONES

CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.

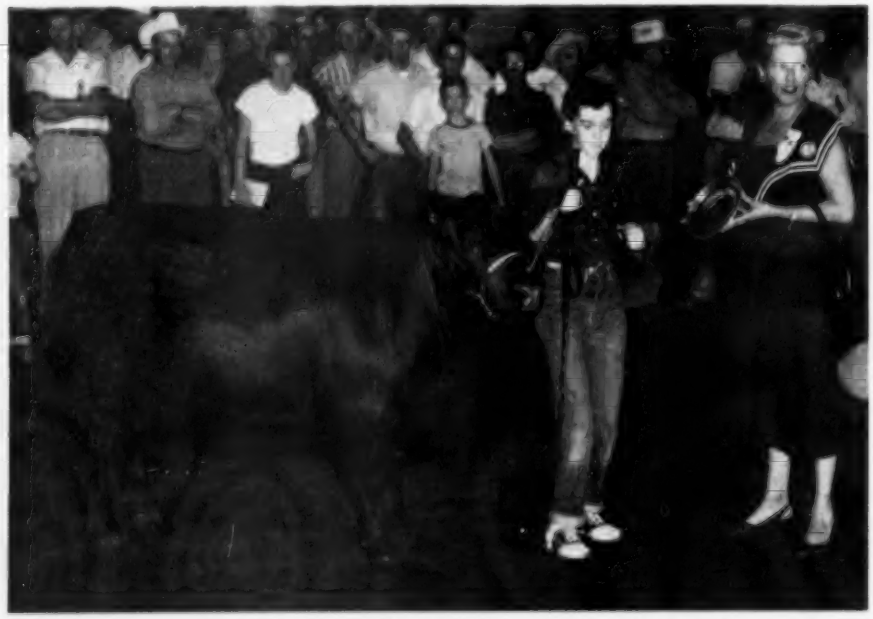
Cleve Gray, owner

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

SUSAN SWEARINGEN of Bend, Oregon, rests against her Angus steer calf, Inca Treasure. She reports that he gained 3.4 pounds per day during a 108 day feeding period and was a very gentle show animal.

4-H Angus Steer Gains 3.4 Per Day

Susan Swearingen of Bend, Oregon, reports that her 4-H Angus steer, Inca Treasure, gained an average of 3.4 pounds per day during a 108-day feeding period for show competition. He weighed 752 pounds when put into competition at the Bend Rotary Club 4-H Fat Stock Show. He was fed out on 14 pounds of mill run barley per day along with two pounds of commercial protein with Stilbestrol along with hay and silage. The steer's gentle disposition is readily noted in the photograph at the left, taken with 13-year-old Susan at the Bend, Oregon, show.



Dolores Ann Jones, above, is being presented the trophy for outstanding 4-H girl in the open class competition by Mrs. Walter Youngberg, president of the Illinois Women's Auxiliary. Dolores showed her heifer to second place in the junior yearling class at the Illinois State Fair.

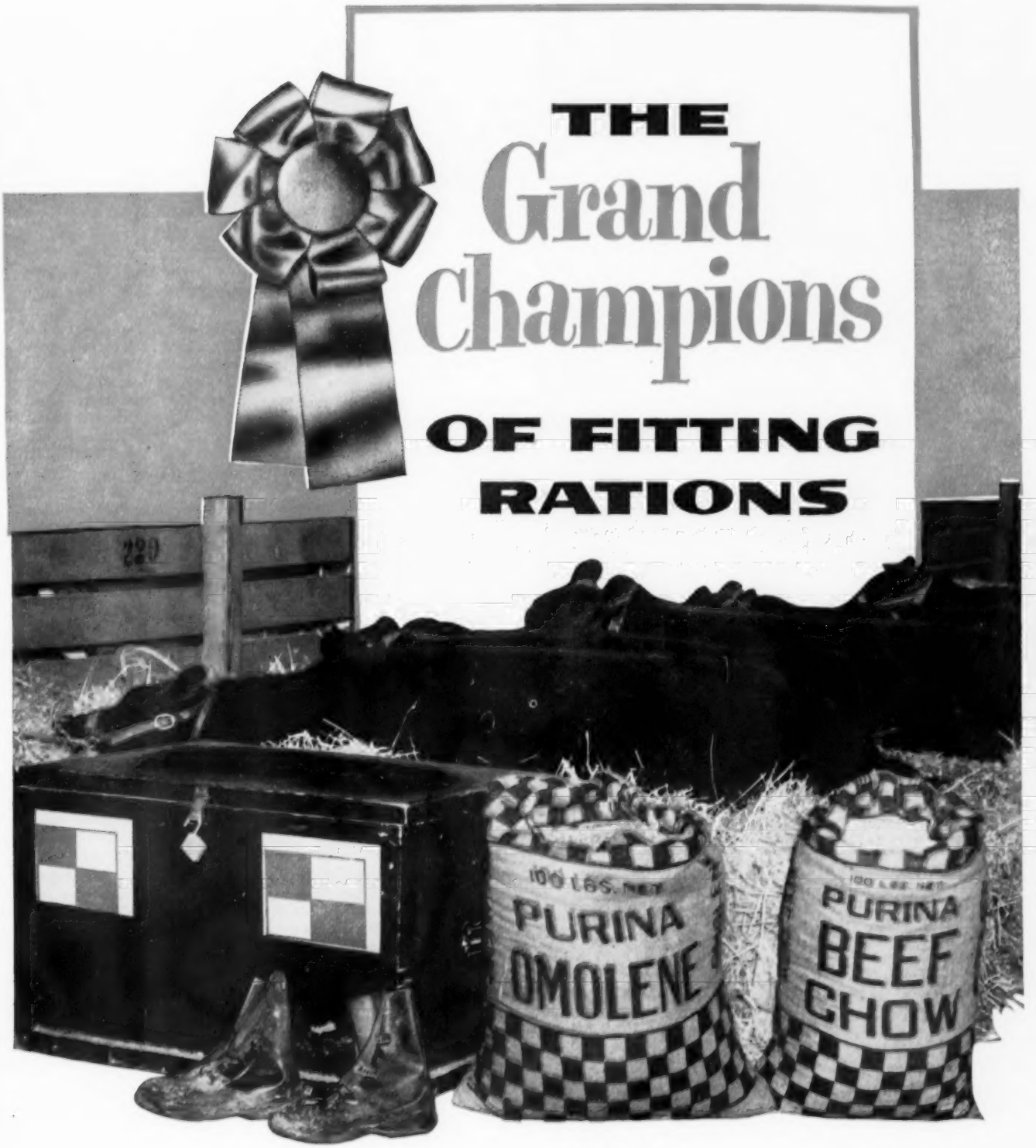
Nancy Turner and Dolores Jones Top Girls at Illinois

Nancy Turner and Dolores Ann Jones were selected as the Outstanding 4-H Girls at the recent Illinois State Fair, with trophy presentations being made by Mrs. Walter Youngberg, president of the Illinois Women's Auxiliary. The trophy presentations were made during the Angus breeding class show at Springfield, Illinois.

Nancy Turner, 16-year-old 4-H girl from Champaign, Illinois, was named the Outstanding Club Girl of the Junior Show. Her steer, an 820-pound Angus named, Julius, was Reserve Grand Champion Angus in the Junior Show competition. Nancy, who is in her fifth year of show work, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Keith Turner.

Dolores Ann Jones, 12-year-old 4-H girl also from Champaign, was named the Out-

(Please turn to page 168



RALSTON PURINA COMPANY

Denver • Kansas City • Omaha • Pocatello

Breeding Systems

8th Installment

Gene — The Universal Calf

By DRS. L. N. HAZEL and L. E. JOHNSON
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

In the preceding article five systems of breeding based on "blood" relationship were described. The five systems listed in descending order from closest relationship to least relationship were: (1) Inbreeding, (2) Linebreeding, (3) Random mating, (4) Outbreeding, and (5) Crossbreeding. These systems are useful because they enable a breeder to exert greater control of heredity in a livestock breeding program than if he proceeded with selection alone. Producers of breeding stock have found inbreeding and linebreeding their most useful breeding systems. Producers of commercial stock have found outbreeding and crossbreeding their most useful systems. Producers of seed stock need to understand all systems, however, if they are to get their breeding animals into the hands of producers who can utilize them to best advantage in commercial production. It is true, of course, that a commercial producer has the right to use the breeding stock he purchases as he desires. But for the seed stock breeder to take no interest in seeing that the stock he sells is used in the proper breeding system for maximum production would be like a manufacturer marketing a complicated machine with no suggestions regarding care and use of the machine under various work conditions. Inbreeding and line breeding will be discussed in detail in this article.

The What and Why of Inbreeding

Inbreeding is the mating of closely related animals. As stated in the preceding article inbreeding concentrates the "blood" of a group of animals with no special emphasis being made to direct the relationship to one animal. Practical breeders often restrict the meaning of the word to very close matings such as (1) full brother-sister matings, (2) parent-offspring matings, or (3) half brother-sister matings. In order that we may be consistent in our statements regarding inbreeding we will use the generally accepted scientific definition of inbreeding which is the mating of animals more closely related to each other than the average of the population concerned. For purebred Angus breeders, the population, is, of course, the entire purebred Angus breed.

The primary effect of inbreeding is to increase the chance that an animal will inherit the same hereditary factors (genes) from both sire and dam. If inbreeding were started in a group of animals where the genes A and a, B and b, etc. were present then different inbred lines could be formed from this stock with genetic makeups such as: AA BB CC DD EE, AA bb cc dd ee, aa bb cc dd ee, etc. Unless inbreeding was extreme, the two genes of each pair would not always be alike as shown in the above examples. Some would still be Aa, Bb, etc. but these would tend to become AA or aa and BB or bb with further inbreeding. Thus, the primary effect of Inbreeding is to cause similarity in the pairs of genes in the inbred animal.

Prepotency

This similarity of gene pairs creates prepotency in inbred bulls because the reproductive cells are similar. In Angus cattle, red is recessive to black. If we let B represent black and b represent red with black dominant over red, then BB and Bb are black animals and bb are red animals. There are still many Bb (black but carrying the red factor) animals in the Angus breed today. In a highly inbred family in which no red animals are occurring one can be reasonably sure that bulls are BB in genetic makeup. In an outbred group the Bb (black carrying red) bulls will be present in a proportion depending upon the frequency of the b gene in the population. If bulls from a highly inbred family which has had no red animals, and outbred bulls are mated equally to red cows, the inbred bulls would be called prepotent because none of their calves would be red. Half of the calves from the outbred bulls of the Bb type would be black and half would be red. Thus some of the outbred bulls would lack prepotency but exactly which ones could not be forecast beforehand. The black inbred bulls as a group are more prepotent than the black outbred bulls but the prepotency observed was only the result of similar genes (BB instead of Bb). This is commonly referred to as "fixing the type" and a combination of inbreeding and selection is much more powerful than selection alone where the recessive gene causes the undesired type.

Selection Important Also

The chance that the good or bad gene of a pair becomes fixed is equally good, so far as inbreeding alone is concerned. Selection can influence this but inbreeding does not. Thus, in an inbreeding program where many genes are involved, some bad ones are certain to be fixed. It is this which causes the general deterioration so commonly observed with inbreeding of farm animals. If inbreeding is carried on rapidly enough and long enough we are certain to find

some deterioration in size, fertility, vigor, production, etc. This commonly observed fact has caused many breeders to avoid even a slight degree of inbreeding. If extreme culling can be practiced due to high reproductive rates then one can cull out many defective animals and greatly reduce the bad genes in the herd. Under the best of conditions in farm animals, however, we are certain that some deterioration will occur if much inbreeding is done. The authors working with the laboratory fruit fly once inbred fruit flies for 137 generations of brother-sister matings. The flies were still able to reproduce themselves but they were not nearly as vigorous as wild stocks found in nature. The reproductive rate in fruit flies is extremely high (1 pair often producing 3000 flies) giving much opportunity to select those that could live and reproduce themselves. The low reproductive rate in farm animals prevents such intensive selection.

Effects of Inbreeding

The effects of inbreeding can be summarized as follows: Inbreeding is highly effective in making (1) animals homozygous (true-breeding because gene pairs are alike), (2) animals uniform within lines, (3) different lines genetically different from each other, and (4) greater differences within a population. In the process of making animals homozygous, inbreeding has the disadvantage of fixing undesirable factors as well as fixing desirable ones. This makes its use limited. In general, those who can best afford to use it are producers of seed stock who have herds already superior to the average of the breed. These are the breeders who have been fortunate in having had 2, 3 or more outstanding sires used successively in their herds. The success of inbreeding depends in a general way upon (1) the genetic merit of foundation animals, (2) the rate of inbreeding and (3) possibilities for selection for production merit.

Two kinds of inbreeding occur simultaneously in a pure breed. First, there is a general slow rise in inbreeding because the breed is limited in size, and because the sons and daughters of a few famous bulls get used widely each generation. This makes the breed generally more uniform and more prepotent for the same characteristics. Second, separate lines of breeding tend to be formed, with more-or-less high pedigree barriers established because breeders prefer one particular line over the others. This kind of inbreeding tends to split a breed into separate and non-interbreeding groups, each group more uniform within itself and more different from the other groups than it would be in a breed where no line formation were practiced.

Calculating Inbreeding

Inbreeding is usally expressed in percentages. Breeders need to know the exact percentage in planning breeding programs, making matings, and in purchasing animals. A bull with 25% fewer unlike pairs of genes than an average non-inbred animal of the breed. For example, if the average animal had 800 unlike pairs, the 25% inbred animal would have 600 unlike pairs, the other 200 pairs having become similar because he received the same kind of gene from his sire and dam.

The exact inbreeding can be computed by figuring the chances of an animal getting similar genes from all ancestors which are common to both the sire and dam.

The following pedigree, given in conventional form and as an arrow diagram, shows the very simplest case of inbreeding. The subject Z is the result of mating a sire and dam which are half brother and sister, since they have the same sire, A. What is the inbreeding of the subject, Z?

THIS STORY TO BE PUBLISHED IN BOOK FORM

Drop us a card to reserve your copy.

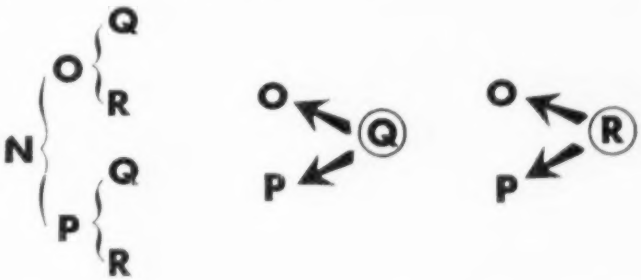
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Webster City, P. O. Box 238 Iowa

Until one becomes very familiar with calculating inbreeding coefficients it is best to redraw the bracket type pedigree as an arrow type pedigree. In the arrow type pedigree each animal is shown once. No attention is given to positions of sire or dam. The arrows always lead from parent to offspring. An animal can have many arrows leading out from it but only two into it since an animal may have many offspring but only two parents. Keeping this in mind when drawing arrow pedigrees may help prevent simple errors.

To calculate the inbreeding of Z, we first find how closely related are the parents of Z. It is easy to see from the arrow diagram that the common ancestor A has given a sample half of his inheritance to X and a sample half to Y. Therefore their relationship is ½ x ½ or ¼. Halving this relationship of the two parents of Z gives the inbreeding of Z, which is ⅛ or 12½%.

The pedigree of a full brother and sister mating is given below. What is the inbreeding of N?



Now we have two common ancestors and each of them contribute ¼ to the relationship of O and P, making that relationship 50%. Halving this, we find the inbreeding of N to be 25%.

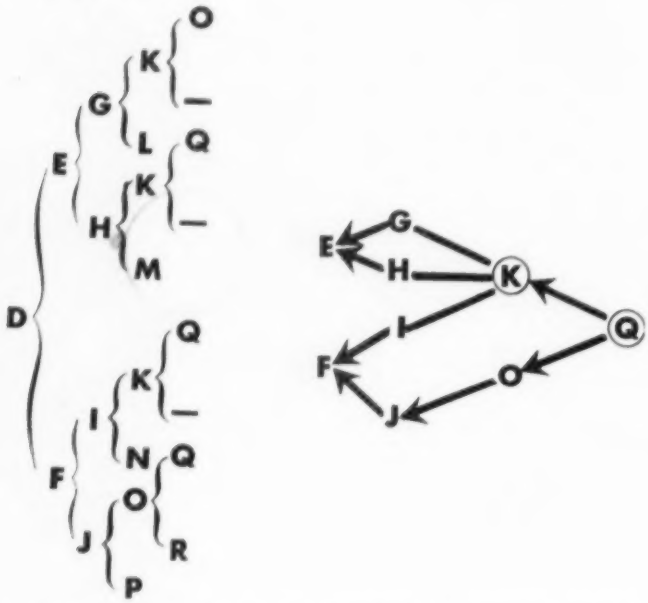
Another fairly common kind of intense inbreeding is that of parent and offspring. Such a pedigree is given below. What is the inbreeding of M?

The relationship of the parents of M is ½ since they are parent and offspring. Halving this, the inbreeding of M is 25%.

Breeders quite frequently mate a son of an outstanding sire to daughters of the sire. This is the first example of inbreeding shown and gives 12.5% inbreeding. The examples of full-brother x sister mating and parent x offspring mating are less commonly found. They are twice as intense and experience has indicated that most such attempts are not particularly successful. (Next Page)

More Remote Common Ancestors

Less intense inbreeding results when the common ancestor or ancestors appear further back in the pedigree. The example given below is of that sort.



The arrow diagram given here shows only the important animals. You will note that E and F are related two ways through K. These are E - G - K - I - F and E - H - K - I - F. Each way has a value of ½ x ½ x ½ x ½ or 1/16 or .0625, because there are four paths in each chain. E and F are also related in two ways through Q. Each of these has a value of ½ x ½ x ½ x ½ x ½ x ½ or 1/64 or .015625. Thus the relationship is .0625 plus .0625 through K plus .015625 plus .015625 through Q, giving a total of .15625. Halving this, the inbreeding of D is 7.81%.

Inbred Common Ancestors

When the common ancestor is inbred, the probability of his transmitting similar genes to his descendants is increased. This is taken care of in the computations by multiplying his contribution by one plus his inbreeding. For example, in the last case above, if K were inbred 32.6%, we would multiply his contribution to the relationship of E and F which was .125 by 1.326 to get .1658. This .1658 plus the .0312 through Q gives a total relationship between E and F of .1970. Halving this, the inbreeding of D would be 9.85%, if the common ancestor K had been inbred 32.6%, whereas the value was 7.81% assuming K was not inbred.

The rules for computing inbreeding are as follows:

1. Construct the arrow pedigree and identify the common ancestors.

2. Count the arrows from one parent to the other parent through each possible chain.

3. The number of arrows in a chain represents the number of times you need to multiply ½ by itself to get the contribution of that particular chain. The table below gives numerical values for chains of different length.

4. Add the contribution from all chains together to get the relationship of the parents. Remember to increase the contribution from any inbred common ancestor according to his inbreeding as described above, before adding the contributions together.

5. Halve the relationship of the parents to get the inbreeding of their calf.

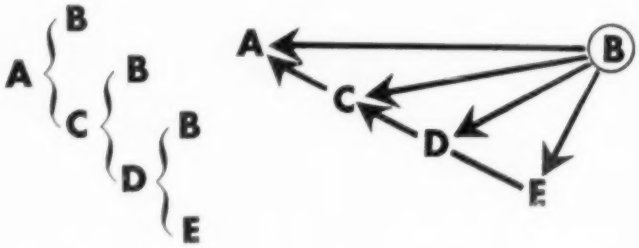
The following table is helpful in computing the contributions to relationship from chains of various length.

Number of arrows in chain	Contribution to relationship from that chain	
	Fraction	Decimal
1	1/2	.5
2	1/4	.25
3	1/8	.125
4	1/16	.0625
5	1/32	.03125
6	1/64	.015625
7	1/128	.0078125

Linebreeding

Linebreeding is the mating of animals so that the descendants will be kept closely related to some one animal of merit. This is usually accomplished by keeping for parents animals that are closely related to the desired ancestor but are not related through other ancestors. This tends to keep inbreeding low and relationship high.

The following is an extreme example of a linebred pedigree:



The inbreeding here is all directed towards the one animal B. Usually linebreeding is through several sons and not as intense as shown here.

Since linebreeding is a less intensive form of inbreeding than straight inbreeding, it has similar effects but to a lesser degree. In addition, the concentration of germ plasm can be directed toward one particular animal of choice. The harmful effects of inbreeding may be avoided or greatly reduced if one is linebreeding to a truly great animal. Linebreeding, in general, is looked upon with more favor than inbreeding.

Linebreeding can best be followed by breeders (1) who have herds distinctly above the average in merit, (2) who have an outstanding sire, and (3) who have herds large enough to utilize 3 to 5 sons of that sire. Sometimes groups of 3 or 4 breeders can combine to linebreed to a great animal and still keep the inbreeding low.

Occasionally a breeder may be forced to linebreed if he thinks the wrong things are being emphasized in his breed. While his herd may become unpopular for a time, his herd may provide a valuable source of germ plasm so the rest of the breed can change quickly if breeder opinion should shift.

Breeders are in a distinctly better position in guiding their breeding efforts if they have a variety of distinct lines, reasonably purified of defects and with distinctive "bred in" characteristics, from which to choose, as compared with breeders working with a relatively undifferentiated breed. The potential breeding merit of an individual animal need not depend upon what we can see in that individual only but can be modified by what we know about his line as a whole.

Historical

Hugh Watson and William McCombie are prominent as the first great improvers of Aberdeen Angus. They improved the best of the local stock in the Scottish counties of Aberdeenshire and Angusshire and developed a sufficiently uniform and true breeding group that was so excellent as to attract nationwide and even international attention. They determined that the breed should be black and polled and set the stage for the conformation and quality for which Aberdeen-Angus have become famous. Although many earlier im-

a PENNY for your thoughts

... and here's the penny in advance

When a progessive breeder thinks of a herd sire — His thoughts paint a picture of the perfect bull, prepotent enough to transmit this perfection to his calves:

IN

JAGO

we have found such a sire. See his calves and let us know your thoughts.

JAGO PRINCE

SUN LAKE RANCH

LUTZ, FLORIDA

provers must have helped set the stage, the final mold was fixed between 1820 and 1880. The first Aberdeen-Angus herdbook was published in 1862. Figuring 5.4 years per generation, only 17 cattle generations have elapsed since the first herdbook was published.

Several importations of Aberdeen-Angus were made into the United States between 1870 and 1880. In 1941, the American herdbook registered 38,737 Angus. By 1953 this figure had grown to 160,754. It is of particular interest to examine the pedigrees of such a breed to study the breeding systems that have been effective in maintaining and developing the breed.

Prominent Animals

The most important animals of the breed and the relationship of the breed to them in five different years is shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Animals most highly related to breed (Stonaker, Journal of Heredity, 1943)

Animal	Percentage Relationship of Breed				
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1939
Black Prince of Tillyfour 77	24.1	29.1	25.9	28.8	24.1
Hanton 80	21.5	22.3	18.9	23.4	21.3
Young Viscount 181	18.3	20.6	20.4	22.0	17.5
Rob Roy MacGregor 106	18.2	20.0	19.1	23.1	14.9
Grey Breasted Jock 113	18.1	26.6	15.1	16.6	15.5
Pat 100	19.5	18.3	13.2	17.2	10.8
Earl Marshall 183789			2.9	9.8	14.0
Blackcap Revolution 287269				8.7	12.0

Black Prince of Tillyfour 77 is the equivalent of a grandsire to the breed. He was calved in 1860 and has been used so widely that his genes are scattered throughout the Angus breed. Due to this wide dispersion of his genes, it would be difficult to find animals with a much smaller or a much larger relationship than the 24.1 given in the table. He was a double grandson of Hanton 80 who appears as the next most important foundation sire.

The only two important recent sires are Earl Marshall and his noted son, Blackcap Revolution. Approximately 50% of the ancestral lines of the Angus breed in 1939 traced to one or more of the six animals in the upper lines of Table 1. Several of these were closely related to each other in addition to contributing directly to the breed through their many sons and daughters.

It is noteworthy that cows do not show up as prominent animals in the Angus breed, although much emphasis is ordinarily given the female family name. Cows have little direct impact upon the history of the breed because of their limited reproductive capacity. The cows which become important do so because of the important sons they produce. This is the basis for the conclusion made earlier in this series that over-emphasize upon female family names leads to genetically unsound improvement programs. Good females are important, of course, but emphasizing female families is not the quickest or best route to good females.

The Amount of Inbreeding

The Aberdeen-Angus breed was expanded from a small number of closely selected breeding animals in a very few herds. From this small number of foundation animals, various lines and sublines, headed at different times by various prominent individuals, have gained in popularity and waned as they were superseded by still other lines. The amount of inbreeding present in animals born at ten year intervals from 1900 to 1939 is given in table 2.

Table 2. Inbreeding and length of generation for five samples of animals studied (Stonaker, Journal of Heredity, 1943)

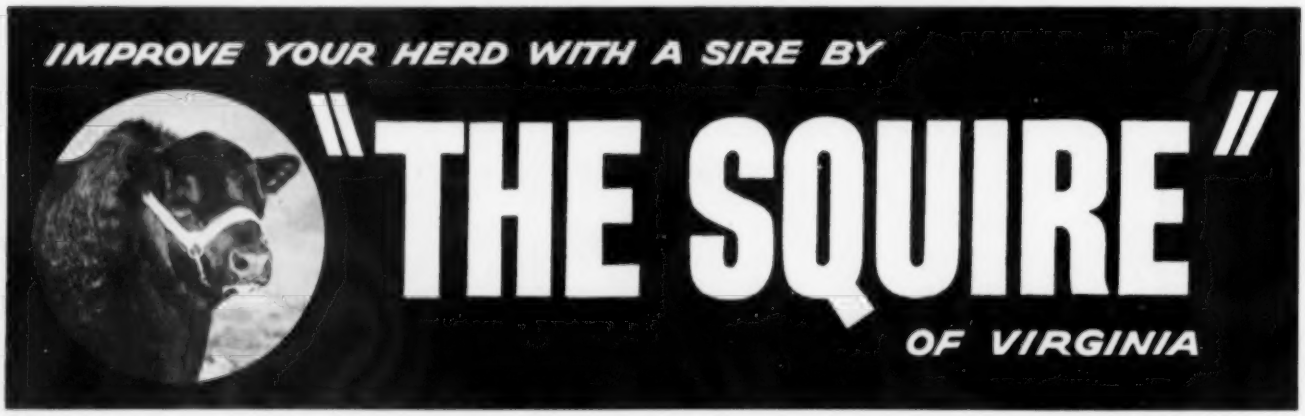
Year born	Inbreeding percent	Relationship	Years per Generation
1900	8.9	9.4	4.96
1910	12.7	16.3	5.03
1920	10.8	12.2	5.13
1930	14.2	16.1	5.23
1939	11.3	13.3	5.45

We can see that the inbreeding, traced to a base date of 1850, has increased less since 1900 than it did before then. The average increase from 1850 to 1900 was 1.9% per generation while the average from 1900 to 1939 was much less than that. This illustrates vividly the effect of a small number of animals in the breed during its foundation period as compared with the much larger number present today.

Dr. Stonaker's study also established a relationship between the number of cattle in purebred sales and the amount of inbreeding practiced by breeders. Sales followed economic cycles and numbers tend to expand during periods of good times. At low periods in the economic cycle, the rate of expansion is reduced and breeders tend to seek replacements within their own herds. This causes the rate of inbreeding to increase as sales decline and to decrease as sales rise.

Although breed improvement should be going on at all times if breeders are selecting the best of their animals and culling the worst ones, the rate of improvement probably is actually greater during periods of retraction, because then a higher percentage of animals is being culled from the breed entirely.

If the only reason for the increase in inbreeding were the limited numbers, or the constant striving to get sons and daughters of currently famous sires, the inbreeding in the breed should be about half as great as the relationship between animals. That the inbreeding is much higher than this is shown in table 2. This results from the line formation and linebreeding practiced by breeders whereby animals more closely related than average tend to be mated together.



KINLOCH'S

Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale

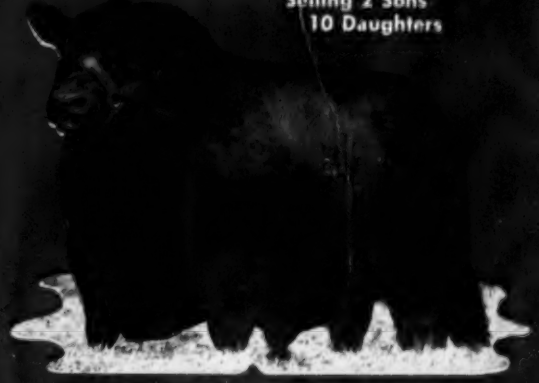
Selling
9 Daughters

EILEENMERE 1029th 947784
Calved June 3, 1946 Died June 5, 1953
Kinloch's "Quality Foundation" Hero Sire

Selling 2 Sons
7 Daughters

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564
1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion

Selling 2 Sons
10 Daughters



KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261
1951 International Junior Champion

Selling 2 Sons
12 Daughters

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V.
Kinloch's prepotent Sunbeam Sire

Quality + Prepotency = Kinloch "Quality Foundation"

Tuesday, October 18, 1955

KINLOCH FARM **SUPPLY, VIRGINIA**

Lee and Margaret Butler

WE ARE proud of the good group of cattle we are presenting this year, all of them produced at Kinloch. We are proud of their quality and uniformity and that every animal has a pedigree filled with great producing bulls and females of the kind that are recognized and respected by Angus breeders everywhere.

You will note that the majority of the females sell open. Breeding privileges for some of the heifers will be announced from the auction box.

Our program at Kinloch from the beginning has been to mate top females of good breeding to the best bulls we could buy or produce. We felt we could make the greatest contribution to the progress of the breed by taking as the foundation of our program the accomplishments of leading breeders each of whom, over a long period of line breeding, had successfully developed cattle possessing desirable beef qualities although with certain differing characteristics, and so you will find in our herd strong representation of concentrated Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bandolier-Bardolier breeding as well as the blood of such bulls as Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Red Gate's Prince of Rowley.

We were confident that by selectively mating good prepotent outcross individuals from whatever strain, we would get offspring possessing their share of the desirable characteristics which had been bred into the sire and the dam together with the hybrid vigor resulting from such an outcross. The results speak for themselves—a few samples are Kinlochmere 23d, our senior herd sire as well as Kinlochmere 88th, his outstanding half brother; also Kinloch Juana 3d, our good show heifer. Few of the animals offered in this sale are line bred. They are for the most part the result of breeding a prepotent outcross bull to a very good female with a strong pedigree. We are confident that they will be top breeding animals.

Kinloch cattle have gone into the leading herds in the country and our greatest satisfaction has come from hearing that they are good producers and profitable for their owners.

Fall is especially beautiful here in Virginia on the Rappahannock and the perfect time to combine a leisurely holiday with the Virginia sale circuit.

Monday night before the sale from seven to ten o'clock we are having an informal buffet supper at Kinloch.

Tuesday morning we will have the sale cattle on display along with our herd sires and some groups of their calves as well as the herd units. At noon a barbecue lunch will be served and the sale will start promptly at one o'clock.

Mrs. Butler and I very much hope that regardless of your interest in buying cattle, we will have the pleasure of having you with us on sale day.

Sincerely yours,

Lee S. Butler

KINLOCH FARM'S

"Quality Foundation" Sale

Featuring the get of:

EILEENMERE 1029th
KINLOCHMERE 23d
KINLOCHMERE 88th
BLACK KNIGHT 98th OF A. V.

5 BULLS — 40 FEMALES

To be held at the farm

Supply, Virginia

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1955

Sale Starts Promptly at 1:00 P. M.

AUCTIONEERS:

Hamilton James
Newton, Illinois

Paul Good
Van Wert, Ohio

Stan Haworth
Warrenton, Virginia

SALE CONSULTANTS:

Dave Canning
Gay Quammen
Sam Spangler

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES

Lyle Springer, Executive Assistant, James Coyner, Fieldman, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Bob Snyder, Jim Grehan, Breeder-Stockman; Sam Spangler, Executive Secretary and Francis Encisco, Fieldman, Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association; Dick Hahne, B. A. Rucker, Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Harold Schroeder, Chicago Daily Drovers Journal; W. B. McSpadden, American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity; J. E. "Jim" Stork; D. H. Crosby, County Agent, Essex County, Virginia.

GENERAL INFORMATION

KINLOCH FARM is located on Route No. 17, 26 miles south of Fredericksburg, Virginia, and about 80 miles from Washington, D. C. Trains and planes will be met at Washington, D. C. on request. For private planes we have a 3,000 foot landing strip at Kinloch designated by markers and adjoining Route No. 17. There are also excellent facilities at the Shannon Airfield just south of Fredericksburg where we will meet planes on request. Telephone Tappahannock, Virginia, Hillcrest 3-2040 or Washington, D. C., Adams 4-8000.

We have made arrangements for accommodations at the new, modern motel, Brown's Court No. 2, just six miles from Kinloch at Port Royal, Virginia, and also at the Stratford Hotel and the Princess Anne Hotel in Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Terms and Conditions

1. EACH ANIMAL will be sold to the highest bidder without reserve.
2. TERMS of Sale are cash. All checks should be made payable to Kinloch Farm.
3. THE AUCTIONEER in charge will settle any disputes as to bids.
4. EACH ANIMAL will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold; but animals will be fed and cared for, free of charge to purchaser for a reasonable length of time until he has taken delivery of the animal.
5. A CERTIFICATE of registry and transfer will be furnished for each animal sold.
6. THE KINLOCH HERD is fully accredited. All cattle have been tested for T. B. and Bang's disease within thirty days of sale date and approved by the Office of the State Veterinarian. A certificate of vaccination will be furnished for all cattle which have been vaccinated for Bang's disease and do not show a complete negative reaction.
7. BREEDING DATES will be supplied on date of sale. Any changes from information in the catalog will be announced from the auction block and these will take precedence over printed matter in the catalog.
8. BREEDING GUARANTEE: All animals are sold as guaranteed breeders. Females represented as "safe in calf" have been examined and pronounced so by our herd veterinarian, prior to the sale. Females sold as "served" will be kept with us at our expense until pronounced safe in calf by veterinary examination. Females carrying calf on date of sale are considered breeders without further guarantee. Any animal, bull or female, that has not proven itself a breeder within six months after sale date, or, in the case of younger animals, within six months after they become breeding age (bulls—12 months, females—15 months), if in healthy condition, may be returned to the farm of the seller, at the buyer's expense. The seller reserves the privileg of trying, for a period of six months, to prove the animal a breeder. If proven a breeder, the animal will be returned at the buyer's expense. Should the animal fail to prove a breeder in the specified period, an adjustment will be made by the seller either by substituting an animal mutually agreed upon as being of equal value or the refund of the full purchase price which shall be considered as full settlement and satisfaction of all claims. All complaints regarding breeding difficulties must be reported in writing by the buyer to the seller within the time limit specified above.
9. ALL PERSONS attending the sale do so at their own risk. Neither Kinloch Farm, nor any person connected with the management of the sale, assumes any liability for the safety of the building or premises or for the behavior of animals.
10. THE ABOVE guarantees and terms of the sale shall constitute a contract between the buyer and the seller of each lot.
11. MAIL BIDS may be sent to any of the representatives listed.
12. TRUCKS—The Farm will have a list of reliable truckers available and will assist buyers in securing trucks at reasonable rates, to get their cattle home.

Group of Four Open Heifers

"A Good Team"

"An establishment such as Kinloch, with a large herd and complete farming operation, can succeed only if it has capable and experienced personnel and good team work. We have a good team of fourteen able, hard-working people with the following three men in charge.

Mrs. Butler and I take this opportunity to thank them and their assistants for the good job they are doing."

LEE D. BUTLER

"This is a tremendous herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle here at Kinloch with quality everywhere you turn. Great bulls, great females and a wonderful lot of calves. The future sure looks good to us."

JIM HARTLEY

"One of the main reasons I came to Kinloch was the chance to work with a great set of good fleshing, good doing cattle. We have a nice group of show animals with more good ones coming along. You'll be hearing from us.

GEORGE FRY

"The more I get to know the individual animals in Kinloch's big herd, and their production records, the more I agree that it is really what it professes to be—the 'Quality Foundation' herd."

DICK ROGERS

The Kinloch Residence

Cattle Kinloch Can be Proud to Offer

Dave Canning

Kinloch, one of the most powerful herds and one of the largest farming operations in the entire East, is really stepping out this year in grand style. You know that they have had an excellent show record on down through the years.

Just a few of the highlights that I remember are the Junior Championship they won at Chicago with the great young bull, Kinlochmere 23d, a son of the now dead but never-to-be-forgotten Eileenmere 1029th, one of the greatest breeding bulls of all time; and another son of the "1029th", Kinlochmere 88th, who traveled up to Canada and there won the coveted Canadian Royal Grand Championship at Toronto. These bulls are not only great show bulls, but great individuals, and are siring show cattle. Their get and service are heavily featured in Kinloch's Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale. Another winning that comes to mind is the Junior Championship that just came Kinloch's way on a lovely daughter of "1029th" at the Futurity. They have had winners at the Eastern National, at other major State Fairs, the Virginia Breeders' Show, and just recently started out the 1955 fall show circuit with a bang when they swept the board at the West Virginia State Fair at Lewisburg—ten firsts out of a possible fourteen, and they had both Grand Champion bull and Grand Champion female. Incidentally, a third interest in the Grand Champion bull, Kinlochmere 99th, a Pauline T. son of the "23d", sells in this "Quality Foundation" Sale. Very few bulls of this calibre are ever offered at auction.

It is my prediction that with the powerful group of sensational young show cattle in the barn, with the excellent organization taking care of them, and with Mr. Butler backing them all the way, the Kinloch Show Herd will be one to reckon with whenever and wherever they lead out this year and in the future.

The sale offering includes many show cattle and potential producers of show cattle. In addition to the famous "99th" selling, there is another powerful young son of the "23d" out of a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. You'll like him, I know. Then there is an attractive son of the "88th", a mellow fleshed, short backed, deep bodied bull—the kind you will really like, out of Black Rose of Don Head, one of the top cows in Kinloch's great breeding herd. An outstanding offering is a son of the Sunbeam bull, the outcross bull in service at Kinloch Farms, the $50,000 Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley. This bull's dam is the famous Eurotia Red Gate 5th daughter of the imported Prince of Rowley, who was also dam of the Canadian Royal Champion, Kinlochmere 88th. There is another powerful son of the "98th" out of a Blackbird Blossom daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. The Kinloch bulls nick well with all lines of breeding. They are doing particularly well on the intense Bandolier-Bardolier breeding that was secured when the Wilson herd was added and you can't help but like this sample. Unquestionably this is really a great group of show bulls and great breeding bulls of the future that Kinloch is offering this year.

As you check through the females selling, you find an attractive group of daughters of the famous Eileenmere 1029th. As Alex Edwards says, "As time goes on, more and more people will realize that here was one of the really great sires of the breed." This group of daughters of his selling may well be the last ever offered at auction. There are not a lot more of them and the way they are producing, unquestionably they are going to be increasingly valuable. Buy them when you can.

Then of course there are some attractive daughters of the "23d", the short legged, deep bodied, typy kind with worlds of quality. You will really like them. Several daughters of the "88th" and several daughters of the $50,000 Angus Valley bull will sell—all the top "Quality Foundation" kind.

The entire offering this year is "Kinloch bred-Kinloch raised", strictly a Kinloch "Quality Foundation" Production Sale. Not only are they sired by bulls of national importance and out of cows that are sired by bulls of national importance, but the families are the best. Two of the famous Blackcap Rosebuds, an Erianna or two, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Missie, Jilt—I could go on and on. They are the kind of cattle that Kinloch can well be proud to offer, the kind that I am delighted to have the opportunity to help sell, and the kind that you potential buyers will be proud to own.

I hope to see many of you at Kinloch Farm on Tuesday, October 18th.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Long Range, Well Planned Breeding Program

James V. Coyner

Substantial credit for the recent phenomenal expansion of the breed in Virginia and the East must be given to such great breeding establishments as Kinloch, where a heavy investment of money, time, effort and foresight have produced some of the best seed stock available anywhere. The long range, well planned breeding program at Kinloch has involved the blending of all of the popular bloodlines of the breed.

"Truly a Production Sale" is the thought that comes to mind when looking through this sale catalog. Each and every animal is sired by a Kinloch herd bull; bulls that have contributed so much to the reputation of Kinloch's "Quality Foundation" herd. Each of the bred heifers is carrying the service of one of Kinloch's three great herd sires.

The 5 young bulls and 40 females are an exceptionally attractive and uniform offering. They represent the best in Kinloch production of "Quality Foundation" cattle.

James V. Coyner

Gay Quammen

The "Quality Foundation" Consignment

Some years past, Kinloch adopted a slogan that was to represent the plan and record the progress of the herd. The slogan featuring "Quality Foundation" remains, the plan carries on and real progress has been made in the intensification of quality in the herd. Purchases made, bulls in service, heifers selected for replacement are each and all made to improve the quality in the herd, and to make possible an annual offering of strictly superior seed stock.

A quality foundation is indicative of strength as well as of completeness, richness and superiority, and as it involves livestock, of studious care in mating to bring about an improved or quality animal. Kinloch's cow herd, the bulls in service and the cattle they offer for sale show clearly that the slogan is understood to mean an exacting and long term program, and one that demands continued planning, constant culling, and close observance of the calves and how they respond to feed and care.

Probably more than any other factor in getting quality is learning to recognize certain characteristics particular to the type and style that winning cattle exhibit. Breed character is a term used to identify a composite of many desirable traits in our cattle. This composite that we consider to be good is in agreement with the type that win at live stock shows.

The bulls that sire calves that meet the recognized standard of excellence and that possess this breed character are called prepotent. This term, prepotency, of course, means that a bull has the dominant characteristic of transmitting his qualities to his offspring. We have come by usage to accept the term as being one that means transmitting GOOD qualities, and a prepotent bull is one recognized as a good sire.

The accepted usage of the term, prepotency, is surely a matter of fact at Kinloch. No one sire has prepotency cornered. Kinloch is a herd made up of daughters of many prepotent bulls. The blood of the producing cows is prepotent blood and it is being intensified by other prepotent blood from different prepotent sires through their sons in service. The result is a stronger, more prepotently bred herd, where the blood is richer and the quality becomes better.

The plan and the program are working; the product is a prepotently bred consignment of "Quality Foundation" cattle. They will be offered on October 18 at Kinloch. Prepotent quality of many champion bulls through excellent daughters mated to Kinloch's own prepotently bred herd bulls merit your attendance and a purchase can readily bring a profit for you.

Gay Quammen

Comments by Sam Spangler

Sam Spangler

Working with Mr. and Mrs. Butler and the very efficient crew at Kinloch Farm in planning this "Quality Foundation" Sale has been a very interesting and valuable experience. The large Kinloch cow herd is one of the finest in the country. They have been very carefully selected from the top herds of the land and then mated to what is certainly a great bull battery. The large crowds in attendance and the prices paid for cattle at previous Kinloch "Quality Foundation" sales is proof positive that they are producing cattle that do well in other herds.

In almost every herd, the herd bull determines the amount, the speed, and the extent of progress in the business of building a successful herd of beef cattle. The Kinloch herd bull battery is one of the strongest in the land. Influence of the "1029th" has been tremendous. His sons Kinlochmere 23d, International Junior Champion, and Kinlochmere 88th, Grand Champion Bull at the Canadian Royal, are proof that the "1029th" was a great breeding bull. I think a fair definition of a good bull is one whose get produce cattle that are an improvement over their dams. Both of these sons of the "1029th" are doing just that, as are the many other sons of the "1029th" in service in herds throughout the land. Though he is dead, his name and value will be carried on and enhanced through these two great breeding bulls and his many other prepotent sons.

The other member of this bull battery, Black Knight 98th of A. V. has twelve daughters in this offering—proof of his ability to stand up with the best of the bulls in the land. His calves in the herds of Kinloch customers have been uniformly good.

Note as you go through the catalog how much the pedigrees are strengthened by the quality of the sire's breeding. Also note the strong influence of Eileenmere 1029th with nine of his daughters together with seventeen granddaughters, ten of them by Kinlochmere 23d and seven by Kinlochmere 88th. I might remind you this may be your last chance to get daughters of the great breeding "1029th".

The families and the pedigrees represented by these females will entice the most discriminating breeder. The most impressive thing to me concerning this offering was my impression of twenty of the young open heifers I saw in one lot. I have never seen as much uniformity of type, quality and the many things we all look for in the selection of outstanding beef cattle as can be found in this set of young heifers—further proof that planned mating of great bulls to top cows will produce "Quality Foundation" cattle.

A particular emphasis is being placed on pedigrees at Kinloch. The longer I associate with Angus cattle the more value I see in the cattle that are backed up by great bulls and females in their pedigrees and, of course, the closer they appear, the better. Study this catalog carefully and note how many animals of outstanding show and sales records appear close up in these pedigrees. This is an unusual opportunity for the breeder, who is interested in starting at the top and establishing a good herd, to improve his herd by adding some of the real foundation animals in this Kinloch Sale. Quality today is more important than it has ever been in the history of our breed. Select your "Quality Foundation" cattle at Kinloch, Tuesday, October 18th. I look forward to meeting each of you on sale day.

Sam Spangler

Executive Secretary Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

REFERENCE SIRE A — EILEENMERE 1029th 947784

EILEENMERE 1029th 947784
Kinloch's "Quality Foundation" Herd Sire
Calved June 3, 1946 Died June 5, 1953

Reference Sire A **Tolan Blackcap**

EILEENMERE 1029th 947784

Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Eimland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
			Blackbird Folora 5th 425749
		Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
			Blueribbon of Bertram 3d 395529
	Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackcap Tolan 12th 402989

EILEENMERE 1029th 947784—A great individual and wherever he was shown was at or near the top. He was by the great Eileenmere 500th and out of a royally bred Eileenmere cow that has been one of the best producers in the Tolan herd.

Here are the comments of some well known cattlemen on the "1029th":

Dave Canning: "Eileenmere 1029th has always been a favorite with leading cattlemen everywhere. I consider him in the top rank of the breed's foundation sires. He was a magnificent individual and being highly prepotent, he passed on to his offspring his great qualities including his prepotency."

Alex Edwards: "As time goes on, more and more people will realize that here was one of the really great sires of the breed".

Gay Quammen: "One of the smartest moves made by Lee Butler in building the great Kinloch herd was his purchase of Eileenmere 1029th. This outstanding sire had much to do with Kinloch's rapid rise to its present enviable position as a producer of prepotent cattle."

J. B. McCorkle: "The '1029th' was undoubtedly one of the best individuals in the breed. He always has had many friends and as a breeding bull he is recognized as one of the top bulls of the breed."

Eileenmere 1029th was truly a "Quality Foundation" sire. His influence continues strong here at Kinloch through his daughters in our herd and through his sons, Kinlochmere 23d and Kinlochmere 88th. It was a difficult decision to offer 9 of the remaining daughters of the "1029th" in this sale. Everyone of them is a real "Quality Foundation" female.

REFERENCE SIRE B — KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261
The 1951 International Junior Champion

Reference Sire B **Erianna**

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261

Tattoo KVF-100

Calved January 4, 1950. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
			Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790
		Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
Bethel Erianna 908645	Heathman of Don Head 744737	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Heatherton of Burgie 582940	Excellent of Ballindalloch 582939
			Heather Belle of Darnaway 582934
	Pride Emslie B. S. 699536	Braircliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255
			Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136
		Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672	Briarcliff Elbain 550910
			Emslie C. 465302

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261—"Massive" "Thick" "Deep" "Mellow" "Short Back" "Long Rump" "Great Covering" "Loose Hide" "Strong Head"—these are the qualities that immediately impress you as you look at the "23d".

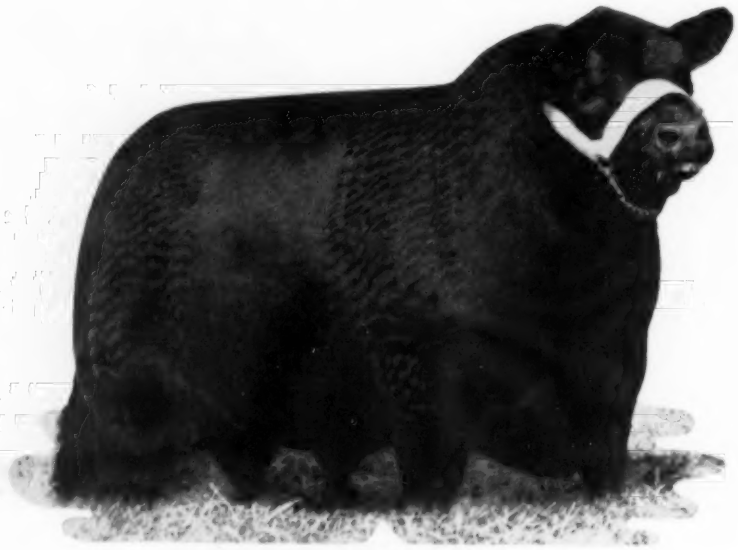
Kinlochmere 23d is a **"Quality Foundation"** product. From the day he was dropped he had show and herd bull written all over him.

He has continued to develop since his show career. A number of nationally known Aberdeen-Angus breeders and cattlemen who have visited Kinloch recently have been greatly impressed by the "23d" and his calves. Without exception they have commented to the effect that he was one of the really great bulls of the breed. He is stamping his calves with his own great individuality and beef quality.

The "23d" comes by his prepotency honestly, being by Eileenmere 1029th, one of the great prepotent sires of the breed, and out of one of the top cows at Kinloch and she one of a long line of great producing females. We purchased his maternal grandam in the Bethel Dispersion paying $5100 for an eleven year old cow many considered the top female of the sale.

We have in Kinlochmere 23d a senior herd sire that is a worthy successor to Eileenmere 1029th. His sons and daughters are the "Quality Foundation" kind. Each one being by a prepotent bull out of a "Quality Foundation" cow is bound to breed on.

REFERENCE SIRE C – KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564



KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564
The 1954 Canadian Royal Grand Champion

Reference Sire C | **Eisa Erica**

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564

Tattoo KFV-351

Calved April 2, 1951. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
			Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790
		Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
	Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d 460681
			Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
		Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145	Revelerica 378006
			Briarcliff Eurotia 406200

KINLOCHMERE 88th 1454564—Ever since the "88th" was dropped at Kinloch, he has been acclaimed by the visiting cattlemen and breeders as a great bull and a great herd sire prospect. The calibre of his get is proof that here is another great breeding son of the "1029th".

The "88th" is a great headed bull, smooth as a ribbon, well balanced throughout, short legged and standing on good bone, well placed under him. He has superb fleshing qualities, is mellow and loose hided with a wonderful coat of hair.

Kinlochmere 88th comes honestly by his superb quality and individuality. His sire, of course, is Eileenmere 1029th with his concentration of the best in Eileenmere breeding and his own outstanding individuality and proven prepotency as a sire. The dam of the "88th" is one of our top cows. Her sire was Red Gate's Imported Prince of Rowley, a great bull that represents a concentration of outstandingly successful Scotch breeding. The second dam is by Esquire of Bordulac, a famous sire of females including the dam of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Sunbeam's great show bull and herd sire, and also the dam of Prince Eric Esquire, International Reserve Champion owned by Adams Plantation and Old Ekton. The third dam is by Revelerica, recognized as one of the best bulls ever used at Briarcliff.

We are confident that the good son and seven top daughters of the "88th" in this sale will prove to be really profitable "Quality Foundation" cattle for their new owners.

REFERENCE SIRE D – BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056

Reference Sire D **Blackbird**

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056

Tattoo 14AV2

Calved January 4, 1952. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

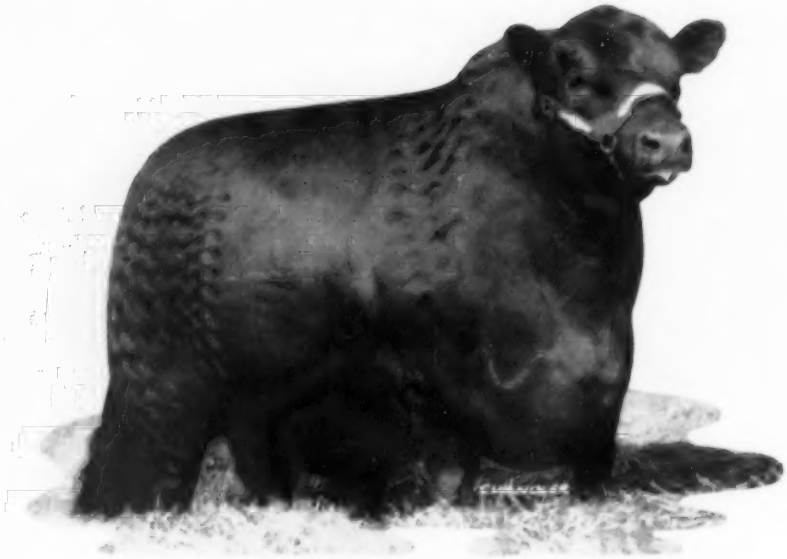
Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Enid 7th 440269
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
			Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
	Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 121st 480102
			Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030
		Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856	General 6th of Page 488165
			Lonjac Blackbird 505717

BLACK KNIGHT 98th of A. V. 1533056—In the process of purchasing the foundation cattle for our Kinloch herd, we acquired a large number of cows with a strong concentration of Eileenmere breeding. For a number of years we have been using Eileenmere 1029th, himself a closely bred Eileenmere sire, and have very successfully used his best sons on their half sisters. Sometime back we decided it would benefit our breeding program to have an outcross bull of outstanding breeding and individuality. Recognizing the many fine qualities which have been bred into the great Sunbeam strain of cattle over the years, we decided to supplement our herd bull battery with the most promising herd sire prospect of Sunbeam breeding we could find.

We finally selected what we believe to be the top young prepotently bred bull of the Sunbeam strain, Black Knight 98th of A. V. His pedigree appears above and you will note that in it you will find a concentration of the great names of Sunbeam, plus a doubling up of the greatest name in Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 29th. There also is a strong infusion of Eileenmere blood through Blendmere Woodlawn and his sire Blackcapmere 121st. Blendmere Woodlawn, International show followers will remember, stood second in class to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona who went on to win the International Grand Championship in 1940.

Black Knight 98th of A. V. is a great headed, great fronted bull, short backed with a good rump and quarter, standing on unusually good bone, his legs placed well under him and with a combination of style and burliness that is very impressive. His sons and daughters show how he is passing on his own great qualities to his offspring.

We are including two sons and twelve daughters of the "98th" in this sale. We think you will agree that they are the "Quality Foundation" kind.



KINLOCHMERE 99th 1749699
Sells as Lot 1.

Lot 1, Bull **Pride of Aberdeen**

KINLOCHMERE 99th 1749699

Tattoo 2483-2483

Calved January 4, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

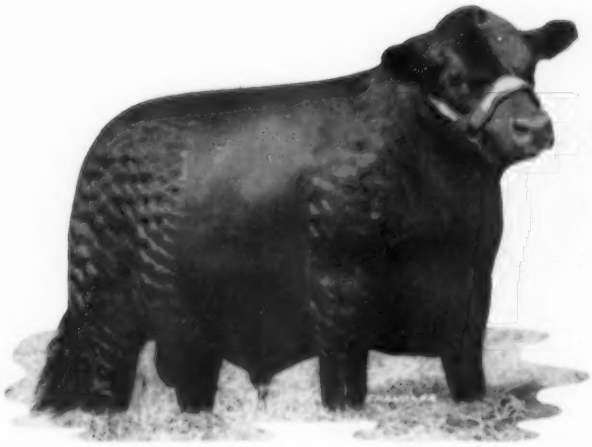
Kinlochmere 23d 1254261	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
			Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
	Bethel Erianna 908645	Heathman of Don Head 744737	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
			Heatherton of Burgie 582940
		Pride Emslie B. S. 699536	Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
			Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
Shadow Isle Pauline 1149837	Ellerslie Eric 3d 977341	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Envious 7th of Cremona 596723	Evaxus 28th of Page 455642
			Envious of Cremona 481232
	Pauline T. 7th 595371	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531

KINLOCHMERE 99th 1749699—We believe this outstanding son of Kinlochmere 23d, bred as he is, is a real "Quality Foundation" sire. In fact he is so much like his great breeding sire that we have decided we must keep an interest ourselves and so we are offering a third interest in him in this sale. We would like to show him for the balance of the season but would be willing to ship semen to the purchaser of the third interest during this period, after which arrangements will be made for sharing physical possession of the bull with the purchaser.

Kinlochmere 99th was an outstanding calf. When he was a few months old, Mr. Raoul Firpo, internationally known Argentine judge and cattleman, visited Kinloch to see Kinlochmere 23d and his get. He liked Kinlochmere 99th enough to ask us to put a price on him but agreed with our decision that we should keep him for showing and for future service here. The first time Kinlochmere 99th was shown this year was at the West Virginia State Fair where he was made Senior and Grand Champion bull.

Individually Kinlochmere 99th is good headed, deep and exceptionally thick and very, very smooth with wonderful fleshing qualities. He stands on good bone with short legs and is a bull with plenty of scale.

You will note that Kinlochmere 99th is out of a Pauline T. cow that is a granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and that she is out of a full sister of Eileenmere 487th. This bull with his prepotent background and outstanding beef qualities is bound to be a "Quality Foundation" sire.



KINLOCHIAN 9818th 1983662
Sells as Lot 2.

KINLOCHIAN 2333d 2100499
Sells as Lot 3.

Lot 2, Bull — **KINLOCHIAN 9818th 1983662** — **Eisa Erica**

Tattoo 1434-1434 Calved May 20, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Black Knight 98th of A. V. 1533056
  - Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
    - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
      - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - Escora Eston 595883
      - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Erica Escora 458136
  - Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
    - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
      - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
    - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
      - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
      - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
  - Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
      - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
  - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
      - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
      - Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
    - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
      - Reveleriea 378006
      - Briarcliff Eurotia 406200

KINLOCHIAN 9818th 1983662—A yearling bull whose pedigree will attract more than a little attention, for he is out of the same cow as is Kinlochmere 88th. This bull is exceptionally deep bodied, thick, smooth, good headed, and stands on good bone. In looking at the pedigree note the number of famous prepotent bulls, and note, too, the many different herds that are represented with great cattle. Surely, here is much prepotent blood and much quality. That's what builds a "Quality Foundation" herd from which to offer breed improving seed stock. "9818th" merits much more than a casual look or a quick pedigree appraisal. In fact, he could be a bull of real importance to the improvement of the breed.

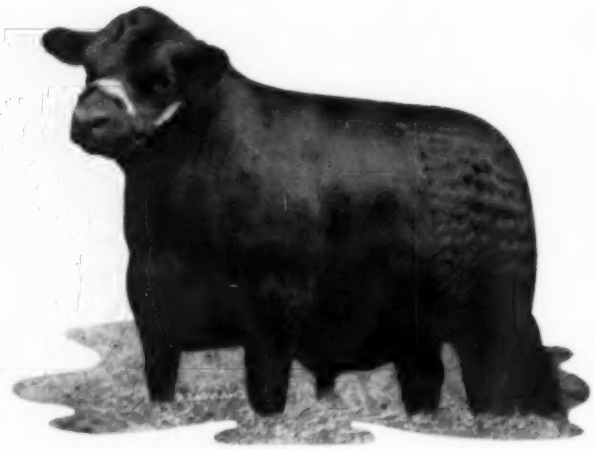
Lot 3, Bull — **KINLOCHIAN 2333d 2100499** — **Pride**

Tattoo 1855-1855 Calved January 26, 1955. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Kinlochmere 23d 1254261
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Bethel Erianna 908645
    - Heathman of Don Head 744737
      - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
      - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
    - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
      - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
      - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Pride of W. S. C. 5th 1164679
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Black Bardella 460791
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
      - Keep's Bandolier 499734
      - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
  - Pride of Wil-Son-Co 3d 963885
    - Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633
      - Enchanter of Bordulac 2d 562204
      - Miss Burgess S. 5th 636679
    - Pride of Wil-Son-Co 761376
      - Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925
      - Pride of Hill Crest 78th 664679

KINLOCHIAN 2333d 2100499—This great youngster is typical of the get of Kinlochmere 23d, wearing a good head, standing on good bone with smoothness, plenty of depth and thickness and on short legs. He is rugged, has great fleshing qualities, is a good feeder, and we believe he is a top herd bull prospect. This bull's dam is a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. with a wealth of Bordulac and Bandolier breeding in the bottom half of the pedigree. The combination of individuals and breeding back of this youngster means that the gamble has been taken out.

KINLOCHIAN 8802d 1831957
Sells as Lot 4.



KINLOCHIAN 9805th 1931169
Sells as Lot 5.

Lot 4, Bull — **KINLOCHIAN 8802d 1831957** — **Rosemere Blackcap**

Tattoo 1463-1463 Calved July 9, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735619	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
			Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680
			Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
Black Rose of Don Head 870644	Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747	Bandolier of Anoka 19th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th 744743	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara Rose of Anoka 481188
	Blackcap of Rosemere 170th 640710	Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654	Prizemere 399th 495065
			Barbara of Rosemere 144th
		Blackcap of Rosemere 81st 455748	Blackcapmere 56th 423324
			Blackcap of Rosemere 57th 428215

KINLOCHIAN 8802d 1831957—Here is the only son of Kinlochmere 88th that we are offering in our sale. He is a good one, ready for heavy service, and a bull whose type and blood are recognized and approved. Kinlochian 8802d is a good headed, strong backed bull with wonderfully good bone and short legs. He has depth and thickness and is smooth enough, and like his stablemate, Kinlochmere 99th, is exceptionally thin hided and well fleshed. Again we find a most interesting pedigree in that it is made up of great bulls from several strains. Kinlochian 8802d could add quality to any herd in the land.

Lot 5, Bull — **KINLOCHIAN 9805th 1931169** — **Blackbird Blossom**

Tattoo 884-884 Calved March 7, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Black Knight 98th of A. V. 1533056	Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
		Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
			Erica Escora 458136
	Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
		Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
			Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
Blackbird Blossom of WSC 2d 1398825	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
			Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
	Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 6th 744757	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580	Everald of Briarcliff 463319
			Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 561655

KINLOCHIAN 9805th 1931169—Another top herd bull prospect—one with the individual qualities that recommend and the pedigree that assures. A bull with adequate scale, a good head, masculine throughout, deep, thick and with strong bone. The pedigree suggests a prepotent herd sire, for every animal that appears is a "reputation" animal. You can expect Kinlochian 9805th to prove a prepotent herd bull and a herd builder.

Lot 6, Cow — **KINLOCH BARBARA 15th 1939485** — **Barbara**

Tattoo 944-944 Calved February 10, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Barbara Eileen W. B. 1234510

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Beas
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Eileenmere 921st 890961
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
  - Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686
    - Emulous of Sangamon 468989
    - St. Albans Evergreen 429773
- Barbara of Boulder Hill 1027487
  - Black Woodlawn 11th 806965
    - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Glenelg Grace 3d 729759
  - Prairie Hope Barbara S. 468869
    - Eileenmere 62d 450557
    - Ames Plantation Bianca 416657

KINLOCH BARBARA 15th 1939485—One of a group of nine daughters of Eileenmere 1029th. This may be the last of the "1029th's" daughters to be offered for sale at auction or private treaty. She is a good headed, deep bodied heifer with thickness, bone and the smooth fleshing expected of the "1029th's" daughters and sons. Her pedigree, line bred to Eileenmere 32d through many prepotent bulls, also shows a number of particularly attractive families, and these families are represented by most highly approved individuals. Sells safe in calf to Black Knight 98th of A. V.

Lot 7, Cow — **KINLOCH QUEEN 39th 1877942** — **Sunbeam Queen Mother**

Tattoo 653-653 Calved June 30, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Queen 4th 1005307

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Beas
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Blackbird's Corneller of Rolling Ridge 688881
  - Barbara Corneller 127th 565724
    - Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill
    - Barbara Cornell 5th 506500
  - Cockade Blackbird 502617
    - Revolution of Page 36th 451320
    - Blackbird 883d 461862
- Queen Mab of Wilmae 2d 841793
  - Master Ballindalloch 560676
    - Master Page 484244
    - Edwina of Ballindalloch 7th 497890
  - Queen 49th of Sunbeam 523922
    - Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
    - Queen 38th of Sunbeam 476287

KINLOCH QUEEN 39th 1877942—An Eileenmere topped heifer from a Sunbeam Queen Mother dam, going back to several good producers and good sires including Master Page, the 1935 International Junior Champion. She carries an attractive head, is remarkably thick throughout with good depth and on short legs. Sells safe in calf to Black Knight 98th of A. V.

Lot 8, Cow — **KINLOCH MISS BURGESS 27th 1876285** — **Miss Burgess**

Tattoo 3234-3234 Calved January 8, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Bewitching Maid of Oxbow 4th 1160988

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Beas
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Eileenmere 638th 787510
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
  - Blackcap Tolan 98th 658754
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753
- Bewitching Maid W. 4th 802687
  - Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Enchantress Elluna's Lady 519847
  - Bewitching Maid W. 2d 643975
    - Enchantress Eileenmere Boy
    - Bewitching Maid 11th of Greenview

KINLOCH MISS BURGESS 27th 1876285—An Eileenmere 1029th daughter from a Bewitching Maid cow by Eileenmere 638th. "638th's" record as a sire for Mr. Ford Twait at OxBow Ranch added honors to his great sire Eileenmere 487th, whose fame is world wide. Sells bred to Black Knight 98th of A. V.

Lot 9, Cow — **KINLOCH PRIMROSE 3d 1831940** — **Primrose**

Tattoo 1323-1323 Calved July 26, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Primrose of Bradley 1119288

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Beas
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Black Pardolier 975466
  - Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Lady Harrison of Grand River
  - Blackbird Quality May 803298
    - Kedar Bandolier 570422
    - Blackbird Quality Twin 499745
- Primrosa 2d of Balfron 980523
  - Edwin of Sandyknowe 970187
    - Jura Eric of Derculich 660157
    - Edwina 5th of Kilmaronock 613186
  - Primrose of Balfron (89889)
    - Essayist of Bleaton (54689)
    - Pride of Mazzara (85303)

KINLOCH PRIMROSE 3d 1831940—An excellent representative of an old and respected tribe; being very good headed, particularly smooth and deep fleshed, on good short legs with adequate depth of body and width from front to rear. An outcross of imported as well as Bardolier and Bandolier blood brings added worth. Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 23d.

KINLOCH PRIDE 28th 1831944 Sells as Lot 10.

Lot 10, Cow — **KINLOCH PRIDE 28th 1831944** — **Mulben Pride**

Tattoo 143-143 Calved July 9, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Pride 9th 1276679

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Whitney Bandolier 798334
  - Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148
    - Wintonian 5th 567767
    - Canterbury Karnma 13th 550527
  - Ravenswood Erica 630517
    - Canterbury Burgoman 539194
    - Canterbury Elba 19th 559646
- Mulben Pride Quality 792720
  - Prince Eston Quality 634909
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Island Lake Princess 2d 636512
  - Mulben Pride of Oldfields 658186
    - Prince Andelot 2d 564105
    - Globe Hill Mulben Pride 20th

KINLOCH PRIDE 28th 1831944—A very good female, smart headed, with good bone, smooth, deep, thick, on short enough legs and in keeping with the kind that brought respect to Eileenmere 1029th. Both sire and dam have most acceptable pedigree value. Sells safe in calf to Black Knight 98th of A. V.

Lot 11, Cow — **KINLOCH ERICA 32d 1939101** — **Eisa Erica**

Tattoo 2373-2373 Calved November 10, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Eisa of Shadow Isle 1151211

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Beacon 5th of Bordulac 755489
  - Eventuation of Bordulac 527432
    - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
    - Elba 2d of Strathmore 461354
  - Blackcap Strathmore 459569
    - Revolution 100th 429423
    - Blackcap Harrison 17th 399676
- Evader's Erica of Wilton 867064
  - Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551
    - Evesback Evader 534359
    - Key of Faith 545131
  - Erica Miller 3d 732511
    - Cavalier 3d 566955
    - Edna M. 32d 485606

KINLOCH ERICA 32d 1939101—A heifer that merits a home where breed improvement is a major part of the plan of herd operation. Eileenmere 1029th has sired many good bulls and heifers, and in this Erica female his reputation is further enhanced. She is exceptionally pleasing in her head, very wide and very deep bodied with wonderful bone, the smooth fleshing one wants, a beef cow's desired quarter, and is a balanced heifer with the other dependable qualities. The dam's side of the pedigree is concentrated with known prepotent blood, and it all adds up to Kinloch's slogan of "Quality Foundation". Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 88th.

Lot 12, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP MISSIE 8th 1831907** — **Tolan Blackcap Missie**

Tattoo 1703-1703 Calved June 29, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Blackcap Mimic of Modena 1093253

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Briarcliff Burgess 2d 806750
  - Ankony Barca 652337
    - Blackbird Barry 545138
    - Briarcliff Blackcap 68th 511208
  - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 58th 479264
    - Barbara's Ensign 403861
    - Miss Burgess McGregor 24th
- Blackcap Minuet of Modena 723747
  - Evolution 2d of Wickwire 611905
    - Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322
    - Evetta of Ballindalloch 480634
  - Blackcap Missie of Modena 606439
    - Blackcapmere 113th 475447
    - Blackcap Tolan 100th 560257

KINLOCH BLACKCAP MISSIE 8th 1831907—One of Eileenmere 1029th's daughters whose family connection, the Blackcap Missies, have made possible record sale averages, profitable operation for herds and surely, drawing cards for auction sales. This one, a deep bodied heifer with sufficient smoothness and thickness throughout, goes directly back to Blackcap Tolan 35th, the three times winner of the Grand Championship for females at the International. There's respected prepotent blood here with good individuality and assurance that she will be a sound and profitable investment. Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 23d.

Lot 13, Cow — **KINLOCH MAID of BUMMERS 2d 1831932** — **Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess**

Tattoo 1503-1503 Calved September 4, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Miss Burgess of Don Head 6th 1113631 87742

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Enchanter of Bordulac 2d 562204
  - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
    - Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
  - Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185
    - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
    - Elga 2d of Strathmore 467216
- Miss Burgess of Don Head 1064629
  - Kedar Bandolier 570422
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Keepsake Forever 517818
  - Miss Burgess S. 5th 626679
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Miss Burgess S. 2d 436774

KINLOCH MAID of BUMMERS 2d 1831932—Another member of a very good tribe, represented by a heifer with a splendid head, good depth and thickness and very short legs. Her bloodlines on both the sire and the dam's side are indicative of both prepotency and quality. We are confident that she will be a top producer. Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 23d.

Lot 14, Cow — **KINLOCH KATINKA 5th 1939483** — **Katinka**

Tattoo 254-254 Calved February 16, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Ellerslie Katinka 2d 1147839

- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
- Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
  - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
    - Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
  - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070
- Ellerslie Eric Qualiteer 916303
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
  - Queen Wintonier of Cremona 787217
    - Wintonier 4th 595052
    - Silver Run Erica 651362
- Katinka 11th of Cremona 799513
  - Cremona Gleneric 627806
    - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
    - Queen L. of Cremona 487207
  - Katinka 6th of Cremona 640769
    - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
    - Katinka 16th of Page 551548

KINLOCH KATINKA 5th 1939483—A female from a highly respected tribe, the Katinka branch of the Prides. She may be overlooked by some breeders for she isn't as well fitted as many, and she hasn't had the advantage of the same length of time at a feed bunk. Her pedigree, however, is crowded with great producing animals, and in addition to being by the prepotent Eileenmere 1029th, she carries an unusual concentration of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 23d.

Lot 15, Cow — **KINLOCH ESMERALDA 1983676** — **Enchantress Trojan Erica**

Tattoo 454-454 Calved May 4, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Esmeralda of Highlands 1296902

- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Highlands General 30th 841967
  - General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916
    - General 6th of Page 488165
    - Scripps Blackcap 4th 460820
  - Globe Hill Edella 12th 693053
    - Elbar Bandolier 545140
    - Globe Hill Edella 536220
- Prince's Enchantress of Elkton 1054877
  - Prince Jan of Elkton 627688
    - Prince Evident of Sunbeam
    - Juanerra Erica 54th 551833
  - Enchantress Erica of Elkton 2d 727913
    - Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032
    - Esmeralda of Broadview 2d 546389

KINLOCH ESMERALDA 1983676—The first heifer in the catalog by Kinlochmere 23d, our International Junior Champion; assuredly a female that by right of individual excellence, has earned sire credit for Kinlochmere 23d. This heifer mated to a good bull would seem bound to produce outstanding get. This "23d" female is right in type, has an excellent head, and is rich in the qualities of a top beef cow in thickness from front to rear together with good bone, good fleshing and short legs. She has the rear quarters that are needed in our cow herds. **Sells open.**

Lot 16, Cow — **KINLOCH JILT 5th 2067766** — **Jilt**

Tattoo 1384-1384 Calved October 21, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Hideaway Jetus 939109

- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572105
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Blackbird Progress of Anoka
  - Blakeford Majesta 530494
    - Andelot Pride Lad 481213
    - Blackcap Empress 158th 504021
- Jetus of Nisbethill 838484
  - Enthusiast of Stonefold 635743
    - Pianore of Coolcower 633837
    - Enfilade of Stonefold 635738
  - Jalo of Nisbethill 772233
    - Eljoe of Blenton 633816
    - Jilt 2d of Nisbethill 772159

KINLOCH JILT 5th 2067766—Here is a very desirable young heifer with a good head, very smooth, and with good bone. We think she has the qualities one seeks in establishing or improving a breeding herd. Note the fact that her maternal grandam is imported from a known reliable herd, and note, too, the Bandolier blood that always has been valuable in the production of better beef cattle. A half sister is owned by Bill Brainard of Downsbragh Farms and is the dam of their good show bull by Eileenmere 1029th. **Sells open.**

KINLOCH GAMMER 3d 1983679
Sells as Lot 17.

Lot 17, Cow — **KINLOCH GAMMER 3d 1983679** — **Gammer**

Tattoo 3044-3044 Calved May 1, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Gammer of Fair Lea 4th 1483975
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briareliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 11th 699214
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Blackcap Dixie 7th 1937 543285
    - Blackcap Sanders 4th 1933 468562
    - Blackcap Dixie 2d 366807
- Gay Gammer of Wickwire 741652
  - Prince of The Night 651962
    - Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322
    - Pride of Bendores 591328
  - Gammer Ebel 591330
    - Eurus of Banks 591315
    - Gammer Ebla 591291

KINLOCH GAMMER 3d 1983679—A remarkably strong representative of a favored family, and a heifer that would add excellence to any herd in the land. She has the head and eye that rates the term fancy; thick enough, deep enough, smooth enough and on good bone. She is a sale attraction and she merits studied consideration. Blood-wise, too, she meets approval for in her tabulation are International Champions, including three Grands, two Juniors, the added value of Black Bardolier's prepotent blood and also the blood of the Scotch champion, Bemaster of Dalmeny. **Sells open.**

Lot 18, Cow — **KINLOCH PRIDE 34th 2033162** — **Pride of Aberdeen**

Tattoo 1784-1784 Calved August 21, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Pride of WSC 6th 1260517
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briareliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
  - Queen's Grendalier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
  - Black Bardella 2d 499760
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
- Pridemere of Don Head 2d 814604
  - Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
    - Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th
  - Alloway Monmere 8th 814583
    - Eileenmere of Alloway 3d 595867
    - Alloway Mona 3d 712129

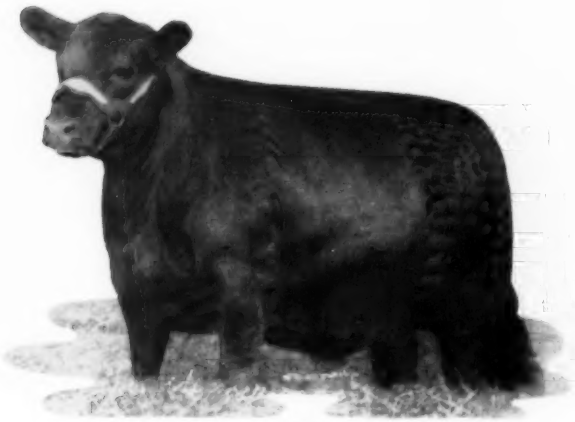
KINLOCH PRIDE 34th 2033162—A very smooth, smart headed, showy heifer with great width, adequate depth and good bone. The pedigree value is easily recognized as being worth investment. In view of the uniformity of the calves by Kinlochmere 23d, we are sure they have what is necessary for the profitable production of superior quality registered Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. **Sells open.**

Lot 19, Cow — **KINLOCH PRIDE 35th 2033167** — **Pride**

Tattoo 3624-3624 Calved August 30, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Grenadier's Pride of W. S. C. 1204548
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briareliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
    - Keep's Bandolier 499734
    - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
- Pride of Baralee 744756
  - Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
  - Elm Park Kindness 51st 744754
    - Elm Park Eobert 640240
    - Elm Park Kindness 45th 744752

KINLOCH PRIDE 35th 2033167—Another by Kinlochmere 23d, and typically strong in the characteristics that are recognized as highly desirable. Look her over and note her head, thickness, depth, bone, smoothness of flesh, her type and style. She can be a producer of show calibre herd bulls. There is concentrated in her blood the richness of many prepotent bulls and many equally prepotent producing females and that means profitable production and assurance for herd improvement. **Sells open.**



KINLOCH PRIDE 31st 1983674
Sells as Lot 20.

Lot 20, Cow — **KINLOCH PRIDE 31st 1983674** — **Pride of Aberdeen**

Tattoo 1814-1814 Calved May 2, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Grenadier's Pride 3d of WSC 1260516
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
    - Keep's Bandolier 499734
    - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
- Pride of Wil-Son-Co 761376
  - Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925
    - Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th
  - Pride of Hill Crest 78th 664679
    - Echo of Hill Crest 454262
    - Pride of Hill Crest 4th 442083

KINLOCH PRIDE 31st 1983674—This heifer is by Kinlochmere 23d, and out of a daughter of the great breeding bull, Queen's Grenadier G. R. The second dam is by a double bred grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the foundation Bandolier sire. Daughters of Kinlochmere 23d like this one will help any breeder to work improvement in his herd. **Sells open.**

Lot 21, Cow — **KINLOCH PRIDEMERE T. 1983673** — **Pridemere T.**

Tattoo 3244-3244 Calved May 14, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Mahrapo Princess Pride 1321743
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Prince Mahrapo 1070197
  - Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 629396
  - Briarcliff Blackcap 116th 806763
    - Ankony Barca 652337
    - Briarcliff Blackcap 52d 477387
- Pridemere T. 59th 953305
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Pridemere T. 19th 538817
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Pridemere T. 5th 460398

KINLOCH PRIDEMERE T. 1983673—A May yearling exhibiting all the qualities of breed type and character that are necessary to a sound and profitable program of herd improvement. Note in the pedigree the great bulls whose blood is brought together in this heifer and, we are sure you will agree that careful matings of known prepotent bulls to females by other known prepotent bulls is a sound plan to improve a herd. **Sells open.**

Lot 22, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKBIRD 43d 1917969** — **Blackbird**

Tattoo 1163-1163 Calved November 29, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Blackbird 28th 1504614
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Bethel Erianna 908645
  - Heathman of Don Head 744737
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
    - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
  - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
    - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
    - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Blackbird Duchess of Cremona 790316
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
  - Cremona Duchess 529003
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
    - Blackbird E. 2d of Cremona

KINLOCH BLACKBIRD 43d 1917969—Another heifer of the approved type, with the same breed improving qualities that characterize the daughters of the "23d". The pedigree of this heifer doubles up the prepotent blood of Eileenmere 1029th, and with that is mingled the blood of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, also a great improver of hind quarters in his descendants. A "Quality Foundation" female that stems from International Championship breeding. Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 88th.

KINLOCH ERICA 38th 2021989
Sells as Lot 23.

Lot 23, Cow — **KINLOCH ERICA 38th 2021989** — **Eisa Erica**

Tattoo 1974-1974 Calved July 29, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Envious Rubicon of Cremona 790310
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Bethel Erianna 908645
    - Heathman of Don Head 744737
      - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
      - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
    - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
      - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
      - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865
      - Eventuation of Page 405575
      - Eblinette McGregor 404508
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
      - Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477
      - Fannie Bess 2d 285305
  - Envious 8th of Cremona 640767
    - Revolution of Page 51st 542455
      - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - Rubicon Harrison 423936
    - Envious 2d of Cremona 503639
      - Revolution of Cremona 474640
      - Briarcliff Envious 4th 460161

KINLOCH ERICA 38th 2021989—Another good Kinlochmere 23d daughter and from a Glencarnock Eric dam. This daughter of the prepotent "23d" brings together the blood of five different International Grand Champions. Individually, a heifer that has the characteristics necessary to keep pace with and to help establish more and more exacting standards of excellent quality to satisfy the purebred breeders. **Sells open.**

Lot 24, Cow — **KINLOCH MULBEN PRIDE 3d 2046743** — **Mulben Pride**

Tattoo 144-144 Calved September 11, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Kinloch Pride 9th 1276679
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Bethel Erianna 908645
    - Heathman of Don Head 744737
      - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
      - Heatherton of Burgie 582940
    - Pride Emslie B. S. 699536
      - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634
      - Emslie Black Jester B. S. 611672
  - Whitney Bandolier 798334
    - Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148
      - Wintonian 5th 567767
      - Canterbury Karama 13th 550527
    - Ravenswood Erica 630517
      - Canterbury Burgoman 539194
      - Canterbury Elba 19th 559646
  - Mulben Pride Quality 792720
    - Prince Eston Quality 634909
      - Eston of Quality 483388
      - Island Lake Princess 2d 636512
    - Mulben Pride of Oldfields 658186
      - Prince Andelot 2d 564105
      - Globe Hill Mulben Pride 20th

KINLOCH MULBEN PRIDE 3d 2046743—A yearling heifer and one that compares favorably with other daughters of Kinlochmere 23d. The uniformity that one prefers in the cow herd is reflected in these daughters of the "23d", each of them demonstrating so much of his own wonderful beef qualities. This heifer has the head, the width, depth, smoothness and bone—the qualities for which every breeder is looking. **Sells open.**

Lot 25, Cow — **KINLOCH ERICA 46th 2046766** — **Erica**

Tattoo 125-125 Calved December 7, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Grenadier's Erica 6th of WSC 1398619
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
    - Prince of Rowley 934682
      - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
      - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
      - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Black Bardella 460791
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
      - Keep's Bandolier 499734
      - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
  - Erica of Wil-Son-Co 726111
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Black Bardella 460791
    - Erica 20th of Hill Crest 547476
      - Brodus Blackmar 453695
      - Erica Hill Crest 412872

KINLOCH ERICA 46th 2046766—The first cataloged of Kinlochmere 88th's daughters, and a calf that has the individual qualities we all want. The pedigree is strong in the Eileenmere and Black Bardolier blood, has a valuable infusion of Scotch blood through Prince of Rowley. Experience indicates this is a good cross. **Sells open.**

KINLOCH ELBAMERE 5th 2021992
Sells as Lot 26.

Lot 26, Cow — **KINLOCH ELBAMERE 5th 2021992** — **Elba**

Tattoo 1094-1094 Calved July 12, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Grenadier's Elba 4th of W. S. C. 1398626
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
    - Prince of Rowley 934682
      - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
      - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
      - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
  - Bardolier's Elba of Wil-Son-Co 1038752
    - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
      - Black Bardolier 480883
        - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
        - Black Bardella 460791
      - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
        - Keep's Bandolier 499734
        - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
    - Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
      - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
      - Black Bardella 2d 499760
    - Eldalier Elba 639551
      - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Elba Ettalier 499764

KINLOCH ELBAMERE 5th 2021992—A smart headed, good boned daughter of Kinlochmere 88th from a particularly closely bred Bardolier dam. It is of interest to note the preferential characteristics of calves of this outcross, and it is assuring to see the uniformity that Kinlochmere 23d and Kinlochmere 88th are getting. That's part of the dividend of "Quality Foundation". **Sells open.**

Lot 27, Cow — **KINLOCH ERIANNA 8th 2067770** — **Erianna**

Tattoo 1304-1304 Calved October 27, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Emslie S. 8th 1125030
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
    - Prince of Rowley 934682
      - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
      - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
      - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
  - Emslie S. 6th 792993
    - Repeater of Ensign 890212
      - Ensign of Oldwick 792992
        - Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377
        - Good Hope Erica Again 553289
      - Queeneta Marsha 539968
        - Edwin Marshall 6th 482117
        - Queeneta 414743
    - Dunwalke Revelation 550250
      - Revelation 11th 437352
      - Miss Empress M. 4th 498355
    - Emslie S. 2d 563030
      - Renomar 2d 498590
      - Emslie M. 13th 511910

KINLOCH ERIANNA 8th 2067770—A heifer that is offered at an age that helps buyers get a bargain. Here is a chance to pick one a little less well fitted, but a heifer that when mature will make a strong addition to any good cow herd. The Emslie Eriannas are a good producing tribe. The dam of Kinlochmere 23d comes from this good family. **Sells open.**

Lot 28, Cow — **KINLOCH BUXOM MAID 2d 2085178** — **Miss Burgess**

Tattoo 1734-1734 Calved November 15, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

- Burgess Beauty of Le Baron 1012736
  - Eileenmere 1029th 947784
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
      - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
      - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
  - Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
    - Prince of Rowley 934682
      - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
    - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
      - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
      - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
  - Buxom Maid 2d of Broadview 629186
    - Pontonier of Winton 573403
      - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
        - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
        - Enfileen of Northlane 2d 471882
      - Erica of Anoka 12th 510438
        - Everald of Briarcliff 463319
        - Erica of Anoka 6th 510435
    - Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
      - Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - Epponia C. B. 2d 452209
    - Buxom Maid 5th of Page 493676
      - General of Page 452594
      - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th

KINLOCH BUXOM MAID 2d 2085178—The product of several lines of breeding, with a number of exceptionally well known bulls, and one of the best females in the sale. Particularly strong in her head, thickness, depth of body and very smooth with good bone and short legs. Note that there is a mingling of Eileenmere-Bandolier, Epponian and Hartley blood with the Scotch infusion. **Sells open.**

KINLOCH EDELLA 12th 1831959
Sells as Lot 29.

Lot 29, Cow — **KINLOCH EDELLA 12th 1831959** — **Hartley Edella**

Tattoo 2203-2203 Calved December 6, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Edella 1163864
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
  - Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
  - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
- Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
  - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865
    - Eventuation of Page 405575
    - Eblinette McGregor 404508
  - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
    - Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477
    - Fannie Bess 2d 285305
- Edella 16th of Cremona 790303
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
  - Edella 13th of Cremona 645319
    - Revolution of Page 51st 542455
    - Edella 2d of Cremona 494742

KINLOCH EDELLA 12th 1831959—From an old reliable tribe, and from an intensely bred Glencarnock Eric daughter. Here again is a very attractive headed heifer with much depth, good thickness, smooth fleshing and good bone, as well as one with the rear quarter that puts profit in beef, and with it all a short legged heifer. She'll do to look at anywhere, and she should prove a profitable producer. **Sells open.**

Lot 30, Cow — **KINLOCH ELBAMERE 4th 2021993** — **Glencarnock Elba**

Tattoo 2474-2474 Calved July 12, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Erica 10th 1276684
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
  - Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
  - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
- Eileralie Prince 10th 1069164
  - Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411
    - Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
    - Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500
  - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton 861088
    - Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551
    - Blackcap Bessie of Wilton 688854
- Good Hope Erica 3d 804572
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955
    - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
    - Barcelona of Page 502896
  - Ames Plantation Elba's Eva 562711
    - Belman 2d 438321
    - Ames Plantation Elba's Beauty

KINLOCH ELBAMERE 4th 2021993—An exceptionally short legged, good boned heifer with an attractive head, lots of width and depth in keeping with type, and also a heifer with a good quarter. A great pedigree with prepotent representations from Eileenmere, Sunbeam, Bandolier and imported bloodlines. She's "Quality Foundation" material. **Sells open.**

Lot 31, Cow — **KINLOCH MELODY QUEEN** — **Queen Mother**

Tattoo 3505-3505 Calved March 15, 1955. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Melody Queen 2d 639557
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114
  - Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
  - Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Briarcliff Eurotia 5th 467145
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Queenmere 32d 386849
    - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
- Modest Queen 460812
  - Baron Quality 436778
    - Quality Marshall 369886
    - Barbara Mc 36th 321853
  - Majesty Queen 2d 395645
    - Quality Marshall 369886
    - Majesty Queen 173128

KINLOCH MELODY QUEEN—An attractive heifer from a Scripps' bred Queen Mother, tracing twice to the 1926 International Grand Champion, Quality Marshall; with top Bandolier bulls, and by Kinlochmere 88th, our Eileenmere-Prince of Rowley bred show bull and sire. You will note that the dam is out of one of the few living daughters of Bandolier of Anoka. **Sells open.**

Lot 32, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP EMPRESS 5th 2004423** — **Blackcap Empress**

Tattoo 2764-2764 Calved June 19, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Blackcap Empress 1557316

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 542531
  - Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d
    - Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692
- H & L Blackcap Empress 4th 1098002
  - H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093
    - Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551
    - Juanerra Erica 27th 503462
  - H & L Blackcap Empress 872170
    - Blakeford Major's Eric 634936
    - Blakeford Major's Empress 683050

KINLOCH BLACKCAP EMPRESS 5th 2004423—A very smartly made heifer with the eye frequently noted on particularly good producers. She has body width and depth, bone and quarter, and represents type and richness of breeding. Her pedigree carries a strong concentration of the blood of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Her second dam is one of the top producing cows at Kinloch. She is a very attractive heifer and will make a great foundation cow for someone. **Sells open.**

Lot 33, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP MARJORIE 8th 2051146** — **Blackcap Marjorie**

Tattoo 1124-1124 Calved July 30, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Blackcap of White Gates 796197

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- General of Dunwalke 668835
  - Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859
    - Repeater of Wheatland 466817
    - Lily R. 8th 452882
  - Zara 17th of Ada 526613
    - General of Ada 483257
    - Black Beauty L. 15th 426322
- Blackcap Marjorie 11th 530470
  - Blackcap Benz 6th 435054
    - Blackcap Benz 5th 422477
    - Blackcap Majestic 307855
  - Blackcap Marjorie 4th 403627
    - Black Benz 2d 204481
    - Blackcap Majestic 307855

KINLOCH BLACKCAP MARJORIE 8th 2051146—An example of the kind that Black Knight 98th of A. V. sires for us. She has a good head, excellent bone, width, thickness and smoothness, short legs and strong in her quarter. She comes down from a tribe that has consistently produced the kind of cows one seeks to put into a herd. **Sells open.**

Lot 34, Cow — **KINLOCH QUEEN L. 2d 2021999** — **Ada Queen L.**

Tattoo 2434-2434 Calved July 10, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Queen 18th 1276692

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Ellerslie Prince 10th 1069164
  - Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411
    - Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
    - Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500
  - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton 861088
    - Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551
    - Blackcap Bessie of Wilton 688854
- Queenie of Le Baron 738162
  - Epponian 5th of Broadview 596452
    - Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
    - Buxom Maid 5th of Page 493676
  - Ada Queen L. 16th 509346
    - Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
    - Ada Queen L. 10th 461214

KINLOCH QUEEN L. 2d 2021999—Another reason why we believe in Black Knight 98th of A. V., for this heifer from a Bandolier-Epponian bred dam has the good qualities of strong bone, a good rear quarter, depth of body and smoothness that he puts on his calves. The Ada Queen L.'s have been great producers. Note the strength throughout the dam's pedigree. **Sells open.**

Lot 35, Cow — **KINLOCH HILDA BLACKCAP 2022003** — **Blackcap**

Tattoo 184-184 Calved July 10, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Burgess Blackcap R. 792715

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Prince Eston Quality 634909
  - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
    - Erica Enid 7th 446209
  - Island Lake Princess 2d 636512
    - Glencarnock Revolution 22d
    - Princess of Island Lake 2d 636511
- Eileen Blackcap 3d 657426
  - Eileen Burgess 570713
    - Elbar Burgess 498797
    - Burgess Bell 10th 454441
  - Blackcap of Kenthel 6th 547262
    - Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435
    - Blackcap 16th of Page 449585

KINLOCH HILDA BLACKCAP 2022003—A young daughter of Black Knight 98th of A. V. that may lack a little age and time of being fitted to look her best, but she has the blood and type and will mature into a good foundation cow and a herd builder. Our original foundation cattle at Kinloch included four daughters of Prince Eston of Quality, the $10,000 son of Wayland Hopley's great sire. They have been producers for us. **Sells open.**

KINLOCH MISS BURGESS 31st 2021994 Sells as Lot 36.

Lot 36, Cow — **KINLOCH MISS BURGESS 31st 2021994** — **Miss Burgess**

Tattoo 1564-1564 Calved July 25, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Miss Burgess 7th 1237617

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Blackbird Epperman of Le Baron 910787
  - Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458
    - Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
    - Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire
  - Blackbird of Sherwood 546746
    - Everald of Briarcliff 463319
    - Blackbird of Northlane 5th 546744
- Burgess Beauty of Le Baron 1012736
  - Pontonier of Winton 573403
    - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
    - Erica of Anoka 12th 510438
  - Buxom Maid 2d of Broadview 629186
    - Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
    - Buxom Maid 5th of Page 493676

KINLOCH MISS BURGESS 31st 2021994—A short legged, smooth fleshed heifer with a good head, lots of body depth and thickness, good bone and a good quarter. Her dam is a result of mating a good grandson of Epponian of Rosemere 8th to a good granddaughter of the same bull, and mixed in is a Briarcliff International Junior Champion and an Anoka bred International first prize winner and sire of a first prize get at the Chicago show. **Sells open.**

Lot 37, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 2d 2022000** — **Blackcap Rosebud**

Tattoo 3804-3804 Calved July 9, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 2d 881437

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Major Bardolier G. R. 779283
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
  - Elnora Miller G. R. 640663
    - Bell Boy M. K. 459602
    - Elnora M. 10th 468860
- Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
  - Blackcap Rosebud 4th 460821
    - Edgar Protest 408991
    - Blackcap Lady Rose 378025

KINLOCH BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 2d 2022000—A Blackcap Rosebud—a tribe that continues to gain new friends and keep the old ones, because they keep on producing the right kind. A "Golden Cross" heifer out of a cow closely related to the Model cow for which White Gates paid $10,000. This beautifully bred Rosebud is the right kind. We may be selling her a little young and somewhat lacking in finish, but she is the good doing kind and might do as well for her buyer as her sister that went to Gallaghers last fall, where she was fitted and sold in their sale for over $10,000 and where she was a contender for top honors as an individual. **Sells open.**

Lot 38, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 3d 2046757** — **Blackcap Rosebud**

Tattoo 3835-3835 Calved January 31, 1955. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Wil-Son-Co's Blackcap Rosebud 1398639

- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
    - Keep's Bandolier 499734
    - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
- Blackcap Rosebud of Don Head 1225844
  - Enchanter of Don Head 32d 976089
    - Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204
    - Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 2d
  - Blackcap of Don Head 14th 1225843
    - Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747
    - Blackcap Grenada G. R. 3d 619018

KINLOCH BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 3d 2046757—A late January, 1955 calf, and a full sister to the very attractive and prepotently bred "Rosebud" that we offered last year, and that went to Gallaghers where she was fitted and sold in their 1955 sale at more than $10,000 to Brays Island. This heifer sells young and without a great deal of fitting, but she is the right kind, typy, well balanced, feminine and a worthy full sister to the one at Brays Island. **Sells open.**

KINLOCH BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th 1983663
Sells as Lot 39.

KINLOCH BLACKCAP 27th 1983672
Sells as Lot 40.

Lot 39, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th 1983663** — **Blackcap Bessie**

Tattoo 2814-2844 Calved May 21, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Bessie of Lakewood 1073884

Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
	Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
		Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Elslow 3d of Strathmore 479559	Revolution 100th 429423
		Elslow 5th 371486
Blackcap Bessie 15th of Ada 834615	Barmar Escort 2d 505236	Barmar Quality 453212
		Prizenora 100th 461848
	Blackcap Bessie 5th of Ada 603261	Master Bell Boy 544391
		Blackcap Bessie of Ada 526618

KINLOCH BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th 1983663—A Blackcap Bessie with three International Grand Champion bulls' blood in her dam. She is the kind that will develop into a real "Quality Foundation" brood cow and should be a very sound investment. Note that the dam is by Pirnce Sunbeam 28th, a bull that sired many great producing females. **Sells open.**

Lot 40, Cow — **KINLOCH BLACKCAP 27th 1983672** — **Blackcap**

Tattoo 3734-3734 Calved May 1, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Blackcap of Wil-Son-Co. 8th 979227

Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
	Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
		Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633	Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204	Esquire of Bordulac 489052
		Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185
	Miss Burgess S. 5th 626679	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Miss Burgess S. 2d 436774
Wil-Son-Co. Blackcap 7th 852192	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th
	Blackcap Beckey of Hill Crest 664670	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
		Blackcap Blackey 424189

KINLOCH BLACKCAP 27th 1983672—A summer yearling heifer and typical of what we like to produce and to offer, for she has in balance the qualities of the show heifer that wins and the bloodlines that are proven productive and profitable. Note in the dam's pedigree the prepotent blood of Esquire of Bordulac together with outstanding Bandolier bulls. **Sells open.**

Lot 41, Cow — **KINLOCH GEORGINA 2004424** — **Georgina**

Tattoo 2844-2824 Calved June 21, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Georgina of W. G. C. 1164653

Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388
		Erica Escora 458136
Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
	Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
		Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
Georgina of Don Head 814605	Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th
	Georgina McGregor 2d U. 814584	Eric Bandolier of Anoka 4th
		Spruce Manor Georgina 2d 631624

KINLOCH GEORGINA 2004424—Kinloch Georgina is another good "Quality Foundation" daughter of Black Knight 98th of A. V. from a preferred tribe. You will note that she carries a heavy concentration of the best of Bandolier breeding through her dam. A granddaughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. with the second dam by Bandolier of Anoka, the great producer of top females. Here is a real "Quality Foundation" investment for someone. **Sells open.**

Lot 42, Cow — KINLOCH BLUEBLOOD LADY 1939487 — Blueblood Lady Blackbird

Tattoo 3024-3024 Calved February 26, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Blue Lady 3d of Cove Creek 1501323
- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Ellerslie Eric 3d 977341
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
  - Envious 7th of Cremona 596723
    - Evaxus 28th of Page 455642
    - Envious of Cremona 481232
- Blakeford Major's Lady 2d 683061
  - Blakeford Black Major 550488
    - Andelot Black Major 2d 500823
    - Andelot Barbara 6th 500831
  - Blakeford Blue Lady 530491
    - Andelot Pride Lad 481213
    - Blue Lady 2d of Page 488174

KINLOCH BLUEBLOOD LADY 1939487—Here is a heifer we decided late in the summer to offer in the sale in order to have representation of this tribe. She is not as far along as the other heifers being offered, but with the prepotent breeding in which her pedigree abounds, she should make a good investment for her buyer and a cow of "Quality Foundation" breeding for his herd. **Sells open.**

Lot 43, Cow — KINLOCH IRENE 6th 1931168 — Rosemere Irene (Heather Bloom)

Tattoo 2674-2674 Calved March 28, 1954. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Kinloch Irene 4th 1541807
- Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Escora Eston 595883
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Erica Escora 458136
- Miss Prince Eric of T. L. 962710
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
  - Blackbird of R. L. S. 822719
    - Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
    - Lonjac Blackbird G. 531856
- Eileenmere 1029th 947784
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610
    - Bertram's Eileenmere 572682
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005
- Little Daisy of Annefield 850739
  - Barbarian of Callander 542103
    - Elmere 4th 498799
    - Anoka Barbara 503839
  - Irene of Rosemere 31st 446810
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Irene C. B. 4th 339328

KINLOCH IRENE 6th 1931168—A heifer that we had marked for replacement, but decided to include in the sale as a good sample of the way in which Black Knight 98th of A. V. is producing when bred to the daughters of Eileenmere 1029th. This good heifer comes from a branch of the Heather Bloom family developed in the Rosemere herd and known as Rosemere Irenes. They are meaty, good producing cattle and this one should be no exception. **Sells open.**

Lot 44, Cow — KINLOCH PAULINE 1844322 — Pauline T.

Tattoo 3403-3403 Calved March 31, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Wil-Son-Co Bardolier 2 1555315
- Quality Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071610
  - Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
    - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardella 2d 499760
  - Erica of Wil-Son-Co 726111
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Erica 20th of Hill Crest 547476
- Wil-Son-Co Queen 8th 922841
  - Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925
    - Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th
  - Queen 189th of Hill Crest 664680
    - Eileenmere 299th 589562
    - Queen 51st of Hill Crest 502498

Grenadier's Pauline of WSC 1398627
- Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
    - Keep's Bandolier 499734
    - Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
- Pauline of Don Head 3d 898452
  - Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185
  - Alloway Paulmere 7th 898446
    - Eileenmere of Alloway 3d 595867
    - Alloway Pauline 14th 589317

KINLOCH PAULINE 1844322—A Pauline T. line bred to the Bardolier-Bandolier strain showing many of the best known sires of the strain. Pauline T. females have records of production comparable to any family. Here's a chance to add a well-bred female from a top tribe to your herd. A good Pauline T. is always a sound investment. Sells safe in calf to Kinlochmere 23d.

Lot 45, Cow — KINLOCH ELDORENE 1876310 — Erica

Tattoo 133-133 Calved September 10, 1953. Owned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia.

Wil-Son-Co Bardolier 2 1555315
- Quality Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071610
  - Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
    - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardella 2d 499760
  - Erica of Wil-Son-Co 726111
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Erica 20th of Hill Crest 547476
- Wil-Son-Co Queen 8th 922841
  - Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925
    - Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th
  - Queen 189th of Hill Crest 664680
    - Eileenmere 299th 589562
    - Queen 51st of Hill Crest 502498

Bardolier's Erica of W.S.C. 1123402
- Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
  - Black Bardella 2d 499760
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
- Erica of Raona 3d 701946
  - Burgess Eston 3d 573014
    - Eston of Quality 483388
    - Miss Burgess B. 5th 487020
  - Brookside Eldorene 4th 560089
    - Blackstone 10th 402366
    - Edelyn Eldorene 12th 439171

KINLOCH ELDORENE 1876310—Another heifer of concentrated Bardolier-Bandolier breeding with good bone, good depth of body, a good breedy head and, we believe, pedigree value to enrich most any herd in the land. **Sells open.**

Index to Animals

REFERENCE SIRES:	Lot
Black Knight 98th of A. V. 1533056	D
Eileenmere 1029th 947784	A
Kinlochmere 23d 1254261	B
Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	C
BULLS:	
Kinlochian 2333d 2100499	3
Kinlochian 8802d 1831957	4
Kinlochian 9805th 1931169	5
Kinlochian 9818th 1983662	2
Kinlochmere 99th 1749699	1
COWS:	
Kinloch Barbara 15th 1939485	6
Kinloch Blackbird 43d 1917969	22
Kinloch Blackcap 27th 1983672	40
Kinloch Blackcap Bessie 5th 1983663	39
Kinloch Blackcap Empress 5th 2004423	32
Kinloch Blackcap Marjorie 8th 2051146	33
Kinloch Blackcap Missie 8th 1831907	12
Kinloch Blackcap Rosebud 2d 2022000	37
Kinloch Blackcap Rosebud 3d 2046757	38
Kinloch Blueblood Lady 1939487	42
Kinloch Buxom Maid 2d 2085178	28
Kinloch Edella 12th 1831959	29
Kinloch Elbamere 4th 2021993	30
Kinloch Elbamere 5th 2021992	26

	Lot
Kinloch Eldorene 1876310	45
Kinloch Erianna 8th 2067770	27
Kinloch Erica 32d 1939101	11
Kinloch Erica 38th 2021989	23
Kinloch Erica 46th 2046766	25
Kinloch Esmeralda 1983676	15
Kinloch Gammer 3d 1983679	17
Kinloch Georgina 2004424	41
Kinloch Hilda Blackcap 2022003	35
Kinloch Irene 6th 1931168	43
Kinloch Jilt 5th 2067766	16
Kinloch Katinka 5th 1939483	14
Kinloch Maid of Bummers 2d 1831932	13
Kinloch Melody Queen	31
Kinloch Miss Burgess 27th 1876285	8
Kinloch Miss Burgess 31st 2021994	36
Kinloch Mulben Pride 3d 2046743	24
Kinloch Pauline 1844322	44
Kinloch Pride 28th 1831944	10
Kinloch Pride 31st 1983674	20
Kinloch Pride 34th 2033162	18
Kinloch Pride 35th 2033167	19
Kinloch Pridemere T. 1983673	21
Kinloch Primrose 3d 1831940	9
Kinloch Queen 39th 1877942	7
Kinloch Queen L. 2d 2021999	34

FIVE BRED HEIFERS AT KINLOCH FARMS

Here Is Our Bond —

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Every **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull is unconditionally guaranteed not only to be sound and healthy and to be a breeder, but is also guaranteed to be a herd improving bull. Each **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull is by one of Kinloch's famous sires and out of an outstanding cow, with great animals of the breed close up in the pedigree of both the sire and dam.

If the first crop of calves sired by a **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull fails to develop in a manner satisfactory to the purchaser, we will cheerfully replace the bull at no charge, giving the buyer a generous selection of "Quality Foundation" bulls from which to choose.

Lee S. Butler

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls are unconditionally guaranteed

Field Days

(Continued from page 79)

Prof. E. U. Dillard of N. C. State College explained the methods used for production testing the progeny of herd sires.

"Production-testing can be another yardstick for judging beef cattle—one that may do as much for beef cattle improvement as the Dairy Herd Improvement Association testing system is doing for dairy cattle," Dillard declared.

Professor Lemuel Goode, also of State College, conducted a type demonstration.

In conducting his demonstration, Goode used Garrett's herd sire, Sunmere, a son of Eileenmere 487th, **the "wonder bull" well known to Angus breeders.**

Sam Buchanan, State College animal husbandry specialist, demonstrated foot trimming, spraying, castrating, tattooing, fitting and grooming assisted by Bill Groves, Sunrise Farm's herdsman.

Winners of prizes given for the judging contest were Mrs. Farrell Koontz, Lexington, N. C., and C. E. Bernardt of Lexington, who tied for first place in the adult division.

Charles Bernardt, Jr. of Lexington won first place in the junior division.

—o—

GOOD ATTENDANCE AT TENNESSEE VALLEY FIELD DAY

A large turnout of interested Aberdeen-Angus breeders were present at the Tennessee Valley Association field day July 18 near Carthage, Tennessee. Hosts were U. S. Senator and Mrs. Albert Gore.

The Gore Angus Farm of 250 acres made an ideal setting for the event. Bordered on three sides by the Cumberland River and with rolling hills for a backdrop the Gore farm is most attractive, yet very practical. Senator Gore has been an Angus breeder for better than 15 years. "Like many others I started out with some rather plain cattle. In recent years the plainer ones have been eliminated by better individuals backed by better breeding."

It was a rather hectic day for the Gore family, as are all field days for the hosts. The Senator got up at 3:30 A. M. to start preparations. Mrs. Gore was up shortly after with one of her big chores the preparation of 5 bushels of green beans for the noon meal. When the first guests arrived the Senator was still in his work clothes. "Actually we got by very well," he commented. "We have some great neighbors and they came early in the morning and really pitched in." Soon after the conclusion of the field day Senator Gore was on a plane for Washington and the final sessions of the 84th Congress.

The program opened at 9:30 with a welcome from Senator Gore and the introduction of officers of the Tennessee Valley Association by E. E. Marlin of Madison, president of the group. Floyd Dievert of Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky,

OKLAHOMA FIELD DAY AT ROBIN HOOD—Judging contest activity at Robin Hood Farms near Bixby. Among the featured speaker of the day was Oklahoma Governor Raymond Gary.

For Sale . . .

10 head of cows with calves at side by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d (son of O. Bardoliermere 2d).

Including the following families: Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Juana, McHenry Barbara, Zara and others.

Also for Sale—12 yearling heifers of the same families, sired by Ankonian 3505.

BELLEVUE FARMS

Leslie C. Oliver — Phone 39F16 — Williamsburg, Iowa

BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th

Consigning to the . . .

Missouri Association "Top of the Crop" Sale OCTOBER 24 —Columbia, Mo.

BLACKCAP MISSIE G. P. 3d 1899769 — calved August 1953

This is a true Tolan Blackcap Missie, tracing back to the Blackcap Missie cow that produced Blackcap Tolan 35th, three times International Champion. Blackcap Tolan 38th, who appears in the pedigree, is a full sister to Blackcap Tolan 35th. A double bred Eileenmere 500th Missie, her dam being a daughter of the "500th" and she is sired by a grandson of "500th". Blackcap Missie G. P. 3d is a very excellent individual.

Mr. Eileenmere, International Grand Champion at the 1954 show, comes from the Tolan Missie family.

She has been examined and is safe in calf to a son of Eileenmere 999th. Due to calve soon after sale date.

GEORGE W. PINNEY — LANCASTER, MISSOURI

IMPROVE YOUR HERD WITH A SIRE BY

"THE SQUIRE"

OF VIRGINIA

RALLY FARMS

Millbrook, Dutchess County New York

has consigned to the

Dutchess County Sale, October 15th

These Outstanding Heifers:

- GAMMER OF RALLY FARMS by Rally Eileenman 5th
- RALLY GEORGINA 13th by Eileenmere Pridemere T
- RALLY ERICA 45th by Rally Eileenman 5th
- RALLY BLACKCAP BESSIE 11th by Homeplace Eileenmere 305
- RALLY BARBARA 44th by Ellerslie Prince 25th
- RALLY BARBARA 47th by Ankonian 3504

- They will carry the service of the proven successful sire

ANKONIAN 3537

— OWNERS —

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU

JESSE M. BONTECOU

— Herdsmen —

MARVIN CHADWELL

DWIGHT MILLER

was the first speaker with his topic "The Care and Feeding of Angus Cattle." He reminded his audience that there never was a time in the Angus business when the combination of quality and condition paid better dividends than at the present time.

U. S. SENATOR ALBERT GORE presenting a watch to the top junior judge of the Tennessee Valley Association field day contest—G. W. Horner of Centerville, Tennessee.

Discussing the care of the herd bull the Kentucky breeder said that it was a much simpler thing to get a bull fat than it was to let him down after his showing days and into breeding condition. "Most breeders, especially newer ones, keep their bulls too fat. They want to show them to visitors and they want them to look good." Keeping bulls in close quarters, or stalls, has been responsible for a lot of good bulls being lost for breeding. He advised turning a bull out in a large grass paddock with a couple of steers or younger bulls to provide exercise. A fitted bull, once he has been let down and put into service should have some grain—

STOCK DIVIDENDS COMING UP!

Time is drawing close for the first calves to be dropped to the service of our modern type show bull and junior herd sire.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10

(born November 10, 1953)

It seems hardly possible that more than 1/3 of the herd will fresben soon to **"MAC'S"** service—while he shows as a short aged senior yearling this year and as a two-year-old next season and yet the cow to drop his first calf is due this latter part of October. We thought it might be rather a handicap for calves to start arriving toward the end of any show classification period.

We are pleased with the progressive decision of our National Board of Directors to start splitting classes, starting with senior and junior calves. (In my humble opinion two-year-old classes need splitting, too, in the future, as these animals have not yet attained their mature size and weight. Take this year as a general example: The difference in age, size, and weight is very considerable between for instance an animal born May 1st, 1952 and that of April 30th, 1953 . . . Don't you agree?)

"MAC" himself did splendidly in the show ring and on the scales last year as a very short aged senior calf. But then, most of the BARDOLIERMERE 2d cattle are of the early maturing kind. They are thrifty doers from the time they are dropped. They do well from their earliest age on and are a real proof of the "weight gain—pro age" experiments in young cattle.

We agree with this "weight gain—pro age" testing program, advocated by many agricultural colleges and universities, (our own Pennsylvania State University included)—be it fat cattle or the show herd. The universal value of early maturing cattle needs no comment. I deliberately include the "show herd"—because it should represent the optimum of breed standards we hope to attain: that of the sires and dams of show and breeding cattle of tomorrow! The show herd has its great purpose: It constitutes the evolution of **TYPE** in our Aberdeen-Angus breed.

If there were no evolution—our ideas and aims would become stagnant. No Premier breeder can rest on his laurels. By selective breeding he attains evolution and thus progress—in short: he reaches for new goals . . . So we sincerely hope that **MAC** will fulfill his promise to reproduce himself and the cattle back of him. The maximum being: to **IMPROVE** upon himself (having been mated to numerous females of the true beef type desired by most breeders.)

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS VALENCIA, (Butler County) PA.

REMEMBER: Greta's First Annual Sale, Monday, April 9th, 1956 (At last!)

Eric and Greta, Don, Delbert, Jack, Eld, and Bud

Pennsylvania

Keystone in 1954 achieved one of the highest averages among consignment sales. This was due to the superior quality of the animals, plus increased recognition of the growth and improvement of Angus in Pennsylvania.

This year we expect to offer animals from the standpoint of Excellence, Pedigree and Family that will further highlight Angus progress in Pennsylvania.

We invite you to be with us whether or not you become a purchaser, and we believe you will agree that "Pennsylvania has done it again".

FOR CATALOGUE AND RESERVATIONS write Scott L. French, Sales Manager, 1107 North Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Does it Again!

4 Bulls

Everyone realizes that the Herd Bull is the most important single asset in a Beef Herd. With this in mind Bulls were selected that we can recommend as Herd Sires.

Selling will be Bandolier Leader, the 1953 and 1954 Pennsylvania State Angus Show Grand Champion. General Bandolier of M. L. is a well bred thick, beefy, rugged 2 year old. Karimor Black Beau 20", an eighteen month short legged, thick Bull that can improve many a herd. B. Bardoliermere a fancy yearling and in addition a grandson of the famous Bardoliermere 2".

The Show

Our show this year will have as Judge, Lee Leachman of Ankony Farm. Mr. Leachman needs no introduction, either as an outstanding cattleman, or as a respected and successful breeder of fine Angus. Keystone is fortunate in having this Internationally accepted judge for our show. The show with 10 classes made up of age groups will begin at 10 a.m.

Show 10 A.M.
Sale 1 P.M.
at
The Guernsey Pavilion, Route 30, 6 miles east of Lancaster

27 Bred Heifers

Quality and excellent conformation was a requisite for all Heifers selected. In addition this group is extremely well bred and from popular families, including Eriannas, Zaras, Georginas, Black Jestress, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Bessies, Barbaras and Juana Ericas.

The service sires of these Heifers represent over $300,000 investment by Pennsylvania Breeders, among them Bardoliermere 32" 1954 Futurity Grand Champion, also sons of International Champion Eileenmere 500", Eileenmere 1032, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 and Mr. Eileenmere.

Any breeder will agree that we have in our bred Heifers the all important combination of Quality, Conformation, Breeding and Service.

19 Open Heifers

Here again we insisted on quality, and you will find them Show Heifers, excellent brood cow prospects from top breeding. Many of these Heifers are now being shown, and they are sired by International Champions and the sons of International Champions, and other recognized top breeding Bulls.

These Heifers are not only good individuals, but carry with them years of herd improvement by long established breeders, backed by large investment in Herd Sires, and foundation cows. These Heifers can go into any herd and you will find the same popular, proven families as listed among the Bred Heifers.

BE OUR GUEST

You are cordially invited to be our guest at 6:30 night before the Sale at the Stock Yards Inn, in Lancaster for good cheer, good fellowship and a Buffet Dinner.

AUCTIONEER
Paul Good

SALES HEADQUARTERS
Stevens House
Lancaster, Pa.

A small part of the crowd at the Tennessee Valley Association field day at the Albert Gore Angus Farm near Carthage, Tennessee.

A Real Herd Bull

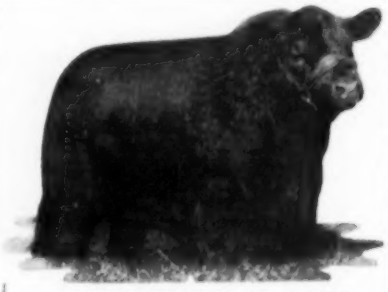
at

DOUBLE TT
ANGUS FARM

Eil'tonier Burgess 141st
Double grandson of Wintonier 4th

A Bull That We Feel Meets
Those Requirements of A
Great Breeding Bull

MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Como, Mississippi



EILEENMERE 1175
by "1550th"

MAUCK BROS.
Owensville, Indiana

Charles Mauck Warren Mauck
Farm 2 miles West of Owensville on Rt. 168

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

1903 — 1955

Senior Herd Sires:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 307th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 500th

BRADOLIER 93d
by Eric B. 10th

EILEENMERE BURGESS W. W.
by Postelmere 500th and a double bred Sunbeam dam

B. P. R. EILEENMERE 114th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 39th and out of a daughter of "487th"

Charles M. Miller, Harmony, Minn. (An Iowa Farm)
R. M. Miller, Decorah, Iowa (An Iowa Farm)
Robert C. Miller, Mabel, Minn. (An Iowa-Minnesota Farm)
Frank R. Miller, Mabel, Minn. (A Minnesota Farm)

"a half gallon to a gallon, with a little protein, once a day."

Turning to the cow herd Floyd believes that many newer breeders keep their cows too fat for best results. Good grass and roughage is all that is needed by a mature cow—"and the kind of cow you want is the kind that can nurse a big calf and stay in good condition on pasture." At Blugrass Angus Farm, he said, grass silage, hay and supplement is the winter feed, even though the cow is nursing a calf. No grain is ever fed to mature cows.

Coarse cracked corn and whole oats—half and half—should be put in a creep and available to calves at an early age. "It is in the development of calves that you will get your biggest return from grain. But be sure and do not grind the corn too fine."

Vern Kerchberger, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in discussing the selection of herd sires said that too many good bulls are turned down by buyers because the bulls are from lesser known strains of cattle. "There are more good bulls in small herds than have ever won at the International. These good bulls are needed to improve the general average of our cattle. This is of more importance than the production of a few outstanding animals."

Mentioning the talk of J. C. Holbert at the Angus type conference at Stillwater, Oklahoma, the speaker said that we must pay more attention to size. "Probably we need about 10 per cent more size with this divided into a 1 per cent increase in bone, a 3 per cent increase in actual size, and a 6 per cent increase in the weight of the loin and the round."

A gauge for a breeding herd is the production of 1,000 to 1,100 finished steers in the shortest possible time, the speaker said, warning that mere size, without early Angus maturity, is a step backward.

Dr. Paul Keesee of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, raised the point that the general practice of artificial insemination—while it can be of great service in extending the service of an outstanding bull, also poses some very serious problems. He raised the question of whether or not too many bulls were being used wholesale before their offspring—from calves to two-year old, could be appraised. He also raised the question of how owners of "one bull herds" could practice selective matings—the keystone of Angus breeding for countless generations. "We seem to be forgetting how we bred great cattle in years past."

He warned that the Angus business could well find itself in the position of purebred dairy breeders who have no outlet for bulls except for a very small number. "I doubt if Angus breeders can economically stay in business depending almost entirely on the sale of she stock."

The Essar manager stated that while artificial insemination was used in the Texas herd to some extent that they still had 13

the Bull with only one Great grandsire!

2712

Jointly owned with Keefauver Bros. and Hickory Cove

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145
Pridemere T. 46th 722437	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Pridemere T. 6th 470011	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Pride of Rosemere 157th 414186	Queenmere 22d 360113
			Pride C. B. 3d 269004

★ **a most unusual pedigree!**
(see above)

★ **a most unusual individual!**
(Experts say he is one of the Greatest sons of "The Wonder Bull", "187th".)

★ **a most unusual breeding bull!**
(His get are setting records wherever offered for sale.)

WATCH FOR THEM IN THE COMING KEEFAUVER BROTHERS SALE—MAY 2, 1956

★We are proud to announce that from the home of the "Eileenmeres"—four exceptionally well bred females—all safe in calf to "Mr. Eileenmere", (1954 International Grand Champion Bull) have been added to the ALLANDALE herd.

ALLANDALE ANGUS FOR SALE NOW — PRICED FOR YOUR NEEDS

Allandale Farms

BOX 65

H. C. BROOKS
owner

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

G. M. WHEELER, General Manager
BILL REID, Chief Herdsman

OKLAHOMA FIELD DAY AT ROBIN HOOD—The presentation to Oklahoma Governor Raymond Gary, dark suit, of an Aberdeen-Angus heifer by Robin Hood Farms at the Oklahoma Field Day. Owner of Robin Hood, Oral Roberts is on the right making the presentation along with Farm Manager Jack Cross, on the left.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

sired by the great

← BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE NOW: Several young bulls, one of them is a 2 year old. Also about 40 bred and open heifers in lots to suit. All are Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding. Write us or come see them.

Krotz Stock Farm

JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ ODELL, NEB.

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

The Home of Preferred Angus

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

bulls in active service in a cow herd of 400.

Following the noon barbecue lunch there was a parade of cattle from the Gore herd, plus a number from the neighboring herd of Martin Migliore & Son of Cookeville, Tennessee. Among the cattle led out was one of the herd sires, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 41st. Gore Angus Farm also owns a one-fourth interest in Prince Sunbeam 328th. Females brought out included a Barbarosa daughter of Prince 105th of TT; a daughter of the International champion Ankonian 3216th; a Jilt daughter of Prince Oldfield of Ferndale; a Blackcap Bessie daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam; a Katinka by Queen's Grenadier G. R.; a Juana Erica daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th—and numerous other top individuals of popular breeding.

At the TVA Association annual meeting at the close of the field day E. E. Marlin of Madison was re-elected president. Clarence Bartlett of Cookeville was named vice president and Harry Marlin of Madison secretary-treasurer. New directors are Harold Stanford of Donelson and Asa Crawford of Livingston.

—o—

ROBIN HOOD FARMS HOST TO OKLAHOMA FIELD DAY; GOVERNOR GARY SPEAKS

Robin Hood Farms at Bixby, Oklahoma, was host to the Oklahoma Angus association's annual field day program with Owner Oral Roberts and Oklahoma Governor Raymond Gary among the featured speakers. An estimated crowd of over 500 attended the June 4th event.

The day opened with a general inspection of the excellent facilities at Robin Hood Farms with judging taking up the remainder of the morning program. Doyle Chambers, secretary of the Oklahoma association and on the animal husbandry staff at Oklahoma A. & M., was in charge of the judging with type talks in the various classes given by Carleton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; Bob Totusek, coach of the Oklahoma A. & M. judging team; Phil Ljungdahl of Sunbeam Farms and Earl Dugger of Angus Valley Farms.

Feature of the afternoon was a brief talk by Governor Raymond Gary which followed a barbecue lunch and music by the Foggy River Boys. Governor Gary pointed out that he started his career as one of the first 4-H Club boys in Marshall county where he worked to earn a trip to the State Fair at Oklahoma City. The Governor, an Aberdeen-Angus breeder in his own right, commented on the importance and development of 4-H and F.F.A. activities. Later in the program he was presented with an Angus heifer by Oral Roberts, commenting that he did not accept gifts as a rule but in this case would make an exception. The heifer, a 4th Branch Blackbird, is Bardolieress Bell, a daughter of Bardolier K. A. F. 7th. On hand with the Governor was his aid Clarence Birch, an Angus breeder from Ravia, Oklahoma.

Talking briefly during the afternoon, Oral

"487" BREEDING DOMINATES

CHARLES P. WHITESIDES' FARM
FALL SALE

ON THE FARM NEAR SHARON, S. C.

October 26th

Selling:

5 BULLS

Four of the bulls are by **K. B. Eileenmere 62**, son of **Eileenmere 2631**. We are also selling one of our sires, **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 250**, son of **Eileenmere 999** who sold for $6100.

21 COWS

Some of the cows have calves at side and all others are safe in calf. About half of these animals are carrying the service of **Caroland Eileenmere 3533**, who is by **Eileenmere 999th 35** and out of a "1032d" dam. Several of these cows are by our great old herd sire, **K. B. Eileenmere 14**, now deceased, who was by **Eileenmere 2631**.

24 HEIFERS

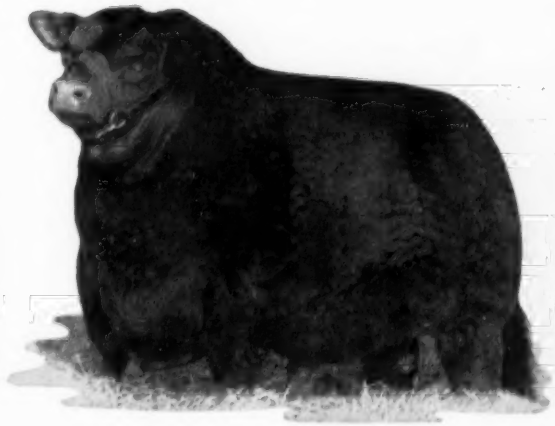
Some sell open and others are bred to **Caroland Eileenmere 3533** and **K. B. Eileenmere 62**.

FEATURES:

One open Coquette heifer by **Homeplace Eileenmere 250** and an Elba Heifer, **Glencarnock of Brays Island**, out of **Elba of Brays Island** and by the great Imported bull, **Bar of Garvault**, making her a granddaughter of **Elba Glencarnock 60**.

FAMILIES

Miss Burgess, Portlethen Lucy, Judy Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Erica, Blackbird and Queen Mother.



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35

For catalogs, contact:
CHARLES P. WHITESIDES
Sharon, South Carolina

FARM IS LOCATED 4 MILES NORTHWEST
OF SHARON, SOUTH CAROLINA

HUGH FAULKNER, herdsman

Phone: Hickory Grove 2651-2652

Sale Consultant:
GEORGE GIBSON
112 West Bldg.
Rome, Georgia

Auctioneer:
GEORGE KURTZ

Roberts outlined the program that he and Farm Manager Jack Cross are attempting to carry out at Robin Hood Farms. Oral explained that because of drought conditions pastures must be planted annually, the pastures there going into Sudan grass. Sudan grass, alfalfa, and sorgo are also utilized for silage with plans to fill two 50 foot silos in addition to two trench silos. Plans also call for the raising of enough alfalfa to trade or sell for the purchase of small grains and corn. The Robin Hood herd is headed at present by Rally Black Prince, Black Knight 55th of Angus Valley and Imported Edgar of Newhouse, utilizing two American bred bulls and a Scotch bred bull in a constructive breeding program.

Among other various talks on feeds and fitting of cattle, Oral Roberts and Earl Dugger engaged in a question and answer session with Earl on the receiving end doing an excellent job of answering some very pertinent questions on all phases of the beef industry put to him by the Robin Hood Farms owner.

Top man in the judging contest was Gary Cross, Farm Manager Jack Cross' boy, with 234 points out of a possible 250.

—o—

MICHIGAN ANGUS BREEDERS GATHER AT LANSING FOR FIELD DAY PROGRAM

The Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders association held its annual field day program on June 25th at Michigan State college at Lansing. Inspection of the Angus beef herd was on the morning agenda with several talks and a discussion of type heading the afternoon session.

The beef herd and Michigan State college facilities were open to inspection from 10:30 to noon when a picnic basket luncheon was held, with a feature of barbecued beef. The day's program was in charge of Dr. Ron Nelson, head of the animal husbandry department at Michigan State.

The afternoon program got underway with a short talk by Association President John Olsen with topics given by Dr. George Branamann, on the construction of agriculture facilities at Michigan State, and Dean C. F. Clark on "Reproductive Problems with Cattle at Michigan State College." Also featured were John Kendall, who talked on the coming state sale and Lyle Springer, of the American Association, who spoke on the current records and functions of that organization.

The afternoon concluded with a judging contest in charge of R. B. Warren, Michigan State College judging coach, and judge of the vent, Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University. Purdy discussed beef characteristics in connection with the contest.

Contest winners were: Men—Ed J. Woods, Robert Williams and Rich Reimer. Junior—Jon K. Fry, Carla Copeman and Phil Smith, Jr. Women—Mrs. Philip Smith, Mildred Brian and Mrs. Wade Olin and Ilah Klahn in a tie for third.

MICHIGAN STATE FIELD DAY—Herman Purdy, left, of Pennsylvania State University, chats with R. B. Warren, coach of the Michigan State judging team, at the Michigan State gathering. These two men were in charge of the judging contest.

Alimar

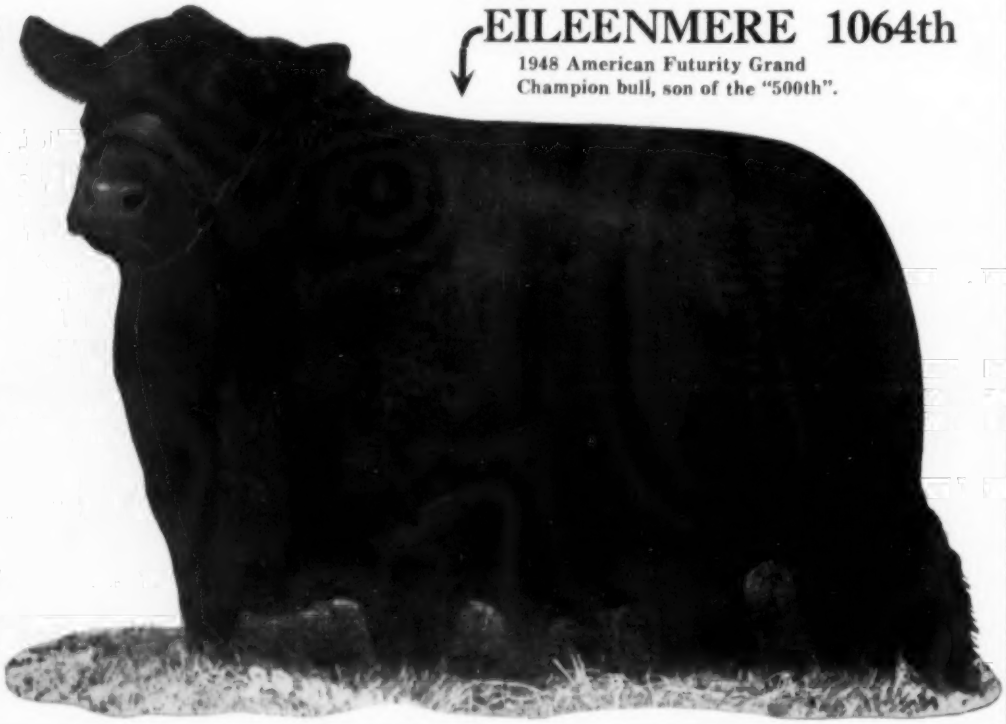
HERD BULL BATTERY:

ALIMERE 19th
Promising show and herd bull prospect.

BARDOLIERMERE P.
Out of a full sister to the dam of Eileenmere 1032d.

BARDOLIERMERE H. 55th
Full brother to O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull. Owned jointly with Nittany Farms and Pennsylvania State University.

Chief Herd Sire—
EILEENMERE 1064th
1948 American Futurity Grand Champion bull, son of the "500th".



ALIMAR FARMS

SYBERTSVILLE, PA.
MR. & MRS.
ARTHUR E. DICK, Jr.
George Christy, Manager

Frank Bosler

(Continued from page 68)

Frank's home ranch at Laramie borders the northern outskirts of the city and stretches north and east along U. S. 30 to embrace some 80,000 acres of sweeping rangeland and rugged mountain country. About seven miles north of Laramie and a mile east of the main highway is the ranch headquarters, former home of the famed King Brothers Company, breeders of Grand and International Champion Corriedale and Rambouillet sheep.

From the high ridges of the Laramie mountain range, just a few miles east beyond the ranch house, the vast range country of southeastern Wyoming is visible in all directions. The broad Laramie River valley lies to the west with the Laramie mountain ridges running northward past towering Laramie Peak in the distance. Far to the west across the valley floor stands lonely Elk Mountain while to the south and west run the snow covered Medicine Bow and Rocky Mountains.

At first glance the rangeland seems almost devoid of plantlife, but a closer inspection proves quite different. A short grass country by nature of soil and climate, the land abounds in western wheatgrass and to a lesser extent, blue gramma. And of course, there's the ever present greasewood and sagebrush.

The Bosler name first became known throughout the West in the 1850's. Frank's grandfather, James W. Bosler, worked the Missouri River cattle markets during this period contracting to deliver cattle to the Army and to Indian reservations — with steers bringing 4 cents a pound and cows

Looking over some of the younger stock on Frank Bosler's ranch at Laramie, Wyoming, are left to right: Frank; Maurice Boney of the JOURNAL; Bill Ackard of the Ackard Land and Cattle Company in Denver; and George Vest of the JOURNAL, author of the article.

Need to improve your herd?

Experienced Cattlemen say:

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE CATTLE ARE RAISED AT ORCHARD HILL FARMS!

Uniformity - Quality - Prepotency

— BY —

Barbara Bandolier of Don Head

Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th

Ankonian 32135th

Come by the Farm to see our Herd Bulls, our Herd, our calves—and us!
We're on U. S. Highways 60, 64, and 81.

Doyle Cotton

Orchard Hill Farms

DILLARD BRYCE
Partner and Manager

6½ Miles North, Enid, Oklahoma

CARL BUMPERS
Herdsman

$10 per head. Following the Civil War he moved to Sidney, Nebraska, and established his brand with range on the North Platte River north of Ogallala, Nebraska, dealing as well in vast southwestern cattle holdings and livestock. This was the era of the range wars, the Wyoming Stock Growers Association and the publication of the first brand book in 1882.

Frank's father, Frank, Sr., only 14 years oid at the time of his father's death, attended Harvard before returning to Wyoming to purchase the ranch just north of the one Frank now owns. This ranch included 45,000 deeded acres with plenty of open range. Frank, Sr. then bought the Iron Mountain Ranch Company ranch in 1895 and followed up with the purchase of the Diamond Cattle Company Ranch in 1900, adding another 50,000 deeded acres plus more open range. These two ranches also included 15,000 acres of irrigated hay land.

Frank, Sr. ran about 10,000 head of cattle during this period and the Boslers were usually responsible for the range roundup wagon crew. Bosler, Wyoming, situated about 20 miles north of Laramie on U. S. 30, was named after the family.

Frank was born in 1916 and was only two when his father died in 1918 leaving the ranch and holdings to Frank's mother, Elizabeth S. Bosler. She ably took over and managed the operations until her death in 1944. Frank, who lost a younger brother in 1926, attended Harvard as his father and uncle did and returned to the ranches upon graduation. In 1940 his mother contracted Iron Mountain ranch for sale, this ranch spreading just to the north of the King Brothers Ranch which Frank purchased in 1950. The Diamond Cattle Company ranch was sold in parcels over a period of years, the home ranch and final sale being made in 1949.

About this same time Frank purchased the Tarkio herd and ranch southwest of Laramie in partnership with Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri. This was Frank's first exposure to the qualities of Angus. The Bosler family had always been Hereford breeders and Frank intended to continue along this line on his present ranch but the Tarkio experience changed this. Actually the Tarkio ranch and cattle were sold again by the time Frank realized the potentiality and quality of the cattle in that herd. However, a few of the older cows were retained and are still producing for Frank, longevity being one of the facts that sold him on Angus.

Once convinced of the Blacks great potential, Frank continued to look around and then purchased a large commercial Angus ranch including 1,500 head of cattle and 25,000 acres which included Indian leases on the Crow reservation at Wyola, Montana. This purchase from Ray Powers was made in 1951 and two years later Frank picked out the top 500 cows and brought them down to his present ranch at Laramie. From this start the herd has grown to around 2,000 head. In addition Frank has picked up a few registered cows during the last several years, this herd now numbering around 100 head.

In 1951 Frank purchased Eileenmere 638th, a son of Eileenmere 487th out of an Eileenmere 85th dam, at the Oxbow dispersion for use in the registered herd. He kept this bull for two years and then sold him to Bill Ackard of the Ackard Land and Cattle company with Bill agreeing to supply Frank "638th" sons for use in the commercial and registered herds. This agreement came about because Frank felt the need for devoting full time to the commercial herd. The two men are now on a joint operation of the registered herds which makes a combined unit of 200 cows. This group of registered stock is an intensively bred Eileenmere-Bandolier cross and features the use of two bulls—the "638th" and Blackcap Bardy, the only living son of Bandolier of Anoka whose dam is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka.

One of the main reasons for Frank's registered herd is to maintain a definite line of breeding bulls for use in the commercial herd. The use of his own bulls enables Frank to breed more uniformity and more quality into his commercial unit. This also dispenses with the "letting down" of overly fat sale bulls who find the open range country a mighty tough place to break in on a breeding program. Young bulls who get a light

QUONSET ANGUS FARMS

★Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

We invite you to visit our herd at any time to see and inspect the get of Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th and Eileenmere S. 59th, both sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. We have most of the popular families in our herd, such as: Gammer, Miss Wix, Annuity, Rosemere Antelope, Bluebood Lady, Hartley Edella, Primrose, Blackcap Bessie, Witch of Endor, Black Beauty, Zara, Glencarnock Eblinette, McGregor, Mignonne, Black Jestress, El-Jon Edwina, Ballindalloch Georgina, Brookside Elluna, Katinka, Beauty of Hayston, Enquiry, Enfileen, Pure Pride and many others. SOME BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS — Farm first place south of — DIXON, IOWA

BLAU-VELT FARMS

Headquarters for Imported Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We Have Famous Families of Scotland
A Wide Selection of Future Families of Supreme Fashion

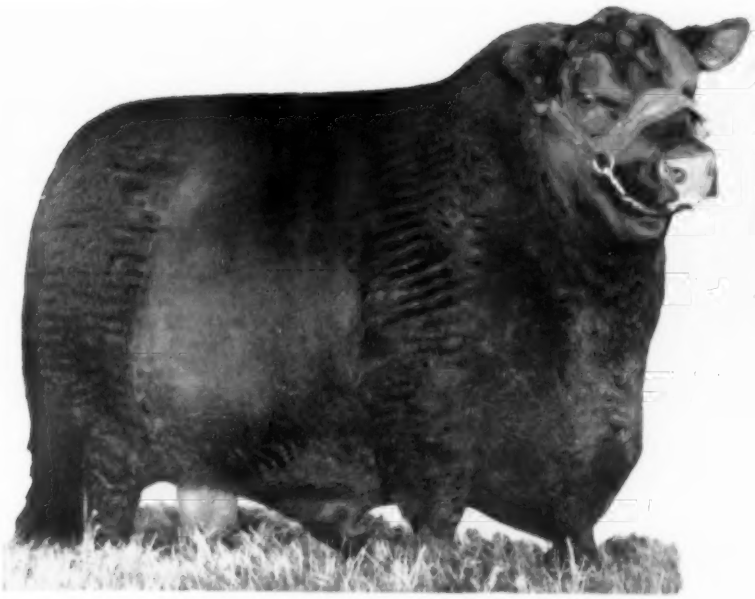
Jipsey	Matilda of Clackmae	Rose Ruth
Annuity	Black Jewess	Demora Vine
Gammer	Wistful Witch	Georgina of Auldich
Beauty of Hayston	Elendra of Ballindalloch	Ruth of Tillyfour

We're using ANKONIAN 3568th by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam on these fine imported females.

Also A Top Imported Bull . . . EVEN ERIC of BALLINDALLOCH

Remember The Fine Fleshing Qualities of Imported Angus.
We Are Always Glad to Show You The Cattle.

MR. & MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON — MACOMB, ILLINOIS



staley

HOMEPLACE
EILEENMERE
375th

"MR. ANGUS, HIMSELF"

All-Time Top-Selling Angus Bull at Auction!

"MR. ANGUS HIMSELF" brought a record price at auction of $87,000.00 at the Penney & James dispersal sale. He is now only 3 years old, and his get and cows bred to him have already gone into 33 states and three Canadian provinces as shown on the map.

"375" BRED COW AND CALF SALE OCTOBER 15 AT STALEY FARMS

Selling 50 cows GUARANTEED safe in calf to "375", *Mr. Angus, Himself;* also, 2 calves by him. 25 of these cows will have calves at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 262d and Homeplace Eileenmere 200th.

They include: Imported cows; daughters of Eileenmere 500th, and Eileenmere 999th; and granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 487th and Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Families include: Imp. Gammer, Imp. Georgina, Blueblood Lady, a Lady Ida from a cow winning 1st prize at the Perth show, and other popular families.

AMERICAN ROYAL SALES CIRCUIT

★
OCTOBER 15
"375" Bred Cow Sale

★
OCTOBER 17
McCorkle "All Championship" Bull Sale, Smithville, Mo.

★
OCTOBER 18
Black Post Annual Production Sale, Olathe, Kansas.

★
OCTOBER 19
Charles T. Bates, Jr., Production Sale, Fredonia, Kansas.

Address inquiries to J. B. McCorkle, Sales Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

STALEY FARMS

The Home of "Mr. Angus, Himself"

J. H. Staley and Thomas W. Staley, Owners

Rt. 1* Liberty, Mo. Phone Liberty 1218W-1

Elton L. Baldwin, Farm Manager
Glen L. Hettinger, Herdsman

Farms located 1 Mile South, 1 Mile East, ¼ Mile North and ⅝ Mile East of Nashua, Mo. on Highway 169. Approximately 12 Miles North of Kansas City

IMPROVE YOUR HERD WITH A SIRE BY

"THE SQUIRE"

OF VIRGINIA

but early taste of breeding seldom come up with a breeding problem in later years Frank has found.

With the assurance of a sound bull program Frank is able to concentrate his full attention to the development of a uniform set of cows—the kind that have a good frame of sound bone and carry enough size and stamina to produce a calf under rugged range conditions. Not only must she be a breeder but she must be a mother and good milker or out she goes. Frank demands a cow that will look after and take care of herself and her calf—and be an efficient user of feed. He is now using scales on the registered herd keeping close tab on the rate of gain so that the best bulls under this program will find their way into the commercial herd.

As to a feed program for the commercial cows—year around pasture of western wheat with a winter ration of one pound of cake per day. A critter thus needs from 30 to 40 acres of rangeland depending upon whether or not it is straight grass or irrigated supplemental pasture. Calves that are carried over into the next year are turned into a pasture that is sub-irrigated with only a third of a pound of cake per day. This particular pasture has an alkali soil that turns out an excellent winter feed. The calves on this sub-irrigated patch received no hay during the winter with no ill effects or no lost calves. The main cow herd, of course, is supplemented when necessary with prairie hay from a supply of about 500 tons which is put up annually. One of the excellent features of Frank's ranch is that the bulk of the fall pastures are under laid with limestone.

The major portion of work in operating the ranch at Laramie is handled by Frank and two other men, with outside help during the summer haying months. To date improvement has called for the building of 75 miles of fence in addition to the regular operation. Along with this ranch Frank owns 75,000 acres at Rock Springs, Wyo., where he is also running cattle. The home ranch on which Frank was raised was sold in 1949, as already mentioned.

Although relatively new in both the registered and commercial Angus business, Frank is fast developing great breeding cows. Calves from the commercial herd have met with feedlot satisfaction in the Mid-West and from the looks of the present calf crop they will continue to do so. Andra Gibbs of Greenfield, Iowa, bought a number of Frank's first calves, these being from the Crow reservation cattle, while Forrest Larmer of Muscatine, Iowa, took the 1951 calf crop. As mentioned above, Lugbill Brothers of Ohio found excellent reception with Bosler calves on the 4-H market.

Since our recent visit to the ranch, Frank has added another 580 head of Angus, having purchased the former A Bar A cattle of Andy Anderson from I. A. Rendle, of Waldon, Colorado. Rendle had purchased half of the A Bar A herd at its original dispersement. The Bosler addition includes around 300 brood cows, the majority of them being sisters by a son of Eileenmere 487th. Frank feels that this addition to his herd has advanced his breeding improvement program from five to ten years.

Undoubtedly most important in Frank's future, however, is his lovely wife, Shirley, and the youngest Bosler of them all, James Dudley Bosler—a Harvard Cowman if there ever was one. At six months of age he is already well on the way toward running the Bosler Ranch.

MR. and MRS. FRANK BOSLER.

FOOSLAND

We are proud to announce the arrival of our first calves by PRINCE REVOLUTION of ELKO BELL, a son of Prince Revolution, grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His dam a Bordulac Miss Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 31st. His paternal dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 19th, a show cow for R. L. Smith.

DON FOOS

MARION, OHIO ROUTE 2

Farm located 7 miles west of Marion on State Route 739.

"Angus of Merit"

Home of WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d

— and —

ANKONIAN F. A. 375th

For years you have seen us buy the Champions. The results are on the ground at our Ranch. Come see them. Herd improving and foundation stock of the right kind.

PAUL MERRITT, Manager

BOVINA, KING MERRITT RANCH MISSISSIPPI

8 miles East of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. Phone: County 761 M 4

"MORE FOR YOUR MONEY" *Sale*

The sale of "Quality Blacks"

NOVEMBER 2, 1955

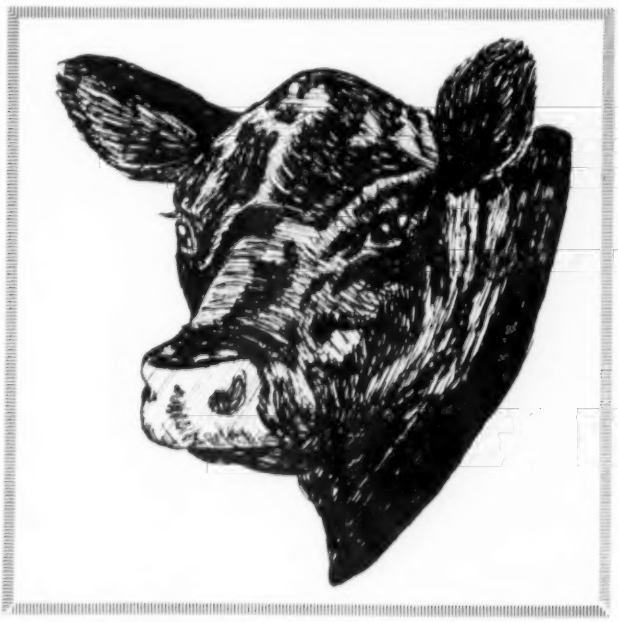
To be held at the Mississippi Valley Fair Grounds, Davenport, Iowa

SIRES IN SERVICE—Bandolier 314 of Wilton by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3; Eileenmere 1383 by Eileenmere 1300; Edwin Bardolier by Raona's Bardolier 3; Bradolier 141 by Black Pardolier; Bandolier of Haig 66 by Whitney Bandolier 6; Marshall Bandolier S. 173 by Marshall Bandolier Sunset; Eileenmere Blackcap R. by Homeplace Eileenmere 84; and Eileenmere B. D. 67 by Eileenmere 922.

60
HEAD

•

ALL FEMALES



30 COWS—
WITH CALVES

•

18 BRED FEMALES

•

12 OPEN HEIFERS

Quality--

FAMILIES—Pauline T., Blackcap Bessie, Katinka, Blueblood Lady, Witch of Endor, Zara, Georgina, Hartley Edella, Erianna, Edwina, Maid of Bummers, College Heroine, Juana Erica, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, Miss Burgess, Hartley Eline, Evergreen, Rosemere McHenry Barbara, Finlarig and Glencarnock Elba, Queen Mother and Rosemere Pride. Note high percentage of "popular families". All of highly regarded breeding . . . daughters and granddaughters of the breeds greater sires. They are selling in good breeding condition . . . none overly fitted . . . 4-H and FFA calves at side of dam.

BROWNS & HANSENS ★
LAUDMERE FARM
NEW LIBERTY, IOWA

★ **HUGO ROCK & SONS**
MEMO PARK
DIXON, IOWA

WALDO MOMMSEN ★
STILL MEADOWS
Route 2, CLINTON, IOWA

★ **OLSON BROTHERS**
LEVELDALE FARMS
CALAMUS, IOWA

OLIVER HANSEN, SALE MANAGER, DURANT, IOWA

•

AUCTIONEERS—ROY JOHNSTON, MERLIN WOODRUFF

Otto Battles' Story

(Continued from page 82)

forget the genuine hospitality which the James family extended to me while I was Mr. Penney's guest. Farmer that I was, I thoroughly enjoyed the wonderfully cooked farm meals which Mrs. James prepared for us. And vividly do I recall starting early in the morning with Mr. Penney in his Ford coupe to visit the various pastures in which different groups of the Angus cattle were kept. And at that time, I recall, these pastures were quite extensive and some of them located some distance apart. I remember how Mr. Penney took all of his pedigree books in the car and that he carried a memorandum book in which he made copious notes while we walked amongst the cattle in the various pastures and he asked me questions about practically every animal. After completing a pasture, we would go back to the car, which was parked on the outside, and Mr. Penney would study the pedigrees of the animals we had seen and compare the notes which he had made while we were discussing them. I recall I felt honored when, at the end of our tour, which had required an entire day, Mr. Penney said to me, "It is remarkable that the animals on which you expressed the most favorable opinion invariable have the best pedigrees." And my reply was, "that was as it should be but I had not realized before the full significance of this relationship."

At the end of my pleasant visit there Mr. Penney asked me what I considered the most important thing for them to do to improve their present herd and also with the view that their ambition was to develop one of the greatest Angus herds of all time. I told him that what they needed most was a really outstanding bull and he asked me if I knew where he could secure the kind of a bull I had in mind. I told him I had seen a bull at the J. Garrett Tolan farm several days before which I thought was one of the best bulls I had ever seen and that he had a pedigree to go with his individuality which should insure his being an outstanding sire. I told him I tried to buy this bull for my own herd but the price was beyond what I could afford to pay. He asked what the price was and I told him, thirty thousand dollars and that Mr. Tolan had made it clear to me he would take nothing less. Mr. Penney was immediately interested and wanted me to go with him and Mr. James to look at the bull. But I was unable to spare the time so I told them they should go anyway and that there was really no use for me to go because I had already seen the bull and was thoroughly convinced of his value as a sire. I think I am right when I make the statement that Mr. Penney became so enthused that he and Mr. James went to the J. Garrett Tolan farm a day or so after I left there and at that time bought the bull which I had recommended, "Eileenmere 487". The accomplishments of this great bull in the Penney and James herd from then on is history. He is known to the cattle breeding world as one of the immortals of the Angus breed, if there is such a thing as applying the title immortal to any but a human being.

The colorful and spectacular career of the Penney and James herd ended as one would expect, in a blaze of glory. But I, for one, would have much preferred seeing it carried on for an indefinite period. And it is encouraging to believe that Mr. James will start another Angus herd to which he will apply the same talents which made the Penney and James herd one of the greatest of all time.

I should not conclude this story without mentioning the important contributions to this great sale of Mr. J. B. McCorkle who managed it and the auctioneers, Mr. Roy Johnston, Mr. Ray Sims, Mr. Paul Good and Mr. Hamilton James. They all did a remarkable job as did the men who acted as ringmen for the publications in which the advertising was run.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th 1686028

FIRST PRIZE
Summer Yearling
Eastern National
and
International
1953

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

Gulfstream Farm
"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

CDO RANCH
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bulls and Females for Sale
LODI, CALIFORNIA
DON HARRINGTON • CARROLL DOW

Misner's autumn SALE

OCT. 25

at Misner Farm Located—1 mi.
South, 3½ mi. West of Jct. Ind. 9 and 114

HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

Selling Bred Heifers—Bulls—Cows with calves at side.

Included will be three daughters of Eileenmere 144th, (a son of Eileenmere 32d,) who was a full brother to the dam of the International Champion, Estamere, and an excellent sire. There will be several granddaughters of Eileenmere 430th, and sons and daughters of my present sire, Eileenmere 1096th, who is getting a very good number of uniformly good calves. The females will consist of bred heifers and cows with about 16 calves at side.

The cattle are all healthy and regular producers of good calves within the last twelve months.

There will be bulls good enough to head good purebred herds and there will be bull calves selling at side of their mothers that will be as good. There will be early 1955 calves that are good 4-H prospects.

In order to get enough numbers for this sale I must include many cows and heifers that I never expected to sell, especially those three granddaughters of Eileenmere 32d, each of which has a good calf at side, and they each raise a good calf each year. The many daughters of Eileenmere 1096th will be safe in calf to Eileenmere M 27th, I am already getting calves from him that are good.

This is an opportunity for new breeders to purchase the right type and quality for foundation stock.

The families are Rosemere, Queen Mother, Erica and Elba.
The bulls are all of serviceable age.

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

DALE RUNNION
for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

ARTHUR C. MISNER
Owner
HUNTINGTON, Rte 1 INDIANA
For MONTH of OCTOBER, 1955

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "324" dam.
EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
EILEENMERE 1180th
By Eileenmere 1050th and a full brother to Eileenmere 1201st

Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

ORVILLE ISLEY, Owner
ROBERT LONG, Herdsman

FAMILIES: Verona Isla, Shady Lane Ann, Ada Queen L., Bluebood Lady, Black Beauty Zara, Black Jestress, Rosemere Pride, Mulben Pride, Clova Pride, Juana Erica, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara, Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess, Woodlawn Blackbird, Queen Mother, 4th Branch Blackbird, Kildonan Erica, Eisa Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Windsor Queen Mother and Portlethen Lucy.

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 1508th
1139250
Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

BULLS IN SERVICE

EILEENMERE 1533d, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1058th, son of "500th"
BANDOLIERMERE 76th, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
ERICA M. B. 24th, son of Prince Quality of Sunbeam

FOR SALE: 30 Yearling Heifers

Grismere Farms - Cora, Missouri

Where prices are low and quality grows.
DEAN GRISAMER

Need A New Herd Sire ?

OF TOP QUALITY
AT REASONABLE PRICE

We have them 6 to 18 months by

EILEENMERE F 105

a double grandson of the "487th".

You'll want one if you see them.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

Your Veterinarian Says...

(Continued from page 83)

A recent Kansas experiment showed that steers receiving salt outgained those without it by 65 pounds each, and sold for fifty cents a hundred more. Based on the amount eaten by the steers during their growing and fattening periods, these differences would make the salt worth about a dollar per pound for feed.

Reports from other experiment stations indicate that cattle won't do well without salt, and that it can easily prove to be your cheapest feed and biggest money maker. Putting it in feed probably won't be enough, and you have no way of knowing exactly how much individual animals will need for maximum returns. Accordingly, you'll do well to put out either salt blocks or loose salt in weather-proof boxes where your cattle can help themselves as they like.

Remember, though, don't suddenly supply salt free-choice to cattle that haven't had it this way for a long time. Otherwise you may poison them so they are pretty sick animals for awhile.

Ladies Auxiliary News

(Continued from page 80)

appetite for golf balls and a deadly eye for spotting them.

Members have lost count of the number of balls which have gone for fodder.

Down it goes

"We have stuffed a hollow ball with mustard and pepper and put it down in the hope of curing the cows' taste for golf balls," said 46-year-old Mr. Arthur Barnes, club professional, yesterday.

"But they just picked them up and munched happily. The danger shots are holes 8, 9, 10, and 18.

"The cows watch all the time. As soon as a ball appears they are on it, and down it goes before anyone has a chance to get near. One member lost four in one round."

Cows of another breed which graze near by show no interest in golf balls. And the only theory about the Aberdeen-Angus mystery is that they mistake the balls for eggs.

Match note: Fifteen balls were gobbled up by the cows during a recent match."

—o—

ILLINOIS WOMEN'S AUXILIARY "MIXER" HUGE SUCCESS

The Illinois Women's Auxiliary tried something new this year by having a mixer for all exhibitors and visitors immediately following the show on Tuesday, August 16, at the Steak House in Springfield.

Between 150 and 200 enthusiastic guests showed up to partake of the punch and snacks provided by the Auxiliary and to meet and visit after a warm and busy day. Mrs. Leslie Hamilton, past-president, of the Auxiliary aided in the serving of punch along with the officers and directors. The party room was gaily decorated with Angus posters, candles, and lovely flowers generously donated by Mrs. Paul Barker.

Mrs. Walter Youngberg, president, had the pleasurue of presenting two sterling trays during the course of "Angus Day". The first went to Nancy Turner, Champaign, Illinois, on the reserve champion steer of the 4-H Show. The second, was presented to Delores Ann Jones, also of Champaign, Illinois, for her outstanding exhibition in the open class show with her second prize junior yearling female.

The Angus booth was quite successful and loads of ideas were gathered for future years. The spectators were generous with applause for the champions as the ribbons were distributed and it was general opinion that the judge, Byron Good, did a grand and thorough job.—Mrs. Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, Secretary-Treasurer.

—o—

IOWA AWARDS

Of interest to other Auxiliaries are awards planned by the Iowa Ladies. Mrs. Mildred Williams of Scranton, Iowa, sends such a list at this time.

Following is a list of the awards given and to be given to Iowa girls of 4-H age by the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary in 1955:

An award valued at $5.00 to the girls with the best judging record at any District or State Field Day held in Iowa in 1955.

An award for first or second place winner in any class of Angus at the Iowa State Fair 4-H or open. $25 to cover these awards for any one year.

An award for first place winner in any Angus class at the following major National shows; Monticello—St. Joseph Interstate—Ak-Sar-Ben in Omaha—National at California—American Royal—Denver Western—Ft. Worth. This award not to exceed $5.00 per show in one year.

The State Fair award and the last award will be given at our Annual State Banquet.

Award to Iowa Girl winning first in any Angus class at the International. This gift is not to exceed $30 in one year and will be given at the Auxiliary luncheon at the International.

Good Earth Stock Farm

(Continued from page 70)

great sires of the breed. He was only in service a short time at Sunbeam Farms but sired several bulls that made great records, chief of them being Black Prince of Sunbeam who was the 1938 International grand champion. First of the great line of bulls carrying the title "Prince" he was a "Modern Type", short legged, thick, close coupled and his greatest son was Prince Sunbeam 29th, one of the greatest sires of champions known to the breed. He sired the 1947 International grand champion bull, 1946 Reserve grand champion bull, the 1948 International reserve champion and 1948 Junior champion bulls as well as many top show cattle in

The "BLACK MAGIC" *Parade Moves on!*

Here are some of the herds now using sons of

DOUBLE "E" "BLACK MAGIC" SIRES . . .

EILEENMERE 922d
EE EILEENMERE 1032d

Howe Lumber Co., Wabash, Ark.—Eileenmere EE 1032 and Eileenmere 1020 EE both by EE Eileenmere 1032; Tee-Dee Angus Ranch, Dickson, Tenn.—EE Eileenmere 5 by Eileenmere 922; Dr. C. V. McMillen, Inman, S. C.—EE Eileenmere 922, Eileenmere 922; P. W. King, Morristown, Tenn.—Eileenmere 12 EE by Eileenmere 922; Kirby Carter, Nashville, Tenn.—Eileenmere 15 EE by Eileenmere 922; Oak Lawn Farms, Scottsville, Ky.—Eileenmere 1021 EE by EE Eileenmere 1032d.

and of a recent date . . . a ½ interest in Eileenmere EE 9221 (pictured) has been sold to Prairie Angus Farm, L. T. Senter, Aberdeen, Mississippi.

At our 1955 "Black Magic" Sale, altho not in the sale offering (we were definitely planning on his being a future Double E Sire), several breeders asked us to put a price on him.

We finally agreed with Mr. Senter on a ½ interest—at a price we think, equally fair to both.

He is now in service at Prairie Angus, but will return to Double "E" in the near future for our breeding program.

EILEENMERE EE 9221

Sire: Eileenmere 922d 890952	1★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th 398457
		★Enchantrene 364519	Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
			Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pride of Highlow 5th 516486	Blueribbon Bertram Boy 453361	Elba Escort 423145
		Pride of Highlow 2d 430896	Blueribbon of Bertram 3d
			Bluebood Marshall 380408
			Pride of Ash Row 10th
Dam: Queen of Black Label 987915	6★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072
		★Enchantrene 364519	
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Queen R. Hardwick 8th 831412	Eileenmere 298th 589559	4★Eileenmere 85th
			Ectessa 379351
		Queen of Rosemere 114th 441449	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			Queen of Rosemere 54th

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SONS
OWNERS

L. C. HARRISON, Herdsman

O. L. GRISHAM, Manager of Pastures

MADISON *NEELY'S BEND ROAD* **TENNESSEE**

Come to...

Mandan, North Dakota

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1955

Angus Feeder Sale!

From 1000 to 1500 Angus Feeder cattle from the top commercial herds of North Dakota. Tops in Angus steer calves. Feeders will like this good offering. North Dakota Angus feed out exceptionally well—good, fast economical gains. IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ANGUS FEEDERS be on hand or be represented by order. Maurice Boney, Field Representative for the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL has handled considerable feeder cattle orders, so if you can't attend the sale contact him.

●

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1955

N. D. Annual Fall Sale!

15 Top Bulls—25 Choice Females

From the following Herds:

George Becker	Sheldon	David Boecker	Beulah
Loken Homestead	Brocket	North Dakota Agricultural College	Fargo
Marlene Henke	Hannover	Graven Brothers	Spiritwood
Henke Stock Farm	Hannover	Agassiz Farms	Davenport
Nelson Brothers	Braddock	Hillview Stock Farm	Regent
Verona View Farms	Verona	Lake Street Angus Farms	Drake
Snorest Farms	Egeland	Frost Stock Farm	Harvey

Glencarnock Stock Farm ..... Ada, Minn.

Some of the more popular families of the breed represented—including, HENKE PRIMROSE, MISS WIX, VERONA ISLA, BLACKBIRD LASSIE and other top producers.

Both Sales will be held at the
New MANDAN SALES RING, MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA

For catalog and further information contact:

Ray Buchanan, Sec'y-Mgr., GNDA, Fargo, North Dakota

M. W. BONEY, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa (Ph.: 1673-J) for the JOURNAL

other major events. Probably the most famous of all his sons was Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and his full brothers, for the get of these bulls have certainly won the accord of all folks engaged in breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Good Earth has contributed to the continued development of the blood of these great sires, and Prince Eric 2d lives on through the service of six selected sons; Prince Eric 28th of Good Earth; Prince Eric 45th of Good Earth; Prince Eric 61st of Good Earth; Prince Eric 63d of Good Earth; Prince Eric 328th of Good Earth and Prince Eric 500th of Good Earth.

How good are these six bulls? I am not posing as any expert on the values of herd bulls but many years ago I visited St. Albans Farm and met George Porteous for the first time, a man who has probably forgotten more about cattle than I will ever know and a man who knows the history of the sons of Black Peer of St. Albans pretty well. This grand old gentleman visited Good Earth early in July of this year and was favorably impressed with these six bulls in the battery of herd sires. George stated that they could not replace them individually except at great cost—and the figure he quoted can be learned by asking him, but the fact that Good Earth had refused a bid of Twenty-five thousand for a half interest in two of these six sons of Prince Eric 2d will be an indication of how much they think of their present herd sires.

The females have been selected from many leading herds over the Nation, and there are few major sales held during the year but what you can't spot the Good Earth station wagon parked somewhere near the barns, with one or more of the Keshner family attending the event. I have lost count of the times I have bumped into them all over this country and the only reason I don't see them more often is that I don't cover as many sales, for without doubt the Keshners attend more sales than any other individual breeder of Aberdeen-Angus in this land, and you will usually find Joe, walking past the stalls, wetting a stub pencil on his lips and making his marks in the catalog.

No sale is ever too far from Good Earth but what they will pay for the haul on a really good female, and the study of the pedigrees of this herd will prove that the cattle they have selected came from just about every leading breeding herd in this land. Cattle representing the best of families, for despite what you may think about families we all will agree that a good individual without a good family hasn't often been a top money producer, while a good individual backed up with a good pedigree and carrying a favored family name very seldom fails to produce those extra income dollars for their owners.

Here at the Keshner farm you will find Eriannas, Elines, Gammers, Witch of Endors, Blackcap Bessies, Chimeras, Karamas, Maid of Bummers, Georgianas, Barbaras, Zaras, Evergreen Ladies and others that

MISSOURI

ANNUAL "Top of the Crop" SHOW AND SALE

Monday, October 24th, 1955

University Livestock Pavilion, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

SHOW: 9:00 a. m. — SALE: 12:30 p. m.

7 Bulls

65 Females

FROM 44

MISSOURI HERDS

For catalog, write:

JUSTIN H. DOAK, Fieldman

1506 Rosemary, Columbia, Missouri

• CONSIGNORS •

Archland Farms, Leo L. Archer	Conception
R. M. Beamer & Sons	Madison
Belland's Farms	Clarksville
Bradley Angus Farm	Calhoun
R. G. Brockman	Brookfield
Bruening Angus Farm	Higginsville
C's Angus Farm	Monroe City
Glenn & Virginia Chappell	Green Castle
Clearwater Farm, W. H. Pipkin & Son	Springfield
M. M. Coose & Sons	Vandalia
DeMillermere Farm	Fayette
Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks	Memphis
Duffy & Baugher	Trenton
Frank B. Eitel & Sons	Green Castle
Ivo J. Frank	Jefferson City
Dwinell Graff	Bolchow
James R. Hancock	New Franklin
Mrs. Ural Harlan & Sons	Huntsville
Hill Angus Farm	Sikeston
Iman Angus Farm	Slater
James F. Innes	Fayette
James H. Innes	Higbee
Frank C. Kollmeyer	Farmington
Campbell Martin	Nelson
Lynn H. Maughs	Fulton
Roy D. Miller & Son	Fayette & Columbia
J. A. Noble	Brookfield
Perry Phillips Farm	Columbia
George W. Pinney	Lancaster
Leonard Pitney	Higbee
Ramoore Angus Farms	Chillicothe
Mark Ripperger & Son	Glasgow
Red Oak Farms	Rocky Comfort
Seri-Bar Farms	St. Charles
Paul Schulte	Rosendale
George Spencer	Columbia
Ralph L. Smith Farms	Chillicothe
Mrs. Harvey A. Smith	St. Louis
L. C. Thornton	Maysville
Triple-A-Ranch	Jonesburg
University of Missouri	Columbia
P. O. Van Meter & Son	Queen City
W. J. Weigel	Excelsior Springs
R. L. Woolever & Son	Unionville

Families:

Erianna; Blackcap Bessie; Witch of Endor; Tolan Blackcap Missie; Ballindalloch Georgina; Karama; Sunbeam Hyacinth; Edwina; Ballindalloch Jilt; Missouri Barbara; Maid of Bummers; Elba Empress; Hartley Edella; Lady Ida; Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackbird, Queen Mother, Miss Burgess, Black Jestress, Coquette and others.

MISSOURI Aberdeen-Angus Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

Herd Sires . . .

DOR-MAC'S BANDOLIER 4th 1115883

HYLAND BELL BOY 20th 1611836

Offering heifer and bull calves by Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4 and Hyland Bell Boy 20.

Vinson & Evans

URSA, ILLINOIS

have found favor with top buyers in past years. These females, plus the service of six great sons of Prince Eric 2d should make it possible for this breeding herd to add greatly to the improvement of our breed.

There is more to producing top cattle than attending sale and marking catalogs. It takes courage to bid against some of the competition we have at the ringside—and when these cattle arrive at the farm it takes a planned program of mating these animals and to feed out the young cattle for coming events at the farm, events that have drawn so many of our best buyers to this ringside. Personal supervision must be given to the herd at all times, something hard to do when there are so many trips to be made to attend the sales over the country, but Good Earth has as manager another long time friend of mine by the name of Clint Hollomon, who also has more than a nodding acquaintance with the sons of Black Peer, and who has been feeding and fitting cattle ever since I first met him many long years ago.

The land, good sires, selected females, an ideal, the right kind of people to supervise the operation of the farm and cattle—plus the will to survive and build a great herd. These things are within the reach of any man who has the desire to accomplish something worthwhile, and the courage to back up his convictions, for it is certain that this farm is now a show place, the home remodelled and improved right along with the land; the buildings providing suitable facilities for handling the cattle; the sale barn ample for their needs and doubling for storage of winter feed; several ponds, one actually a small lake; bull power galore and over three hundred brood cows roaming over twelve hundred acres of improved Missouri farm land.

One can look at these material things and remember that without the personal pride of ownership and the desire to accomplish better things there would be no Good Earth today and friend Joe could well have been unknown to me today and might have been still pitching manure in the St. Louis stock yards. This is still the land of opportunity, and as I considered all the happenings of the past I was most happy to select a pasture scene of Good Earth to grace the cover of last month's Journal. Dick Hahne

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

A NEW TOP SIRE AT LYONS

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Black Bernice of T. H. 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
			Pride C. of Envious
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer of Erdonia 2d
Whitneymere 135th 1711999	Mole's Hill Bandolier 11th 1029874	Ankony Elbarry 752047	Blackbird Barry
			Four Winds Elba
		Bethel Princess 8th 694215	Belmar Bandolier 3d
			Bethel Primrose 7th
Dam: Mole's Hill Eline 28th 1390993	Mole's Hill Eline 14th 1108708	Ravenswood Eric 100th 845802	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
			Cant. Miss Burgess 5th
		Bethel Eline 15th 876449	Bethel Bardonian
			Briarcliff Eline 11th

LYON ANGUS • Olive Branch, Mississippi

10 Miles South of Memphis on Highway 78

They have produced Champions!

- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th**
  By Eileenmere 999th; dam by Eileenmere 487th
- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 79th**
  By Eileenmere 487th; dam a Glencarnock Blue Lady
- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 382d**
  By Homeplace Eileenmere 104th

- ***The Families:***
  Ellnora, Katinka, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, Ruth of Tillyfour, Zara, Karama, Jilt, Fannie Bess, Witch of Endor, Beauty of Hayston, McHenry Barbara, Royal Lady, and others.

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN
Owner . . .

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 84)

and will yet move nothing short of a mountainous tonnage of the red meat which in recent years has taken the lead in per capita consumption but which the pork people expect to get closer to this year by pushing six or seven more pounds per capita through retail channels on top of the 60 lbs. per capita consumed last year.

So, as one month follows another, minor new wrinkles in the general trade crop up, some more or less suggestive. But the fact of huge meat supplies persist. There is nothing wrong with consumer consumption what with the general economy healthy and approximately 65 million workers on the job at high enough wages in most instances to pay higher prices for meat. But consumers won't pay more until they have to. And for awhile they won't have to dig up if willing to play one red meat off against another until total volume of all meats shrinks to a point where the Missus can't go bargaining as she did for the Labor day piece de resistance. Hence it is this picture of supply and demand that makes fall and winter cattle finishers wonder just what weights they should buy as well as how much they should pay as compared with last year. And make

Corbett Farms

Featuring

PICTURE BULL OF THE BREED

EILEENMERE 1550th 1289220

EILEENMERE 1550

Owned jointly
with J. Garrett
Tolan Farms

We wish to announce that we are consigning the following HEIFERS to the DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE

to be held on

OCTOBER 15TH

•

- GEORGINA
- QUEEN MOTHER
- BLACKBIRD

MR. & MRS.
EDWARD M. CORBETT
Owners

•

RALPH GENITO
Herdsman

While in Dutchess County why not take advantage of inspecting our PRIZE BULL AND HERD.

Visitors Always Welcome

STANFORDVILLE—DUTCHESS COUNTY—NEW YORK

Guaranteed **10 A. M.**

Dispersal

SEMINOLE, OKLAHOMA

263 HEAD

MONDAY OCTOBER 3d, 1955

PRINCE SUNBEAM 867th

Selling these Bulls their Get and Services

PRINCE SUNBEAM 867–LOT B
EILEENMERE 940–LOT C
W. G. BLACK BARDOLIER 11–LOT A
QUALITY PRINCE 23–LOT D

YES, EVERYTHING GOES!

The offering will bring you that rare opportunity to buy real herd improver bulls, 18 herdsire prospects, 44 open heifers of preferred quality, 166 bred heifers and cows carrying the services of our proven herd bull battery, our show herd, and the best Bardolier, Eileenmere, Sunbeam, and Quality Prince breeding available in the Southwest today.

. . . FAMILIES GALORE! . . .

Gammer	Georgina	Sunbeam Idessa
Blackcap Bessie	Edwina	Portlethen Lucy
Katinka	Jilt	Tolan Pauline
Blackcap Effie	Zara	and many others

WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 11th

DAUGHTERS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN BULLS SELL

The females include 30 granddaughters of 2★Black Prince of Sunbeam, 10 daughters of Kedar Bardolier, 26 granddaughters of 4★Eileenmere 85th, 4 granddaughters of 6★Eileenmere 500th, 20 granddaughters of ★Prince Sunbeam 29th, 7 granddaughters of 2★Revolution 100th, 2 granddaughters of 2★Eileenmere 1050th, 17 daughters of White Gates Black Bardolier 11th, 14 daughters of Black Knight 130th of A. V. by the "28th", and many more outstanding sires of note.

SALE HEADQUARTERS
GRISSO HOTEL
Seminole, Oklahoma

CATALOGS
JOE HOOTEN, Sale Mgr.
5105 Crestway Drive
Austin 3, Texas

CHARLES F. NEWSOM, ESTATE & JOE M. MILLS

DUIL STEVENS, Herdsman

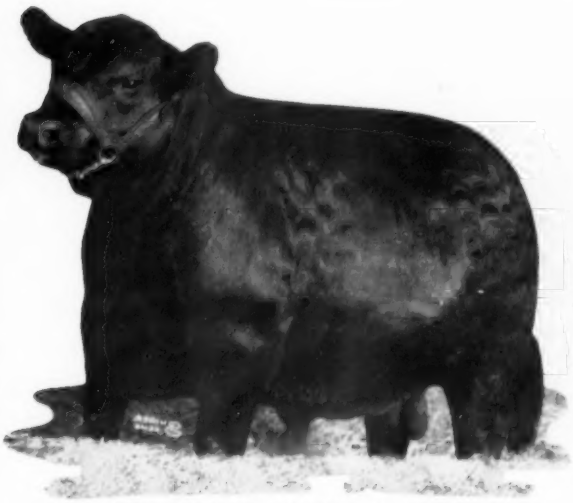
10 A. M.

Charmay ANGUS FARM

OCTOBER 3, 1955

DISPERSAL

TYPICAL CHARMAY QUALITY SELLING



Lot 212—ROYAL KNIGHT 10 CHARMAY

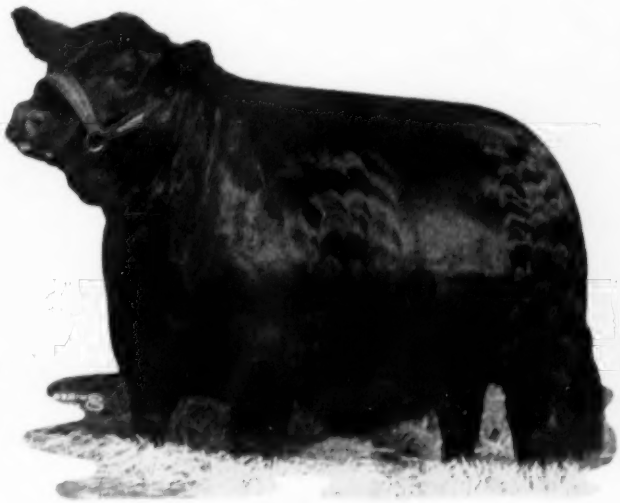
Here is a show bull for your show herd, a herdsire prospect, and a grandson of the "28th". He has the makings of a breed improver. Don't fail to see his dam that sells as Lot 47.

Lot 198—ELBA 2 CHARMAY

A choice outstanding open heifer that can be a winner for your show herd or a future foundation female for your herd. She will add value and prestige to your herd. Her dam sells as Lot 79.

Lot 194—WITCH of CHARMAY

This typy, deep bodied, straight granddaughter of the "28th" will make someone a real foundation cow. She has that certain something that indicates she will be a breed improver. Sells open. Her dam sells as Lot 204.



Lot 202—JILT 4 CHARMAY

This outstanding Jilt open heifer comes to you out of the show barn. Her dam is one of the extreme top cows in the herd and sells as Lot 122. What a pair of producers you could have by selecting these two.

We are Breeding Our Cows To:

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Shropshire Sheep

1101 — son of "1000th"
1251 — son of "500th"
3232 — son of "1032d"

Shropshire Show Sheep For Sale

EVERETT E. GLASGOW
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

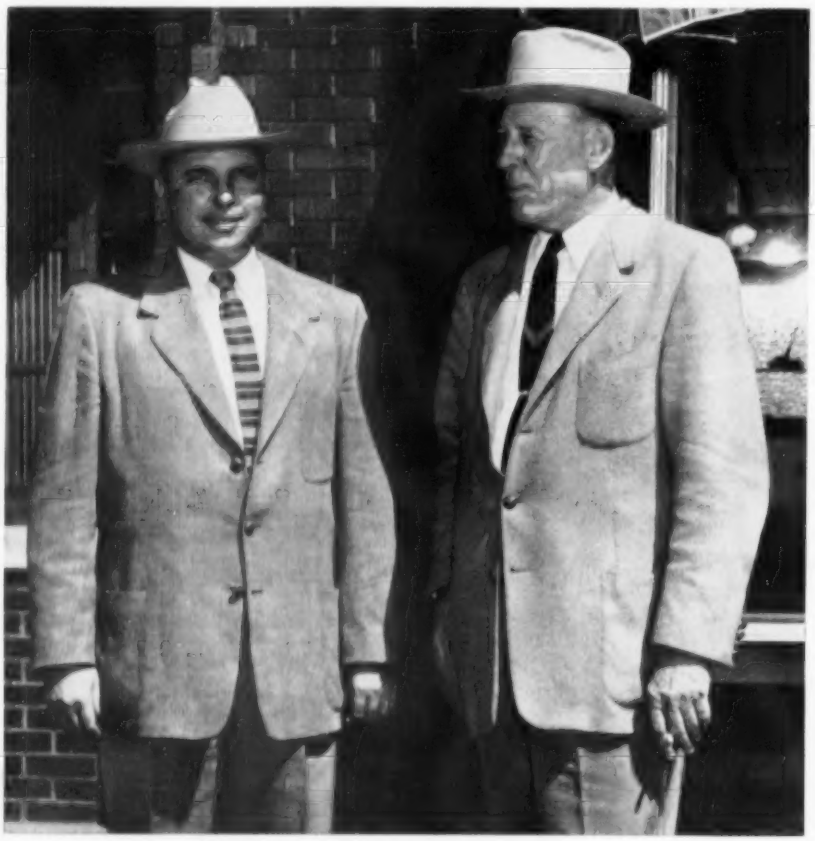
The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 144)

ranchmen wonder how much they should shade last year's prices, if any, regardless of the fact that most replacements bought last fall and winter, and fed too far into higher weight brackets, lost—and are still losing—plenty of money. Just the same the West could take courage for awhile at least that the late August ten market average price of stocker and feeder steers, calves excluded, still, after all the late July and August goings on, stood a mite higher than a year earlier regardless of the fact that the fat steer average at Chicago at $22.48 figured $1.25 below the same period in 1954.

OUR OBJECTIVE

BETTER FIELD SERVICE IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST AS REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL



We Service the Following States:

ARKANSAS KANSAS LOUISIANA MISSOURI
OKLAHOMA and TEXAS

BENNY SCOTT
1050 Fort Worth Ave.
Dallas, Texas
Phone YA 6175

— Write or Call —

E. H. ANDERSON
425 Calhoun St.
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone 1002

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 75)

Ten-year-old Phyllis Leach, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Leach, Route 4, Cassopolis, was the proud exhibitor.

The top price of 47 cents a pound was paid for Liberace by a livestock buyer from Leonidas, Michigan, who paid Phyllis a total of $664.

This was the first year Phyllis has been in 4-H work, and the first time she has ever shown cattle.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

DONELSON GIRL SHOWS CHAMPION HEIFER AT TENNESSEE JUNIOR SHOW

Carol Rudy, 13-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Rudy of Donelson, Tennessee, won the championship for the second straight year at the Tennessee Junior Heifer Show in Springfield, August 4.

Carol's winning Aberdeen-Angus heifer was sired by a Keefauver-bred bull and out of the Keefauver-bred female which won the grand championship for Carol at last year's show.

Neil Bell, fieldman of the Tennessee Angus Association presented Carol with an Angus bull model, donated by the association.

There were 25 Angus heifers in the show. Dr. Charles Hobbs of the University of Tennessee was judge.—Vern H. Kerchberger.

■

McCORKLE JUDGES ANGUS AT OZARK EMPIRE FAIR

J. B. McCorkle, Angus breeder of Smithville, Missouri, selected an entry of Bradley Angus Farm at Calhoun, Missouri, as grand champion Angus bull at the Ozark Empire Fair in Springfield, Missouri, August 16. The animal was Prince Eric Barbarian 11th, first named senior champion bull.

Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was Corrector 8th R & Mc, shown by Rose and McCrea, Albany, Missouri. This partnership also won the purple ribbon for the senior and grand champion female, Prize R & Mc 793d, the reserve senior and reserve grand champion female, Pride R & Mc 843d, and the reserve junior champion bull, Corrector R & Mc 55th.

Junior champion bull was Staley Eileenmere 32d, an entry of Staley Farms, Liberty. Bradley Angus Farm showed the junior champion female, Blackbird of B. A. F., while the reserve junior champion female, Chimera of Gold Mar, was exhibited by Omar G. Evans, Richmond Heights, Mo.

Eighty head of registered Aberdeen-Angus competed for the honors at the fair. —Lyle Haring.

WABASH VALLEY HAS FIELD DAY NEAR CLAY CITY, ILLINOIS

About 225 members and guests of the Wabash Valley Angus Association gathered at the Cletus Hasselton Farm, Clay City, Illinois, July 10, for an association field day and basket dinner.

Vancil Ullom, Clay City, was winner of the steer weight-guessing contest. In the judging contests, William Lamont, Crossville, won the mens' division; Mrs. Elza Barbre, Crossville, won the women's division; and junior winner was Jerry C. Laird.

Speakers included Robert Webb, Dixon Springs Experiment Station, who gave a hoof trimming demonstration; Dale Baird of the American Angus Association, who also acted as master of ceremonies; and Elza Barbre, Crossville, president of the association.—Dale Baird.

ANGUS TAKE 8 OF 10 TOP SPOTS AT JONES COUNTY IOWA FAIR

Eight of the top ten fat steers in the Great Jones County Iowa Fair held August 26 were Aberdeen-Angus.

Grand championship was taken by Schultz & Bartenhagen, purebred Angus breeders of Letts, Iowa, on a 1,100-pound home-bred steer which won $1,000 for the top prize.

Other placings won by Angus breeders on their steer entries in the show were:

Second—Ambrose Spain, Delmar
Third—H. H. Groff, Fairfax
Fourth—J. F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles
Sixth—Willie Kelley, Wapello
Seventh—Melvin H. Mumm, New Liberty
Eighth—F. D. Smylie & Son, Columbus Junction
Tenth—J. F. Mommsen and Sons

—L. H.

MUSCATINE BOY SHOWS STEER CHAMP AT ALL-IOWA FAIR, AUG. 20

Rodney Brannen of Muscatine, Iowa, led out the grand champion steer of the 1955 All-Iowa Fair at Cedar Rapids, August 19. The animal, which was first named grand champion Angus, won out in competition against 106 entries.

The reserve champion Angus steer of the club show was shown by Joyce Schulte, Fairfax.

In the Junior Heifer Show, the champion Angus was a summer yearling named Elluna K. 9th, exhibited by Joyce Kemp, Marion. Gary Williams, Jefferson, showed his senior calf to the reserve championship. She was Eileen Belinda W. A. F.

Judge George Edwards, Ames, selected entries of Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, and Arlavon Angus Farm, Coin, to take the grand champion honors in the breed show, which took place Saturday, August 20.

The winning animals were Pageileenmere S 40th, senior and grand champion bull, and Arlavon Empress 15th, junior and grand champion female, joint entries of both farms.

Eiltonier Angus, Tipton, took the award for the junior and reserve grand champion bull, Eiltonier Eline 59th, while the senior and reserve grand champion female was Miss Elbaleen of Lad-or, an entry of Lad-or Farm, Scranton.

Lad-or Farm was also the exhibitor of the reserve junior champion female, Miss Burgess B. of Lad-or, while the reserve senior champion was won by Spring Valley Farm, Bayard, on Eileen of Showme H2.

Sunset Knoll Farms, Washington, took the reserve senior champion bull honors with Earl Marshall Sunset, while Kentridge Farm, Muscatine, showed the reserve junior champion, Bardolier 227th of Kentridge.

HEART OF OHIO BREEDERS HAVE FIELD DAY JULY 24

Karl Kumler of Columbus, Ohio, was master of ceremonies at the Heart of Ohio Angus Association field day on July 24 at Mi-Jon Farm, owned by Dr. Louis Berman at Zanesville. About 135 attended.

Art Cassell of Mt. Vernon was the victor in a matching cow and calf contest, while the senior weight-guessing contest was won by Emma Claffey, Granville. Edward O. Elliott, II, of Mt. Victory, won the junior division.

Officiating over the judging contests were Professor George Wilson and Professor Tom Merritt of Ohio State University. They selected the following winners: Senior men,

BANDOLIER 123 of WILTON
Sire of our senior sire, Barry Bandolier L 23.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26
Sire of our junior sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 300.

• • •

ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

PRODUCTION SALE

October 21

12 noon at the farm, 9 miles southwest of Chariton, Iowa.

76 head

20 cows with calves at side
11 yearling heifers (open and bred)
43 1955 calves, entire calf crop, nothing held back
2 yearling bulls

Featuring

The get and service of Marycrest Eileenmere 300th, one of the top sons of the "Bull of Universal Favor", Homeplace Eileenmere 26th and Barry Bandolier L 23, a son of the great Bandolier 123 of Wilton.

25 females selling bred to these bulls. The entire 1955 calf crop is sired by these bulls, all are selling, none held back!! There are many choice prospects among this group and certainly a good opportunity for 4-H'ers and FFA boys to secure top calves for the 1956 shows.

LAZEAR ANGUS FARMS

H. R. LAZEAR & SONS • CHARITON, IOWA

Henry Whitehead, Pataskala; senior ladies, Mrs. L. E. Deitrick, Mt. Victory; junior boys, Edward Beery, Lancaster; junior girls, Janice Beery, Lancaster.

On the speakers program were Dr. Berman; Russell Eversole, president of the association; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory; Dale Baird, fieldman for the American Angus Association; Professors Wilson and Merritt; and James Colliver, fieldman of the Ohio State Angus Association.—D. B.

■

WINDY HILL FARM HOST TO SALINE COUNTY ASSOCIATION

Betty and Tommy Tomlinson, owners of Windy Hill Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois, entertained about 150 members and guests of the Saline County Angus Association on July 17 at a field day sponsored by the association.

Master of ceremonies was Eugene Reynolds, Harrisburg, president of the association.

Speakers included Dale Baird, fieldman for the American Angus Association; Forrest Lemons, secretary of the Central Illinois Angus Association and superintendent of beef cattle at the Illinois State Fair; Joe Gossard of the Corn Belt Farm Dailies, and Mr. Tomlinson.—D. B.

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

P. O. Box 251 NAPA, CALIFORNIA

A CORPORATION CHARTERED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1945

Application for Annual Membership

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association:

GENTLEMEN: It is my desire to become a member of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association. I herewith enclose the Membership Fee of $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Registered over 25 head, $20.00 .....

Registered under 25 head, $10.00 .....

Commercial Cattlemen, $10.00 .....

Herdsmen, Non Cattle Owners, Juniors, Schools, $5.00 .....

Associate Members, etc.

Telephone .....

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Member's Name .....

Ranch Name .....

Mailing address (include R R No., City, County and State): .....

.....

.....

Telephone—Business: .....

Residence: .....

Directions for reaching ranch from nearest town, main highway intersection, or other easily identified landmark .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Check whether your cattle are: Registered ..... Commercial .....

FAYETTE FARMS SCENE OF SOUTH CENTRAL OHIO FIELD DAY

Members of the South Central Ohio Angus Association chose Fayette Farms at Washington C. H., Ohio for the scene of their field day on July 31.

Among the speakers were Rowe Littleton, president of the Ohio Angus Association; James Colliver, fieldman of the state association; and Dale Baird, fieldman of the American Angus Association.

About 125 attended.—D. B.

■

ANGUS BREEDERS OF NORTH CAROLINA GATHER NEAR CULLOWHEE FOR FIELD DAY

The second annual Western North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Field Day was held on a hot and sunny July 28th in a mountain setting at Noble Garrett's Sunrise Farms at Cullowhee.

A month of heavy rains gave the pastures a spring-like lushness which made a wonderful backdrop for the day's discussion of beef cattle production. Approximately 200 guests found a fine set of Angus cattle to use in the demonstrations and exhibits.

First on the morning program was a discussion by Cy Crane, fieldman for the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal**, who gave the crowd many useful pointers on the proper promotion of a purebred herd. Mr. Crane was followed by Professor E. U. Dillard, North Carolina State College, who discussed performance records for the cow herd. Concluding the morning program was Professor Lemuel Goode, also of North Carolina State College, who gave a demonstration of beef cattle type, using a heifer from the Sunrise herd.

A beef barbecue was served on the lawn after which the guests reassembled at the cattle barns for a judging contest and a series of demonstrations in cattle management. The adult winner in the judging contest was Mrs. Farrell Koontz, Lexington, North Carolina, and in the junior division Charles Bernhardt, also of Lexington, took the top honors.

The day was concluded with demonstrations of foot trimming, spraying, castrating, tattooing, fitting and grooming. This work was carried out by Sam Buchanan, State College extension service, and Bill Groves, herdsman at Sunrise Farms.

Master of ceremonies for the day was Bill Terry, American Angus Association fieldman, who also gave reports on the progress of Angus cattle and the recent national conference.—W. A. T.

■

CECILTON, MARYLAND, ANGUS FARM TAKES HONORS AT KENT AND SUSSEX FAIR

The Eastern Shore Challenge Trophy for the supreme champion of the show went to Linden Manor Farms, Cecilton, Maryland, on "Aberdeen-Angus Day" at the Kent and Sussex Fair, July 28, in Harrington, Del.

The trophy was won by Linden Manor for its junior yearling heifer, Pride 23d of Lin-

KIRKENDALL DISPERSAL | WARNER Reduction Sale

Tuesday, October 18th, 1955

12:00 P. M.

This is a complete dispersal of the late Claude Kirkendall Herd

Selling about one-half of the Harry Warner & Son Herd

38 Cows & Calves — 3 Herd Bulls — 5 Open Heifers — 4 18 month Bulls

Featuring—

Cows and 2 Herd Bulls by Warners Bardolier, (by Raona's Bardolier 6th, the Purdue Herd Bull.) Also granddaughters and grandsons of Warners Bardolier, whose get have a remarkable show record in Indiana and at the International. His calves are owned by breeders from New York to California.

Selling a daughter of Raona's Bardolier 6th, Lady Idas, and other good families.

You can buy cows and herd bulls that would never have been priced privately.

Auctioneer: KENNETH SHERBAHN, South Whitley, Indiana

Sale to be held at the Kirkendall Farm 2 miles South and ½ mile East of Sharpsville, Indiana

For catalogs, write: JIM CALDWELL, Sale Manager, Route 2, Connersville, Indiana

Ida Kirkendall & Son | Harry Warner & Son
Sharpsville — Indiana | Sharpsville — Indiana

To My Missouri Neighbors—

I hope to be at home by the time this appears, but as I air mail it to the Journal, I'm just leaving Scotland.

It is not easy to find and buy what one wants over here, but by virtuze of perseverance I've been able to obtain some rather choice items to add to our herd, including two Jipseys, two Beauty of Hayston and two Annuities.

One definite opinion I've formed here is that the average Scotch breeder is doing a much better job of producing acceptable herd bulls than his American counter-part and I think I've learned a few of the reasons.

See you soon,

PERRY PHILIPS
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

den Manor, named junior and grand champion of the Angus Show.

Reserve grand champion and senior champion female was also a Linden Manor entry, Ankony Blackcap Empress 10th, a two-year-old. Other female awards went to Boudinot Farms, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, for the reserve senior champion, Erica Eileen GRA, and to Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland, for the reserve junior champion, Swan Point Lassie.

In the Angus bull classes, Alimere 19th took the top award of grand champion. He was exhibited by Alimar Farms, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania, which also showed the reserve junior champion, Alimere 1902d. Boudinot Farm took the reserve grand championship with Eileenmere GRA 1604th, the junior champion bull. Reserve senior champion bull was shown by Bar Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Maryland. He was Shadow Isle Prince Eric 78th.

In the 4-H and FFA classes, Nancy Rutter, Queenstown, Maryland, and Billy Coleman, Cecilton, Maryland, took the grand and reserve grand champion steer awards, respectively.

Judge of the Angus divisions was Robert W. Williams of Great Oak Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan, while W. A. Hardy, Jr., Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, was show manager.—James V. Coyner.

■

400 ATTEND VIRGINIA FIELD DAY

About 400 members and guests of the Virginia Angus Association gathered at 10 a.m. Saturday, August 20, at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia, for the association's annual field day. Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, owner of Brandy Rock Farm, was host.

A roast beef dinner, a herd unit judging contest and a calf scramble were highlights of the day.

Harry Selden, Richmond, took first place in the herd unit judging. Jim Tate, Staunton, was second; Mrs. N. Bailey, Ft. Defiance, third; and B. A. Rucker, Jr., Delaplane, fourth.

Speakers were Si Aylor, farm manager; M. R. Westcott, Haymarket, president of the association; George W. Litton, head of the animal husbandry department at V. P. I.; Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio, auctioneer; James V. Coyner, fieldman for the American Angus Association; and John C. Gall, Upperville, a director of the national association.—J. V. C.

■

KINLOCH FARM TOPS AT WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR

Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia, romped home with both the Angus grand champion purples at the West Virginia State Fair, August 23, at the fairgrounds in Lewisburg.

Kinlochmere 99th was named senior and grand champion bull, and Kinloch Juana 3d, junior and grand champion female.

Next in the ranks of the champions was Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, with both reserve grand champions—Black Peer 76th of Gilnockie, named reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull, and Gilnockie Eisa

FOR SALE Females belonging to the families of Tolan Blackcap Missie, Enquiry Dell, Gammer, Erica, Beauty of Hayston and Black Jestress . . . . .

KENNETH A. STARK ● NEBO, ILLINOIS

GO FORWARD WITH HARTSAW ANGUS

RECOGNIZED THROUGHOUT THE SOUTHEAST

A daughter of Bandolier Jr. of M. S. She was undefeated in 1954 in class at three state fairs and including the International, she stood ahead of ten of the top thirteen heifers shown in her class at the American Futurity. She is ready for 1955.

HARTSAW COVE FARMS

A. E. CHRISTIAN, Owner
MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

Raymond L. Miller, Manager
Livingston, Tennessee

FOR SALE—5 Heifers—$5,000.00

2 Georginas—2 Jilts—1 Maid of Bummers

It was not an accident when Penney & James dispersed and averaged $2000 on 400 head of Angus, June 27-28. The Angus world has discovered that "487th" was one of the most prepotent bulls that ever lived when we sold the first 30 daughters of the Miracle Bull, son of "487th" for an average of $1000 to be bred to Ankony's Eileenmere 999th 35, Meadow Lane's Ankonian 3216, to Gulf Stream Farm and the University of Washington. It was not accidental when the owners of these International Champions wanted the best blood available, that they chose daughters of Eileenmere Eric 4th of T. H. son of "487th". Again we are offering 5 daughters—show heifers in own rights.

BRUENING ANGUS FARMS HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI

HIS SELL-ABRATION DAY IS

We Own the 135th With Angus Valley Farms

BLACK KNIGHT 135th of A. V.
His Get and Service Will Highlight Our Joint Sale November 19th.

. . . Individuals that do credit to their Barbarosa, Gammer, Bessie, Chimera, Primrose, Blueblood Lady, Anoka Barbara Rose, Jilt, Zara, Maid of Bummers, Georgina, Witch, Juana Erica and other good families can be seen at our farms . . . Calves of the "135th" (first five to sell at auction avg. $7,900) are prized possessions of some of the major Angus herds of the land and can be seen at the shows this coming season.

Mark Your Calendar for "135th Sell-abration Day"

For Catalogs:

Joe Hooten, 5105 Crestway Dr., Austin, Tex.

SIETECO ANGUS FARM
Rt. 1 - Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
R. D. STANFIELD, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Jim Dugger at the farm

•

R. D. ANGUS FARM
Rt. 1 - Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
E. RONNIE DURHAM

Erica 37th, senior and reserve grand champion female.

Other winners in the Angus breed show were Red Gate Farm, Millwood, with both reserve junior champions—Prince of Red Gate 102d, and Eurotia of Red Gate 12th, Ebony Farm, Stuarts Draft, with the reserve senior champion female, Elba 2d of Elbamere; and T. D. Steele, Catawba, with the junior champion bull, Lynkonian.

Dr. John Foster of the University of Maryland judged the show.—J. V. C.

■

WARREN HENDERSON HEADS NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION

Warren Henderson of Exeter, New Hampshire, was named president of the New England Angus Association at an annual meeting and field day held Saturday, August 27, at Bull Hill Farm, Hatfield, Mass.

Other officers and directors elected were John Esser, Woodstock, Vermont, vice-president; Tom Reidy, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts, secretary-treasurer; and John Lathrop, Blandford, Massachusetts; Mrs. Malcolm Strachan, Groton, Massachusetts; and George Zgrodnik, Hatfield, Massachusetts, directors.

On the program for the day were Mr. Zgrodnik, owner of Bull Hill Farm, who made the welcoming address; Jim Ferguson, fieldman for the New Jersey Angus Association, who gave a type demonstration and discussed "Promotion and Marketing of Angus;" and Jim Coyner, fieldman for the American Angus Association, who reviewed the recent National Angus Conference.

A luncheon attended by about 60 persons took place at 1 p. m. Mr. Henderson acted as master of ceremonies.—J. V. C.

■

WM. KRAUSE ENTRY CHAMPION AT N. D. STATE FAIR

Judge Emil Rezac, Tabor, South Dakota, selected Fancys Bandolier, shown by Wm. Krause & Son of Lake Street Farm, Drake, as senior and grand champion of the North Dakota State Fair at Minot, July 26.

Reserve grand champion (reserve senior champion) bull was also a Krause entry—Elnoras Bandolier, while junior champion bull was Prince Eliminator 5th S. T. B., shown by Karel Staehr, Douglas. A bull from the herd of Snorest Farms, Egeland, was selected as reserve junior champion. He was Bell Boy B & L 15th.

This latter farm also showed the senior and grand champion female, Barbara Lass M 2d, as well as the reserve junior champion female, Egelands Favorite 10th.

Katherine 6th of Douglas, a Staehr entry, was named junior and reserve grand champion female.—Ernest N. McCulloh.

■

HARRER DOMINATES AT NORTHWEST NATIONAL

It was almost entirely a Green Meadow Ranch Show when the Angus were led out at the Northwest National in Deer Lodge, Montana, August 19. W. J. Harrer & Sons of Helena won all but two of the champion placings.

Senior and grand champion bull was Burgess Bardolier 3d G. M. R. The junior and reserve grand champion bull was Black Bardolier G. M. R., and the reserve junior champion, Eliminator Mar 3d G. M. R.

Pride Lady G. of G. M. R. was named junior and grand champion female, while Esther 8th of Green Meadow took the reserve junior and reserve grand champion honors. Senior champion female was Edetta of Green Meadow.

The remaining ribbons went to Deep Canyon Ranch, owned by P. C. Fender at Armington, Montana, for the reserve senior champion bull, Glencarnock Elector, and the reserve senior champion female, Elba of Hillview.—E. N. M.

■

OREGON ANGUS BULL TAKES NORTH MONTANA FAIR HONORS

An Angus bull from the Dale West Ranch, Merrill, Oregon, was named senior and grand champion at the North Montana State Fair, August 3, in Great Falls. He was Bardolier DW 2401st. The Oregon Ranch show

McCARTT FARMS

BULLS IN SERVICE:

ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT
MASTER PRINCE 100 of McCARTT
EE ELBAN BARDOLIER

FAMILIES REPRESENTED:

Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Ectessa, Sunbeam Enamma, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, Tolan Blackberry, Erianna, Maid of Bummers, Tolan Blackcap, Lady Ida, Petunia, and many others.

Our next production sale, April 21, 1956

McCARTT FARMS WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

COLONEL ALBERT ED PAYNE

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

"Home of Champions"

STOP FOR A VISIT
Steak 'n Eggs for breakfast!

SPRINGFIELD OHIO

IMPROVE YOUR HERD WITH A SIRE BY

"THE SQUIRE"

OF VIRGINIA

Right Combination . . . Scale plus Type

Prince Peer A. V. 986094

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Glen Avon Queen 2d 204258
Dam: ANGUS VALLEY 2d BARBARA 783794	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
	Angus Valley Barbara 662731	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Barbara Sunbeam 6th 570385	Revolution 100th 429423
			Barbara Sunbeam 3d 453165

PRINCE PEER A. V. IS THE SIRE OF FIRST PRIZE WINNERS AT THE "INTERNATIONAL", "FUTURITY", NATIONAL, STATE FAIR, AND OTHER MAJOR SHOWS (We recently exhibited a granddaughter as the first prize summer yearling heifer at the 1955 "Futurity.")

HE HAS PROVEN TO BE ONE OF THE VERY TOP SONS OF THE FABULOUS PRINCE SUNBEAM 105TH. WE ARE NOW OFFERING FOR SALE A WIDE SELECTION OF SONS AND GRANDSONS OF THIS GREAT BULL.

THE BLOOD OF PRINCE PEER A. V. IS DOING WELL FOR OTHERS! WHY NOT INSPECT THIS GROUP OF HERD BULL PROSPECTS BEFORE MAKING YOUR NEXT PURCHASE?

FOR SALE: 10 WELL BRED COWS SAFE IN CALF TO ANKONIAN 3550, 1954 INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL.

"DO MORE WITH DENMOR"

DENMOR FARMS

Paul B. Dennis & Sons,
Owners

WILMINGTON, OHIO

Woodrow Adams,
Herdsman

string did not stop with this one honor, however. The two junior champion Angus of the show were also West entries—Bardolier DW 2403d, junior champion bull, and Erica Eline DW, junior champion female.

Fair View Ranch at Melville, Montana, also made an excellent showing at the event, winning the reserve bull grand championship, and the grand champion female honors. These animals were Prince 105th of B & D, the reserve senior champion bull which went on to win the reserve grand championship, and Miss Blackcap of F. V. 3d, named senior and grand champion. Another Fair View entry, Miss Blackcap of F. V. 8th, was named reserve junior champion female.

The reserve senior and reserve grand champion female was Blackbird 5th of Haystack, shown by Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado.

Reserve junior champion bull was Prince F. of S. L. exhibited by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Otto G. Nobis of Wilton Angus Farms, Davenport, Iowa, was judge of the Angus classes.—E. N. M.

■

FAIR VIEW ANGUS SHINE AT MIDLAND EMPIRE FAIR, BILLINGS

Aberdeen-Angus from the show string of Fair View Ranch, Melville, Montana, cleaned up at the Midland Empire Fair in Billings, August 10, capturing both grand champion bull and female Angus awards.

Prince 105th B & D was the bull which won the senior and grand champion purples, while Miss Blackcap of F. V. 8th was named junior and grand champion female. Another Fair View winner was Miss Blackcap of F. V. 3d, named senior and reserve grand champion female.

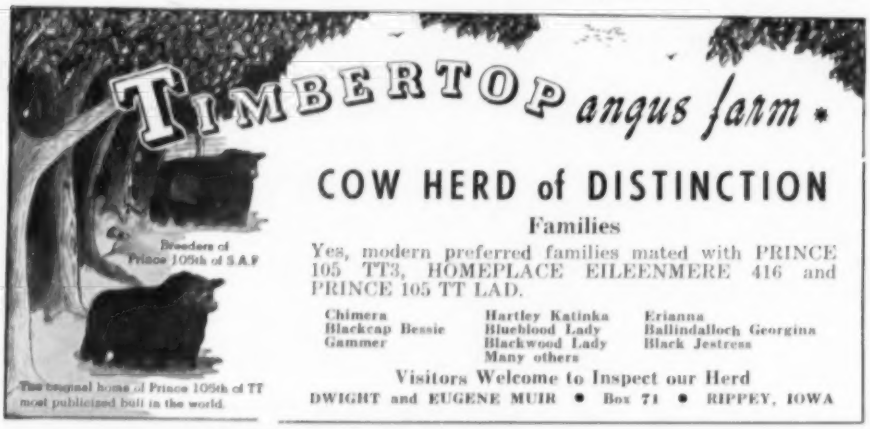
Also making a good showing in Angus competition at the Fair were W. J. Harrer and Sons of Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, who had the reserve grand champion bull and several additional winners. Burgess Bardolier 3d GMR was the reserve senior champion bull which captured the reserve grand championship. This bull was also named grand champion of the "Montana Bred and Owned" show. Another Harrer bull, Black Bardolier of GMR, was named reserve junior champion, while Pride Lady 6th of GMR took the reserve junior champion female spot.

Prince F. of S. L., an entry of Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota, was named junior champion bull. Another Shady Lane entry, Princess Elga of S. L. was reserve senior champion female.—E. N. M.

■

JENNINGS HAS GRAND CHAMPION STEER AT RED RIVER VALLEY FAIR

"Teddy," a junior yearling Bardolier-bred steer shown by Clayton Jennings, Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota, was



COW HERD of DISTINCTION

Families

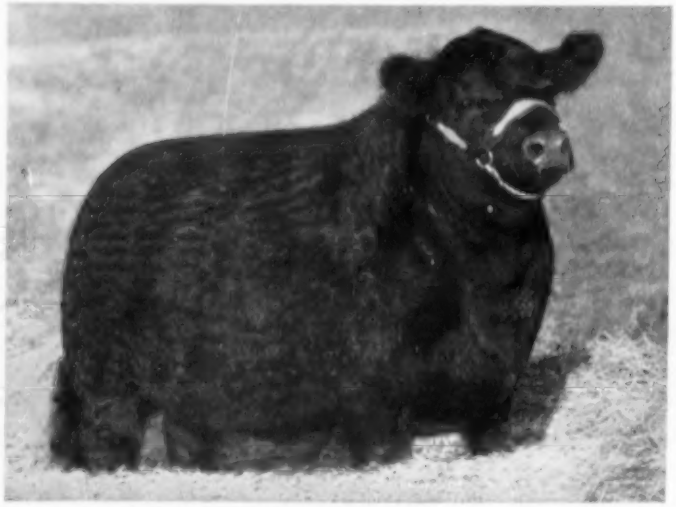
Yes, modern preferred families mated with PRINCE 105 TT3, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 416 and PRINCE 105 TT LAD.

Chimera, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Hartley Katinka, Bluebood Lady, Blackwood Lady, Many others, Erianna, Ballindalloch Georgina, Black Jestress

Visitors Welcome to Inspect our Herd

DWIGHT and EUGENE MUIR • Box 71 • RIPPEY, IOWA

FEBRUARY 28, 1956 is the Date set for C-T's FIRST SALE



PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 136th 1855883

Calves by these four great bulls are here. We think they are good. Come and see them!

- **Prince Sunbeam E. 136th 1855883**
  A son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
- **Black Peer C-T 1377002**
  A son of Prince Sunbeam 105th
- **Envious Prince Eric R. 1307631**
  A Grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam
- **Black Knight 41st**
  An own son of Black Peer 28th

• DICK LAWSON, Foreman
• TOMMY BROWN, Herdsman

OWNER: G. L. Coleman Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

LOCATED: 5 miles east of Miami, Oklahoma, on Highway 10
PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

Congratulations to Ralph L. Smith who purchased the Sunbeam Herd.

Remember Thursday, **NOV. 3** ***is the date***
of the **BAKER-COURTNEY**

COMPLETE DISPERSION

at the Hinds Sale Pavilion **MEMPHIS, MISSOURI**

125 Lots

This dispersion is made necessary by the dissolution of the partnership of Myron Baker and R. F. Courtney of Kahoka, Missouri. This is a working herd of cattle in full production. These cattle will sell in strong pasture condition.

Selling are 35 yearling and 2-year old heifers. There will be 50 cows with big, lusty calves at side.

The cattle selling are strong in the blood of "The Wonder Bull' — Eileenmere 487th, through sons and grandsons that have been used in recent years.

For sale catalogs, write: R. F. COURTNEY, Kahoka, Missouri

Sale Headquarters: MEMPHIS HOTEL, Memphis, Missouri

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

BENNY SCOTT *for the* JOURNAL

CORRECTION

On Penney and James Sale Report

Homeplace Eileenmere 637th 1891219; calved 2-6-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; N. P. Powell, Tyler, Texas $5100.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 643d 1891212; calved 4-16-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; N. P. Powell, Tyler, Texas and M. W. Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa 3500.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 685th 2042747; calved 9-18-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; N. P. Powell, Tyler, Texas and M. W. Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa 14500.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 690th 2042727; calved 9-28-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; N. P. Powell, Tyler, Texas and M. W. Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa 11200.00

named grand champion steer over all breeds at the Red River Valley State Fair at Fargo, North Dakota, August 26.

The champion group of three steers was also an Angus group from Hyland Ranch, while the reserve champion group of three was the Black entry of North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo.

In the breed show the North Dakota College also took honors with the junior and grand champion female, Princess Eline, while Hyland, too, showed a winner—Hyland Ann 24th, named reserve junior champion female.

Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake, South Dakota, showed the senior and grand champion bull, Black Knight 323d of S. L., as well as the senior and reserve grand champion female, Princess Elga of S. L. Another Shady Lane winner was the reserve junior champion bull, Prince F. of S. L. This farm is owned by the Gauger Brothers.

Goldmere of Moorhead was named junior and reserve grand champion bull—an entry of Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota, who also had the reserve senior champion bull, Bardolier of Moorhead 22d.

Reserve senior champion female, Eris of Orchard Hill 2d, was exhibited by M. R. Farms, Grand Junction, Iowa.—E. N. M.

"578"

We purchased Homeplace Eileenmere 578th in the recent Penney and James Dispersion . . . study his pedigree.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of Sunbeam
		Erica Pride 2d of Mako
Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Homeplace Mo. Barbara 4th 1175445	Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503	Blk Prince of Sunbeam
		Barbara of Rose. 136th
Barbara McKenny 8th 803772	Barbara McKenny 2d 576393	Eleanor's Prince 467273
		Missouri Barbara 39th

Beyond the fact that this bull has a marvelous pedigree, has a good head, deep body and especially good flank, we are not going to get excited about him until we see his first crop of calves. He is a full brother to Homeplace Eileenmere 511th which sold in the same sale for $50,000.

We have some cows and heifers bred to "578th" for sale . . . will sell one or all—no hideouts. Also some club calves for sale.

Families in our herd are Imported Jilt, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Blackcap, Blackbird and other popular families.

G. W. KAUFFMAN • WAUKEE, IOWA

916-17 Equitable Building, Des Moines, Iowa

GULF COAST ASSOCIATION HOLDS SUCCESSFUL TOUR

Approximately 70 members and guests of the Texas Gulf Coast Angus Association met at the ranch of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Yoakum near Hockley, August 13, to begin a very interesting and successful tour of Angus herds in the area.

First on the morning program was the judging of a class of bulls and females from the Yoakum Angus herd. Mrs. Ken Schulte won the ladies' contest, and Chester Jordan won the mens'. Both are of Brookshire. Milt Miller of the American Angus Association and James Tucker of Buda were official judges.

The tour attracted considerable attention as it moved to the farm of Jimmy Wilson of Tomball. Here the group saw a working herd of big commercial Angus with many over 500-pound calves at side. It was generally agreed that they were a good example of how Angus cattle can thrive in the Gulf Coast area without special care. Mr. Wilson remarked that they stood the climate as well as any cattle he had ever owned and that he did not have to build such high, strong fences as he did for another breed that he had been running.

The party then visited the registered and commercial herds of W. A. Drake, Millard Ford, O. W. Thomas, and A. H. Keefer, all near Tomball. Refreshments were served by Mr. Ford at the Tomball Country Club.

After lunch the tour viisted the herd of Carl Hicks at Conroe where they saw top pastures and very fat cows with calves grazing in grass up to their knees. The highlight of the tour was a talk on pastures and related subjects by Joe Combs, agricultural editor of **The Beaumont Enterprise.**

The next stop was at the Montgomery Ranch of Cliff Rampy, where an extended tour of both the registered and commercial herds and pastures was made.

Final stop on the tour was at the Fred Nutter farm near Conroe where the group dispersed after seeing his registered herd.—Milton E. Miller.

CARROLL DOW SHOWS THE CHAMPIONS AT SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY FAIR

CDO Ranch at Lodi, California, owned by Carroll E. Dow, showed both the Angus grand champions at the San Joaquin County Fair in Stockton, August 19. A senior year-

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION • DEVOTED TO ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS IN THE ATLANTIC STATES •

7th Annual Ass'n Sale

MONDAY NIGHT 6:30 P. M.

NOVEMBER 14, 1955

(Preceding first day of judging at the Eastern National Show)

—55 CHOICE FEMALES—

The tops from a huge offering, selected by a Committee headed by Professor Herman R. Purdy, In Charge of Purebred Livestock, Pennsylvania State University. Serving on the Committee were Mr. Sam Spangler, Executive Secretary, Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association and Dr. James Ferguson, Secretary of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association.

AT THE MARYLAND STATE FAIRGROUNDS

CONSIGNORS

Amandale Farm	Upperville, Va.
Ankony Farm	Rhinebeck, N. Y.
Angus Mountain Farm	Staunton, Va.
Ash Grove Farm	New Hope, Pa.
Big Brook Farm	Freehold, N. J.
Cold Saturday Farm	Finksburg, Md.
Corbett Farms	Stanfordville, N. Y.
Crestfield Farm	Hopewell, N. J.
Downsbragh Farms	Far Hills, N. J.
Ferncliffe Farm	Trevilians, Va.
Good Fellowship Farm	Towson, Md.
Grabill Farm	Owings Mills, Md.
Greenbrier Stock Farm	Lewisburg, Md.
Highland Farm	Doylestown, Pa.
Jones Contrivance Farm	Reisterstown, Md.
Kinloch Farm	Supply, Va.
Longview Angus Farm	Burlington, W. Va.
Mahrapo Farms	Mahwah, N. J.
Meadow Lane Farm	No. Salem, N. Y.
Mt. Prospect Farms	Gaithersburg, Md.
Muller Stock Farm	Stroudsburg, Pa.
Nittany Farms	Boalsburg, Pa.
Old Home Manor	Homer City, Pa.
Paignton Farm	Charles Town, W. Va.
Panther Ledge Farm	Allamuchy, N. J.
Quaker Hill Farm	Pawling, N. Y.
Ravenscroft Farm	Kent, Conn.
Rowan Stock Farm	Landenberg, Pa.
Springlake Farm	Phoenix, Md.
Stonycrest Farm	Seymour, Conn.
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm	New Windsor, Md.
White Gates Farm	Flanders, N. J.

For Reservations Write Direct to Sale Headquarters
The Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland
And Mention That You Will Attend This Sale.

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager, Canning Land and Cattle Company
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

ling, CDO Envious Eric, was named grand champion bull, while a senior heifer calf, CDO Bellerica 3d, was grand champion female.

Reserve grand champion bull was a junior yearling—G. R. Homemere of Galt—an entry of Gwerder Angus Ranch at Walnut Grove. Three Oaks Heatherbloom 36th, was named reserve grand champion female. She was exhibited by Stoddard & Luckett, Dunlap.

The get-of-sire award went to Wheeler Angus Ranch at Galt for the get of Haciendamere 3d.

Forty-six head of Angus competed in the show which was judged by Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove.—William S. Roche.

KANSAS FIELD DAY DRAWS 250

Aberdeen-Angus breeders, 4-H and FFA members and extension personnel, 250 in all, attended the Kansas Angus field day at the Locke Hershberger Farm near Little River, July 26.

The morning program was taken up with a judging school and type demonstration conducted by Don Good, coach of the Kansas State College livestock judging team.

The afternoon program consisted of a discussion by Dr. M. W. England of Panhandle A & M College at Goodwell, Oklahoma, on testing herd sires using the "rate of gain" method. Also on the afternoon program, Dr. Drayford Richardson of Kansas State College discussed wintering rations for beef cattle, and Glenn Pickett, state livestock sanitary commissioner, discussed the Kansas Brucellosis program in relation to the beef program.

Mr. Hershberger provided the barbecued beef dinner which was prepared and served by Fred Shaffer, local Angus breeder.—Jess R. Cooper.

■

EASTERN PLAINS BREEDERS HOLD ANGUS FUTURITY AT BURLINGTON, COLORADO

Duffy Angus Ranch at Longmont, Colo., showed the supreme grand champion at the first Eastern Plains Aberdeen-Angus Futurity held in Burlington, Colorado, August 4. Judge Al Maurer of Mecom Angus Ranch, Weston, selected Eileenmere F. D. 2d, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 69th, first as grand champion bull and later as supreme champion.

Although classes in most cases were small, there was quality all the way down the line and Judge Maurer had his work cut out from the first class of toppy 4-H steers to the end of the open classes.

In the 4-H classes, steers were divided into heavy and lightweight divisions. Darlene Ridder of Burlington placed first in the heavy division, and her sister, Donita, first in the lightweight.

Grand champion female was an entry of Howard P. Meyers of Colorado Springs, Colorado. A daughter of Grenadier of Wheatland 54th, she was Barbara of Howlyn 13th, coming from the senior yearling class.

Reserve champion bull, Westkan Quality Bandolier, was shown by V. T. Rand, Weskan, Kansas, while reserve champion female, Valley Elslow 8th of J. A. R., was an entry of Marvin W. James, Burlington.

A herdsman's school held in conjunction with the morning show started with the presentation of the supreme champion trophy and champion bull trophy to Frank Duffy, and champion female trophy to Howard Meyers.

Jess Cooper, fieldman for the American Angus Association, and Mr. Maurer, collaborated in a discussion of fitting and showing rations, followed by a question and answer session. A demonstration on fitting and showing cattle in the show ring, using several calves that had been shown in the morning, was given by Burt Randall of Unadilla, Nebraska.—J. R. C.

MARYLAND 25th Anniversary SALE

I look on this sale as the "all out" sale. Maryland breeders are "all out" to make it one of the great sales in the country. We are "all out" allowing the Sale Committee to pick any and all heifers they wanted. As was to be expected, they picked what we wanted to put back in the herd. MONOCACY EUROTIA 29th, calved March '54. Last full sister to Monocacy Eurotia 21st, who topped the Maryland sale in '51 at $3,025, later was sold to Penney & James and produced Homeplace Eileenmere 685th who, at nine months of age, in their recent liquidation sold at $14,500. (Three times the bull average.) We are sure Monocacy Eurotia 21st sold well but do not yet know the figure. Our Eurotias have produced many other first prize animals for us. Red Gate Eurotias have topped their sale of females and have been Grand Champion female at the Eastern National. Monocacy Eurotias are owned by Angus Valley, Ankony, Blanton, Bryan's Manor, Dorothy Hall, Hankins, Hanson, Ladzinsky, Spring Lake, Tomlinson, Wakefield Valley, and Wise.

BLUE RIBBON MONOCACY 13th, calved March '54, is probably the finest individual we have ever produced. GEORGINA MONOCACY, calved August '54, a fine individual, going back to Briarcliff Georgina 7th through Gorgeous Quest. Possibly a MISS WIX and an extremely deep, thick, BLACKCAP if they recover from minor ailments on inspection day.

We are consigning the best we have. Other Maryland breeders are doing the same. Come and celebrate with us our 25th anniversary.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS MARYLAND

Big Deal

(Continued from page 64)

that the original W. A. McHenry herd of Iowa (1899 to 1916) sold intact to Escher & Ryan, then passed on to Harrison & Ryan, and then to Strathmore Farms, and was then sold to Sunbeam Farms and L. R. Kershaw.

Few men, in 15 years, have written more breed history than Ralph L. Smith. The Missouri lumberman is a "doer," a man of action. At the same time his action is

MARYLAND

Aberdeen-Angus Association

Anniversary

SHOW and SALE

To be held at the fairgrounds, TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

Saturday, October 8th, 1955

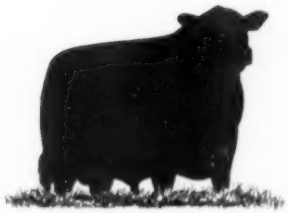
Show 10 a. m.—Judge, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer

Sale 1 p. m.—Auctioneer, Col. Hamilton James

FAMILIES:

Anoka Barbara M.
Fannie Bess
Blackcap Bessie
Maid of Bummers
Georgina
Zara
Ada Queen L.
Edwina
Black Jestress
Cridlan Evergreen
Evening Erica
Coquette
McHenry Barbara
Blueblood Lady
Witch of Endor
and others.

CONSIGNORS:



Bryan's Manor
Cold Saturday
Downsbragh
Fairwood
Grabill Farm
Jones Contrivance
Londonderry
Mainbrace
Marco Ridge
Medical Hall
Melford
Monocacy
Mt. Prospect
Runacres
Spring Lake
Stoney Castle
Swan Point
Timber Grove
University of Maryland
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm
Wilmae

A "25th Anniversary" reunion dinner will be held at the Clubhouse at Timonium on Friday evening, October 7th, 1955 . . . . (following the Timber Grove-Wilmae Production Sale that day.)

Attend the Timber Grove-Wilmae Production Sale, October 7th, 1955

The MARYLAND ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Goose Creek Farms

FOR SALE: GROUP OF TEN OPEN HEIFERS

Royal Lady, Bessie, 2 Eriannas, Zara, Georgina, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Missouri Barbara; Granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th and 487th. Foundation material.

FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA

BEERMANN BREEDER of ABERDEEN ANGUS

ANNOUNCING . . . A NIGHT SALE . . . OCTOBER 14, 1955

at our farm

45 TAMWORTH BOARS — 25 ANGUS STEER and HEIFER CALVES

from herds of

CHARLES BEERMANN and DENZEL ANDERSON, Clearwater, Nebraska

1955 Champion Angus steer and heifer at Wayne County Fair, both from Denzel Anderson herd. No topping out before sale night. Watch our next ad concerning Bread 'n Butter Sale on December 7, 1955.

HERD SIRES

White Gates Black Bardolier 9th

Sire: Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
Dam: Queen's Grenada G. R. 4th

Baron Bardolier of Walnut 2d

Sire: Pridestor of Glencarnock
Dam: Blackcap Bess 5th of Ada

Eileenmere 1257

(Owned by Adon and Joel Jeffrey, Wayne, Neb.)
Sire: Eileenmere 1100th
Dam: Blackcap Tolan 174th

Mr. Black Bardolier

(Owned with Ralph May, Valentine, Nebraska)
Sire: Black Bardolier G. R.
Dam: Hyland Princess 24th

MR. & MRS. CHARLES F. BEERMANN — DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

always based on sound thinking, but when the time comes to make a decision there is no lost motion.

It was the Lonjac dispersion in 1941 that he first came into Angus prominence with the purchase of 21 females and a bull. A lot of great herds were put together from these Lonjac cattle. A month later Ralph L. Smith again was on the clerk's books with the purchase for $6,700 of the fabulous Evermere T. at J. Garrett Tolan Farms. It become International grand champion. was later in the year that she went on to become International grand champion. George Cooper, the man who made the last bid on Evermere T., is still the manager of Ralph L. Smith Angus interests and one of the truly keen students of the breed.

In March of 1944 the live stock world was electrified by the record price of $40,000 on an Angus bull calf. This calf was Prince Eric of Sunbeam—"the bull of the century"—and his purchaser was Ralph L. Smith.

It was in 1947 that Ralph L. Smith made more Angus history by the sale of 228 cattle for the then record price of $360,340. Few sales of any breed of livestock contributed more than did this offering of cattle in producing show and sale ring records for their new owners.

In the more recent years even more breed history has been written by "R.L.S." The record $35,100 price for Blackcap Bessie 6th of Sunbeam; the $32,500 Mahrapo Black

Kansas

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N.

STATE SHOW and SALE, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3

At State Fairgrounds, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS — Show 10 a. m., Sale 1 p. m.

12 Bulls
HERD BULL PROSPECTS

50 Females
FOUNDATION FEMALES

The bulls are top quality and the females are of the foundation kind, representing the best blood lines and most popular families. Both bred and open heifers.

Cattle consigned from many of the leading herds of Kansas. Some from show herds. Others are show prospects for next season.

O. G. DANIEL, Panhandle A. & M. College, Goodwell, Oklahoma, Judge

For catalogs, please write JOHN BARTON, Secretary-Manager, Sterling, Kansas

the "Royal" sale

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18th BLACKPOST RANCH — OLATHE, KANSAS

BLACKPOST RANCH

Zara
Edwina
El-Jon
Erianna
Maid of
Bummers
Black
Jestress
Heroine
Sunbeam
Lady Ida
Blackpost
Georgina
&
Other
desireable
families

In our sale we will be selling some open heifers. The services of BPR EILEENMERE 1554th, Supreme Champion at the 1955 American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity are available.

Attend the
"Royal" Sale Circuit:

OCTOBER 15th . . .
Staley Farms, All "375th" Cow and Calf Sale, Liberty, Missouri

OCTOBER 17 . . .
McCorkle Farms, All Championship Bull Sale, Smithville, Missouri

OCTOBER 18 . . .
BLACKPOST RANCH Annual Sale, Olathe, Kansas

OCTOBER 19 . . .
Charles T. Bates, Jr., Production Sale, Fredonia, Kansas

This offering is the best set of cattle Blackpost has offered. There will be one bull, a son of the 1951 International Grand Champion Bull, Elban Bardolier 3d. 47 Females possessing the type, quality and families necessary to make outstanding foundation material.

Be with us sale day and make your own appraisal of our offering.

J. B. McCORKLE
Sale Consultant
Smithville, Missouri

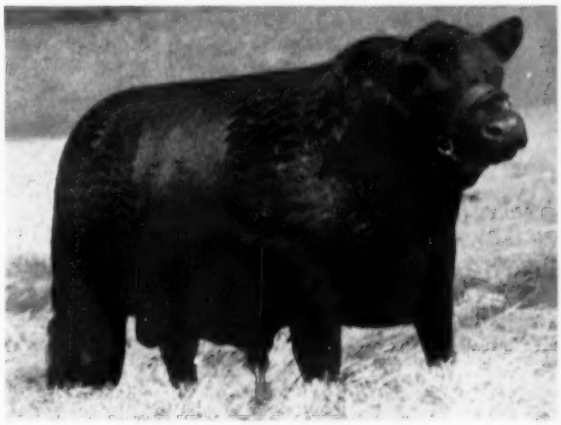
S. E. FIFIELD, Owner

R. S. (Bob) Stone, Manager

George Crenshaw, Herdsman

Lee Cole, Ass't Herdsman

George Wimberley, Farming



BPR EILEENMERE 1554th
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 39th and out of Georgina Erica of Blackpost, 1950 International Grand Champion female sired by Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

BPR GEORGINA 6th
A Blackpost Georgina "The Family With A Future." Your first opportunity to own a female of this popular, prolific family.

PRODUCTION SALE

from the

Charles T. Bates, Jr. Herd

at the farm near

FREDONIA, KANSAS

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 200th—A proven sire in the Penney and James Herd. A full brother to Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. Many of the females in this sale are bred to the "200th".

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 654th — The first calf by the $87,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, a bull that is now known as "MR. ANGUS", HIMSELF. This is probably the "375th's" greatest son to date. The picture says more than a million words. Just be at the sale and own this bull as your next herd sire.

Selling 9 Bulls and 63 Females

SELLING A COMPLETE SHOW HERD THAT WILL HAVE MUCH WINNINGS TO ITS CREDIT BEFORE SALE TIME.

The Bulls Include—

Probably the greatest son of the $87,000 bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; a proven son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th; a proven son of Eileenmere 999th; 2 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; 1 by Homeplace Eileenmere 200th; 1 by Homeplace Eileenmere 483d; 1 by Eileenmere 1100th; 1 by Pardolier 44th. THREE OF THESE BULLS COME FROM THE SHOW HERD.

Sires of these Cattle Include—

27 by Prince Envious of A. P.; 4 by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d; 2 by the $300,000 Prince 105th of S. A. F.; a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; 2 by Eileenmere 999th, 1 by Eileenmere 500th; 6 by Homeplace Eileenmere 483d; 2 by Homeplace Eileenmere 200th; 4 by Eileenmere 640th; 1 by Criterion Eileenmere 500th A. A. A., and a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Females Selling— Bred Heifers, Open Heifers, and a Few Cows Sell . . .

Service Bulls Include—

THE GREAT HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 200th, A PROVEN SIRE AND A FULL BROTHER TO HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35.

ANOTHER SERVICE BULL IS BATES EILEENMERE 1000th, HE BY EILEENMERE 999th.

The Families Include—

A Gammer by Prince 105th of S. A. F.; 3 Witch of Endors —one of them imported; 3 Jilts—one of them imported; 3 Blackcap Bessies—two of them by Elban Bardolier 3d; 2 Eulimas—one of them by Eileenmere 500th; an Oklahoma Lucy.

None of the young females of salable age that were acceptable to the sale manager are being held back. Also selling are several great cows—some of them being imported.

• A MOST OUTSTANDING SET OF CATTLE •

Follow the American Royal Sale Circuit:

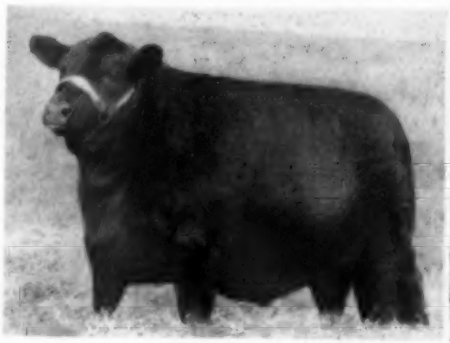
October 15—Staley Farms All "375th" Bred Cow Sale ..... Liberty, Missouri
October 17—McCorkle Farms All Championship Bull and Female Sale ..... Smithville, Missouri
October 18—Blackpost Ranch Annual Production Sale ..... Olathe, Kansas
October 19—Charles T. Bates, Jr. Production Sale ..... Fredonia, Kansas

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

FOR CATALOGS: Address
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

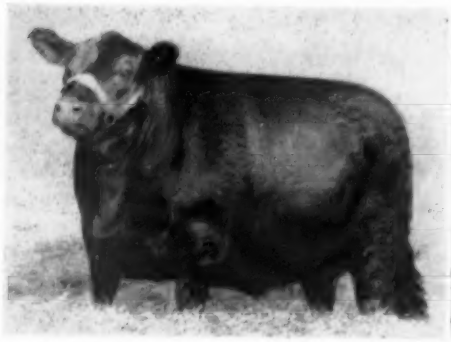
CHARLES T. BATES, JR., — Owner — FREDONIA, KANSAS

Wednesday, October 19



BLACKCAP 210th of BATES—The two year old heifer from the show herd. Sired by Prince Envious of A. P. Dam by a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Served to Homeplace 200th. Sells as Lot 6.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 611th—A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. Dam topped in the Blakeford breeding. Lower side coming through the Briarcliff breeding. A big bodied, heavy boned, bull. Sells as Lot 3.

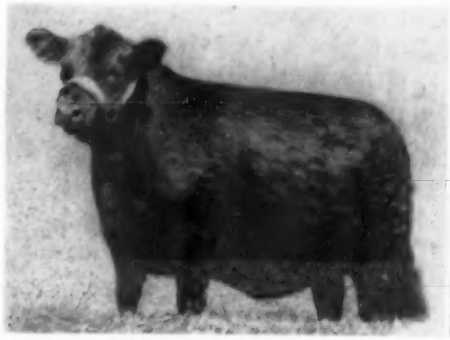


ERICA BEAUTIFUL M.—The Senior yearling show heifer sired by the 1951 International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. Dam was Reserve Champion at Denver. The picture shows that she is a great one. Sells as Lot 7.

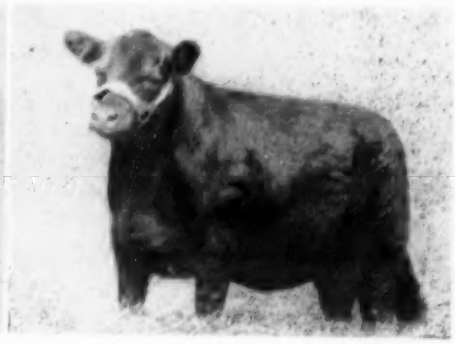
BATES EILEENMERE 1000th—A Senior yearling bull from the show herd. A son of Eileenmere 998th. Dam by a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Second dam by Eventuation of Page. Third dam by Black Marshall 11th. Many females are bred to this bull. Herd Bull timber at its best. Sells as Lot 2.

EULIMA of BATES—A Senior heifer calf from the Show Herd. A daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 200th. From the same strain of the Eulimas that have made history in the Ohio State University Herd. Open. Sells as Lot 12.

GAMMER 105th of BATES—A daughter of the $300,000 Prince 105th of S. A. F. Second dam imported. Comes direct from the Show Herd. Open. Sells as Lot 8.



JILT 210th of BATES—A Senior heifer calf from the Show Herd by Homeplace Eileenmere 200th. Dam by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Third dam imported. Open. Sells as Lot 11.



BLACKCAP BESSIE 110th of BATES—A Blackcap Bessie by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. Dam by Prince Sunbeam 213th. Open. Sells as Lot 10.

SUNSET BAY FARMS

For 2 years we have been careful in selecting cattle for our foundation herd and for our breeding program. As a result we have obtained outstanding calves.

Exceptional results have been attained in our prominent blood lines and families such as Gammer and Barbara Rose. These are from our herd sires mentioned in the August issue.

We extend a hearty welcome to visit our farm and see our cattle.

R. L. Brown & Sons — **Harold Webb, Manager**
578 W. Maplehurst — **Route 3**
Ferndale, Michigan — **Forest, Ontario**

PRINCE ERIC E. B.

Our Battery of Herd Sires Are: Bandolier 423d of Wilton; Bandoliermere 94th—a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad; Prince Eric E. B.; Symbol Eileenmere 23d—A son of "10062d"; and Eileenmere 14120th—A son of "10500b"

Our Future Sale Date:

JANUARY 7, 1956

PARKER'S ANGUS FARM

T. J. Parker, Owner — **T. E. Parker, Herdsman**
McComb, Miss. — **Visitors Always Welcome**

Jestress and heifer calf—the heifer calf that went on to the International grand championship as Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d; the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley who, in a short time, proved himself one of the great breeding bulls of modern times.

The Ralph Smith herd has always had a good balance of top imported cows. Many great cattle of recent years have come out of these more than 40 ladies from Scotland. These imported cattle along with other animals that have come into the herd, have been purchased on one basis alone; they must be great individuals, backed by great blood. This consideration alone—never the price involved, whether high or low—is the basis for the Ralph Smith Angus operation. It has always paid dividends through the great cattle produced.

The $1,000,000 involved in the purchase of the great Sunbeam herd represents a lot of cold cash. But it should be remembered that Ralph L. Smith of Chillicothe, Missouri, already had twice that much invested in the Doddies before he wrote a check to Sam Fullerton, Jr. By combining the two herds he has a tremendous Angus investment, a great collection of quality and bull power, a potential for the future progress of the breed that is almost without limit.

For Ralph Smith has the greatest confidence in the future of the Angus breed. It is his opinion that it has just started its major expansion. He is backing this forward look with the combination of two powerful herds of cattle.

Hillcrest & Sibco Farms' Joint Production Sale

Paris, Kentucky, May 11th

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	**$14,155.00, average**	**$ 294.89**
2 Bulls	**1,325.00, average**	**662.50**
46 Cows	**12,830.00, average**	**278.91**
Top 10 Head	**5,405.00, average**	**540.50**

Top Bull—Hill Crest Bandolier 41st 1926-092; calved January 2, 1954; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; dam, Erica 52d of Hill Crest; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by Deepdale Farm, Paris, Kentucky **1025.00**

Top Cow—Evergreen 10th of Hill Crest 186-3099; calved June 9, 1953; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; dam, Evergreen 5th of Hill Crest; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky **625.00**

SALE REPORT:
(This report includes lots which sold for $215.00 or more.)

BULL:

Consigned by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons

Hill Crest Bandolier 40th 1863019; calved 9-5-53; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Eugene Tucker, Winchester, Kentucky 300.00

COWS:

Elba 5th of Hill Crest 1676825; calved 6-11-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Webster Todd, Lake Charles, Louisiana 585.00

Evergreen 7th of Hill Crest 1676811; calved 5-10-52; sire, Elban S. of Hill Crest; Harold Dunn, Lancaster, Kentucky 245.00

Erica 106th of Hill Crest 1676820; calved 7-4-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Elwood Hoskins, Liberty, Missouri 340.00

Erica 105th of Hill Crest 1676824; calved 6-12-52; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Magee & Tolle, Maysville, Kentucky 400.00

Queen 372d of Hill Crest 1863011; calved 9-5-53; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Deepdale Farm, Paris, Kentucky 515.00

Idessa 4th of Hill Crest 1863024; calved 7-7-53; sire, Quality Prince H. C.; Webster Todd, Lake Charles, Louisiana 250.00

Idessa 3d of Hill Crest 1863025; calved 2-14-53; sire, Quality Prince H. C.; Robindale Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 255.00

Blackcap 84th of Hill Crest 1863017; calved 7-17-53; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Deepdale Farm, Paris, Kentucky 550.00

Queen 359th of Hill Crest 1841924; calved 5-10-53; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Webster Todd, Lake Charles, Louisiana 585.00

Evergreen 9th of Hill Crest 1792795; calved 3-7-53; sire, Elban S. of Hill Crest; J. D. Holliway, Louisville, Kentucky 215.00

Blackcap 82d of Hill Crest 1841934; calved 4-24-53; sire, Hill Crest Qualitoer, Deepdale Farm, Paris, Kentucky 250.00

Consigned by H. B. Sipple

Irene Julian 3d of Sibco 1538271; calved 3-10-51; sire, Echo's Model 3d; F. W. Rickard, Winchester, Kentucky 215.00

Blackbird Lady 14th of Sibco 1796420; calved 7-24-52; sire, Eileenmere 299th; Deepdale Farm, Paris, Kentucky 390.00

Pride 22d of Sibco 1538279; calved 12-11-51; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 245.00

Blackbird Lady 7th of Sibco 1538272; calved 3-27-51; sire, Echo's Model 3d; J. D.

QUALITY PRINCE SALE

Tuesday, November 8

1:00 p. m. at the Animal Husbandry Arena, Stillwater, Oklahoma

Selling 50 carefully selected females of herd improving individuality and choice families.

For catalogs, write: GLEN BRATCHER, Animal Husbandry Dept., Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Oklahoma

Watch next issue for details of the sale.

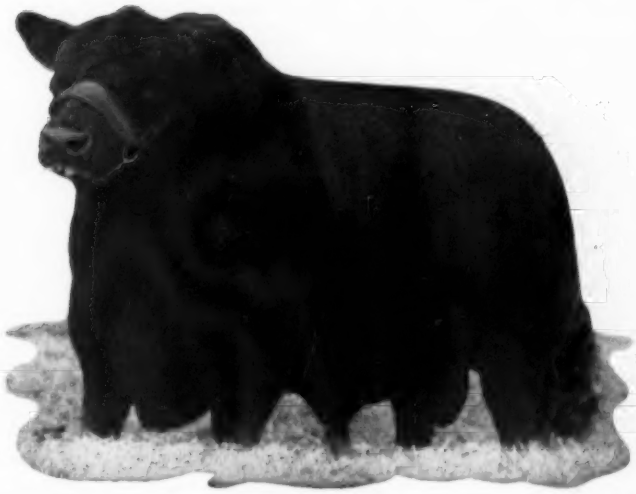
Remember the Southwestern Regional Sale in Tulsa, Monday, November 7th.

COMPLETE DISPERSION of MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

PUREBRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD • AT THE RANCH NEAR

Albuquerque, New Mexico, NOVEMBER 14th, 1955

OVER 150 HEAD SELLING!



PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES

1/2 interest in this great bull sells. The other half remaining the property of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas. A son sold for $27,500 in Essar's 1955 Sale. He has sired many of the top winning Show cattle for Essar in recent years. Dr. Paul Keesee says that Prince Envious of Ames has consistently sired more Show cattle than any bull he has ever worked with. His Get will be shown by Essar. Many of his sons and daughters sell in this sale. A great number of females are bred to him. Help yourself to an unusual opportunity. Be a partner with Essar Ranch.

This Includes the Herd Bull Battery Consisting of:

PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES—1/2 Interest Sells. The Other Half Remaining Property of Essar Ranch.

MASTER PRINCE 34th of ESSAR.

PRINCE ENVIOUS 13th of ESSAR—A Great Show Bull that was Junior Champion at Phoenix.

There are Many "3 in 1" Combinations. Other Cows are Heavy Springers. Many of the Calves are by and Cows Bred to Prince Envious of Ames.
There are 15 Daughters of The Great Prince Sunbeam 328th. Most of these are Bred to Prince Envious of Ames.
The Open Heifers are Sired by The Herd Bull Battery at Mead's Angus Mesa.

Families Include: 3 Sunbeam Barbarosas, Gammers, El-Jon Eriannas, Fannie Bess, an Imported Gammer, Other Imported Cows, 5 Blackcap Bessies and Numerous Cattle from the Following Families: Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Georgina, Anoka Barbara M., Edwina, Portlethen Lucy, Katinka, Mignonne, Hartley Edella, Eulima, Coquette and Members of the Standard Families.

Some of the Sires of Cattle Selling Include: 15 by Prince Sunbeam 328th, Many by Prince Envious of Ames, Others by Prince Sunbeam 46th, Master Prince 2d, Master Page, Prince G of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 44th, Black Peer 28th of A. V., Prince Sunbeam 144th, R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, Prince Peer A. V., Quality Prince 12th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Black Prince 2d of Paris, Everbest Prince, Prince Sunbeam 56th and Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

Service Bulls Will Include: Prince Envious of Ames, Prince Envious 13th of Essar, Master Prince 34th of Essar and Prince Eric 33d of Shadow Isle.

THE COMPLETE SHOW HERD SELLS — READY FOR THE SHOWS.

C. L. "PAT" PATTERSON, Manager

Auctioneers:
RAY SIMS
PAUL GOOD

For Catalogs, address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

ED V. MEAD

MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

ROUTE 3 BOX 5818 COORS BLVD. SW • ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO • PHONE 2-0334

CLOUDCROFT FARMS
We are offering bulls and heifers sired by K. B. EILEENMERE 90th.
PRATER & CARPENTER
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
Phones: Knoxville, Tenn. 8-5413 and 8-2694

PAUL SHULTZ
Rosendale, Missouri
Aberdeen-Angus Since 1935
We strive for
Modern Type Plus Fashionable Families

★ 51st YEAR
August 9th marked the 51st year that Angus Cattle have been bred on this farm; so we have bred a few characteristics into our cattle that our trade demands. These include:
- SIZE
- GROWING ABILITY
- RUGGEDNESS

If you are in need of such characteristics in your herd, may we help you with your next herd bull or female needs.

BOYD FARMS
GREENFIELD, INDIANA

HOMELAND . . .
now offers 15, 1954 heifers sired by R. L. S. Prince Eric 18, Elbert of Marshall and Everbest Beau. All popular families at popular prices. Only a few year old bulls left, but they are of top quality. We welcome your visits.
MEIER Bros.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

ECHO VALLEY FARM
Over 100 brood cows rich in Johnson breeding headed by:
Queen's Lad of Galva 114th 1383455
by Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th
Queen's Lad of E. V. 1797420
by Queen's Lad of Galva 114th
Stop soon to see our herd
HANSON and FERTIG • ODEBOLT, IOWA

Holliway, Louisville, Kentucky 215.00
Sibco Enchantress Erica 51st 1538288; calved 8-28-51; sire, Echo's Model 3d; F. W. Rickard, Winchester, Kentucky 225.00
Pride 26th of Sibco 1796437; calved 2-16-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 350.00
Blackbird Lady 11th of Sibco 1796419; calved 3-12-52; sire, Eileenmere 299th; J. D. Holliway, Winchester, Kentucky 215.00
Trojan Erica 65th of Sibco 1796422; calved 4-29-52; sire, Eileenmere 299th; F. W. Rickard, Winchester, Kentucky 235.00
Elba 9th of Sibco 1796405; calved 2-3-52; sire, Echo's Model 3d; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 245.00
Trojan Erica 63d of Sibco 1796433; calved 3-7-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; J. W. Hodgkin, Winchester, Kentucky 220.00
Elba 11th of Sibco 1796404; calved 4-16-52; sire, Echo's Model 3d; Robindale Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 265.00
Enchanteva 40th of Sibco 1792651; calved 9-26-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 230.00
Blackbird Lady 10th of Sibco 1796435; calved 5-13-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; F. W. Rickard, Winchester, Kentucky 260.00
Enchanteva 39th of Sibco 1796429; calved 4-12-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; J. W. Hodgkin, Winchester, Kentucky 230.00
Pride 31st of Sibco 1796439; calved 7-31-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; J. W. Hodgkin, Winchester, Kentucky 250.00
Trojan Erica 84th of Sibco 1808968; calved 3-25-53; sire, Eileenmere 299th; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 300.00
Trojan Erica 80th of Sibco 1808957; calved 6-15-53; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 8th; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 300.00
Trojan Erica 75th of Sibco 1808940; calved 3-31-53; sire, Black Echo 13th of Sibco; F. W. Rickard, Winchester, Kentucky 215.00
Miss Burgess 7th of Sibco 1808942; calved 5-12-53; sire, Black Echo 13th of Sibco; A. H. Carpenter, Winchester, Kentucky 250.00

NANCY TURNER, above, was named outstanding 4-H Club girl at the recent Illinois State Fair. She is being presented the trophy by Mrs. Walter Youngberg, president of the Illinois Women's Auxiliary. Nancy's steer was reserve grand champion of the Junior Show.

Junior Breeder

(Continued from page 88)

standing Girl Aberdeen-Angus exhibitor in the open class competition by the Women's Auxiliary. Dolores, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Jones, entered Blackbird of Sun Rahes 3d, which was judged second in the junior yearling class in the open judging. This is Dolores' third year in show competition.

Dolores also showed the Champion Junior Show female in competition with 65 other Angus entries. The Reserve champion award went to Betty Hartter, 18, of Carlock, Illinois, who showed Blackcap June H. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Miss Hartter expects to be a freshman at the University of Illinois next year.

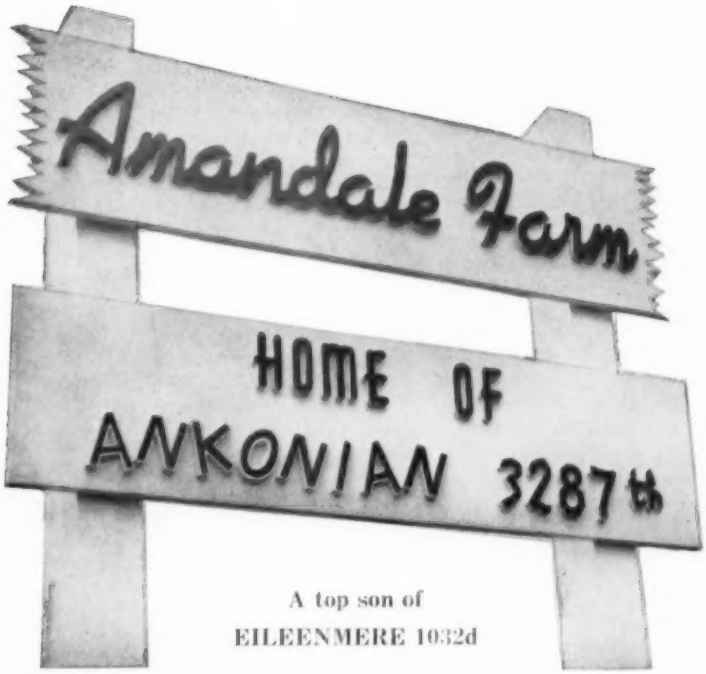
The Champion Angus steer in the Junior division was Dippy, 900-pounder shown by 13-year-old Jim Taber of Oakland, Illinois. This same steer was later named reserve grand champion Angus in thhe open class competition. The champion open shown Angus and Grand Champion Steer of the Show was shown by 18-year-old Robert Dial of Maroa, Illinois. His Grand Champion over all breeds brought a total of $1,144.80 at auction for a reported record price at Illinois of $1.06 per pound. Next month's junior breeder section of the JOURNAL will carry further details of the boys' competition.

Editorial

(Continued from page 66)

distance away, cost $350 to $500 for a good animal; Herefords of comparable or better quality are close at hand, start at $250 and the selection is much larger."

Now, let us study this letter so far. My



A top son of
EILEENMERE 1032d

Assisted by
L. R. EILEENMERE 4th
Grandson of "187th"

WHITNEYMERE 12th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA
Son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

Amandale invites your attention to its Fall 1955 consignments:

To Warrenton: — 6 Heifers —

. An El-Jon Erianna. Full sister to last year's top selling heifer in the Spotlight Show and Sale

.. A Miss Wix. Half sister to the Erianna

... A Witch of Endor. By Prince Eric of Sunbeam, out of a daughter of "249th"

.... An Edwina. Fancy bred and with the right Edwina pedigree

..... A Finlarig Elba. Out of a Warrenton Supreme Champion and by the best son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

..... A Royal Lady, by Ankonian 3287th

To Timonium: November 14, 1955 — 2 Heifers —

. An Elluna out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210, and by the $50,000 Ankonian 3263

.. A Sunbeam Eraline. Bred on the bottom line just like Panther Ledge's $58,000 bull, Ankonian 3501

To Orange Fall Sale, November 7, 1955

— 3 Heifers —

— 1 Bull —

All heifers safe in calf to Ankonian 3287th

The bull, ready for service, by our grandson of "187th" and out of a great Witch cow. The only bull we have nominated for a Fall sale. He'll do!

Amandale Farm

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
Phone Upperville 68-R

C. L. GEORGE, Herd Manager
Phone Upperville 68-J

breeder friend is wondering what can be done to establish the superiority of Angus, yet in the next paragraph states commercial Angus cows with calves at side outsell the Herefords, as do the range bulls, which shows that there are some buyers in the area willing to pay more in order to obtain the Blacks. You may wonder just what he is trying to prove, but let's read on.

"Remember the practice out West is to produce calves in the Spring, range them alongside their mothers until fall, and sell them as weaners weighing 400-600 pounds. Last fall the price was 20¢ for steer calves, 16-18¢ for heifers in much of the West. The 22-24¢ steer calf prices we read about were very much in the limelight, but not noticeable in the bank account.

"The Hereford rancher, whom we desire to change over to an Angus breeder, got $90 for a steer calf of good quality weighing 450 pounds. The few Angus breeders got no more for the same kind of steer calf. Any advantage he has over his Hereford neighbor must come through (1) Lower initial cost of his cows, (2) Lower feed costs to carry her through the winter from grass to grass. (3) Or some noticeable gain in weight of the black calf over the whiteface during a nursing-grazing season, and this must be proved to the Hereford breeder by his neighbors, who raise the Blacks, before he will make the changeover. Or, it can be shown to some among them by the Journal as it tells the story of other's experiences."

He states further—"I know we can penetrate the Hereford territory and establish the Angus as the number one breed. When that happens, the purebred breeders of the Middle West and East will have a market opened to them that is considerably larger than the one they now enjoy. But, the Angus must win out West in competition with the Herefords on the latter's own terms, and that means in price competition for cows, heifers and bulls—seed stock competition, and in sales competition of weaners and feed stock."

This breeder does not overlook the importance of the few outstanding purebred registered Aberdeen-Angus herds in the West as pioneers for the breed. He knows that nothing will raise the standards and stimulate the local cattlemen faster than such operations and the success attained by such cattle in competition with the Herefords at the county, state and the major events such as the Cow Palace and Denver. But, he points out that in the last analysis, it is the showing of one's neighbor's animals all through the cycle from breeding to weaning that really tells the story.

The writer of this letter has a small registered Angus herd, headed by a good bull, but also runs a larger commercial Angus herd. He hopes to sell purebred, registered and range bulls to his neighbors to cross on their Hereford cows, meeting and bettering the price competition to do so. The presence of his cattle on the range has drawn much comment, and a number of visitors. He feels that if they make good, and he is sure they will, that another year will see prejudices give way and other ranchers make inquiry as to how they can get into the Blacks. A few have already done so.

He stated in concluding his letter—"What do your advertisers have to offer us Western breeders? Some of us are in the market for outstanding young bulls, and more of us will be as we get more black cows. Most of us need to be shown that we can do better with the Blacks, and that is largely your job as the editor. Your articles should point in that direction. Some of us, myself included, need to be helped to establish our herds."

This man had attended a sale in an Eastern state, saw good quality cattle, purebred, but selling as commercials, going for $100-$140 a pair; bred and open heifers of very good quality selling for $100 or less. And thought that if cattle of this quality were out his way where people could see them they would have readily sold at such prices, or somewhat more.

Here is an open suggestion, from a breeder establishing himself in the West, that someone could deliberately collect and transport a trainload of good quality Angus from the well populated Middle West and Eastern herds and sell them out West. He knows that folks have to see the cattle to become enthusiastic and they don't have much chance to see Blacks in local sales that are as good as the Herefords that sell at $125 to $150 the pair. These folks need mostly commercial cows and heifers, but they are well accustomed to buying registered bulls. His reference to the reluctance of local bankers and lending agencies to loan on any cattle purchases of Angus brings up the point of term sales to Western ranchers, many of them have cut back on their herds, are in an ideal time to start with Angus—haven't the cash with which to do it—yet have the pasture going to waste.

Frankly, I do not know if there is any organization, or individual, large enough to underwrite any term selling program, or willing to even underwrite the shipping of a trainload of commercial type heifers and cows to make a Western sale possible. I don't even know if such a sale would be depriving the pioneer breeders, of such an area, of customers they have been developing over a period of years.

About all I can do, as an Editor, is to state that we are making every effort to place promotional material of the breed in the hands of more and more commercial men in the West. We have just started this program which included the founding of our newest magazine, the Western edition of the JOURNAL, the first issue of which was published August 15th, and this is published especially for the purpose of promoting both registered and commercial cattle in the Western states.

Richard H. Halme

Frazee Angus Farm

3/4 mile North of Route 104 on U. S. 66

DIVERNON . . . . . ILLINOIS

We have had a lot of rain and our pastures are fine, but we have more females than we want to keep. We would like to sell at least two cows with calves, two bred heifers, and several open heifers.

We would enjoy visiting with you even if you are not interested in buying.

A Grand Old Man Comes to

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

EILEENMERE 1503

a son of the "500th" out of a PRIZEMERE T. dam by the "85th". Year after year his outstanding calves have been a feature at the Tri-State Association Sales. Always on the lookout for a better sire for a better herd we negotiated with the owner, Mr. George Alphin, one of Tennessee's pioneer breeders for his purchase.

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

EILEENMERE 1032d W. B.

. . . is still siring the thick, heavy quartered and "good-doing" kind. His type and conformation—and his get—deserve your close study.

He is a son of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

ROBERT O. SWAIM

MARSHALL, INDIANA

El Gordo

Let CyJuan....

tell other Angus Breeders of your modesty!

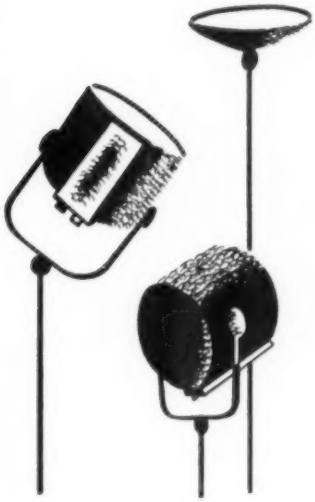
BERWICK TRAIL Phone 7-6890 MADISON, TENN.

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH DISPERSAL

CLAREMORE, OKLAHOMA

Sale begins 12:30

20 — October — 1955



85 head

5 bulls • 80 females

ADDED ATTRACTION:

Consignment from B bar K Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma

BULLS:

An excellent grandson of Eileenmere 500 and Prince Marshall and four of his sons.

FEMALES:

An excellent group of well bred mother cows along with over 40 calves at their side. They are carrying the concentrated blood of Eileenmere 500, Prince Sunbeam 29th and Prince Sunbeam 105. The offering includes an own daughter and many granddaughters of Master Prince of Sunbeam. Certainly a great opportunity to get foundation females that would not otherwise be available.

FAMILIES:

Maid of Bummers, Elga Elliott, Rosemere Barbara, Witch of Endor, Sunbeam Elbana, Sunbeam Idessa, Sunbeam Ballindalloch Blackbird, Sunbeam Coquette, Ballindalloch Jilt, Blackcap Empress, College Lucy, Primrose, Juana Erica and others.

Sale Manager, Catalogs and all communications:
RUSSELL V. BROWN
5713 East 25th
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Auctioneer:
RAY SIMS
Belton, Missouri

owner, **W. W. WARNER, NOWATA, OKLAHOMA**

POINT FARM *Guaranteed*

MARYLAND STATE FAIRGROUNDS, FREDERICK, MARYLAND, 12:00 Noon

● ANKONIAN 3213th 1153371

- Sire: **Eileenmere 1032d 960440**
  - Eileenmere 500th
    - Eileenmere 85th
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Edwina G. M.
      - Maid's Belmore
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - Eulima 179th
    - Peerless Rebellion 2d
      - Fountain Glen Rebellion
      - Revolution College Blackbird
    - Eulima 158th
      - Fountain Glen Rebellion
      - Eulima 130th
- Dam: **Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d 836618**
  - Blackbird Barry
    - Blackcap Barry
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Blackcap Bardella
    - Blackcap Bird Quality Twin 2d
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Blackbird Quality S. 2d
  - Ankony Pride 2d
    - Bethel Mariner
      - Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
      - Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
    - Briarcliff Pride 43d
      - Briarcliff Mariner 3d
      - Poetess Pride

● ANKONIAN F. A. 372d 1763236

- Sire: **Eileenmere 1032d 960440**
  - Eileenmere 500th
    - Eileenmere 85th
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Edwina 7th G. M.
      - Maid's Belmore
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - Eulima 179th
    - Peerless Rebellion 2d
      - Fountain Glen Rebellion
      - Revolution College Blackbird
    - Eulima 158th
      - Fountain Glen Rebellion
      - Eulima 130th
- Dam: **Leacote Black Lassie 602029**
  - Briarcliff Black Bestor 3d
    - Briarcliff Prideman 4th
      - Envidon of Glencarnock
      - Briarcliff Primrose 2d
    - Thorndale Lassie 22d
      - Ex Marshall 3d
      - Blackcap Harrison 58th
  - Briarcliff Blackbird 130th
    - Briarcliff Blackmere 2d
      - Revolution of Page 2d
      - Blue Lady Glencarnock 3d
    - Glencarnock Lassie
      - Glencarnock Revolt
      - Blackbird McGregor 4th

● MASTER BANDOLIER O. S. 1213547

- Sire: **Elbanier 2d O. S. 1009443**
  - Ankony Blackbar 2d
    - Blackbird Barry
      - Blackcap Barry
      - Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
    - Four Winds Blackbird
      - Briarcliff Barbarian 7th
      - Briarcliff Blackbird 47th
  - Elba Pride of Sharon
    - Briarcliff Quinerick
      - Briarcliff Quinton 5th
      - Thorndale Lassie 8th
    - Sharon Elba
      - Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th
      - Briarcliff Elba 64th
- Dam: **Rufflands Eurotia 2d 1011141**
  - Antelope Grenadier GR 2d
    - Black Bardolier
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella
    - Entelope of Rosemere 7th
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Entelope E. 3d
  - Bethel Eurotia 2d
    - Bandolier of Anoka 7th
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
    - Glencarnock Eurotia
      - Permit 9th
      - Evemonda B.

Auctioneers:

Ham James, Newton, Illinois

Stan Haworth, Warrenton, Virginia

Cattle being prepared for sale by—

Aubrey Hall, Fieldman

For Canning Land & Cattle Company

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager

Canning Land and Cattle Company

Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Phones 6-0811 and 5-8678

Complete DISPERSION

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1955, SELLING 80 LOTS—10 BULLS—70 FEMALES

"Your opportunity to buy one of the extreme top sons of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Young and fresh looking as he can be, he is already a proven herd sire of unusual merit. His calves are outstanding and individually he is magnificent —deep, thick, lots of size and scale. He is a full brother of such famous bulls as Runacres Farm's Ankonian 3219th Hilton Farm sire, Ankonian 3222d. This is the combination of blood that has produced many of Ankony's famous champions. Eileenmere 1032d used on daughters of Blackbird Barry has produced uniformly outstanding results. For the breeder wanting a great bull with the gamble all taken out, here he is."

The herd is being sold only because of the death last June of Stanley Houghton, who managed this farm for eighteen years. The owner, Mr. Jefferson Patterson, due to his many other business interests does not feel that he can carry on this herd.

A top young senior show bull, ready for heavy service, all ready to campaign down the tanbark trail. A short legged short backed bull with a fancy head. He has the makings of not only a great show bull a great breeding bull as well.

Mr. John L. King of the well known John L. King and Company, Farm Management Firm of Washington, D. C. selected the foundation for this herd twenty-two years ago largely of Briarcliff Farm breeding. Since that time a consistent up-grading, culling of the lower end, adding to the top and using nothing but top bulls has been the policy. This herd has always emphasized weight for age and beef quality all the way.

An intensely bred Bandolier-Bardolier bull, thick as he can be, tremendous quarter, rugged—there is just a lot to this bull, coming through a great strain of the Eurotia cows. You will see many calves on the ground by this bull and many daughters in, or nearly in production. A proven sire of top show cattle, and a great concentration of superior Bandolier-Bardolier blood.

There will be some forty cows with calves at foot; ten head of open heifers; twenty bred heifers and cows. The fitted show herd sells. The best Ballindalloch Jilt cow I have ever seen offered, and her daughter, will sell. There will be McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Queen Mothers—all the sound, reliable, dependable breeding.

Some of the greatest brood cows in the East will be offered. Several daughters and granddaughters of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Wintonier 4th are featured—big bodied, fancy headed cows that are real producers. A great group of Mignonnes—descending through Rubicon 4th of Page, one of the greatest Mignonne cows of all time. A wonderful group of top producing Woodlawn Blackbirds; a group of Hartley Edellas second to none, all descending from Edella 39th of Page, a great show cow. Several Katinkas, really royally bred; Ballindalloch Georginas; Karamas are included.

This herd has a magnificent record. Dams of several Maryland State Champions and sisters to them sell. SELLING GUARANTEED; Certified Brucellosis free; Certificate 353 and accredited Tuberculosis free Certificate 472424.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Lexington, Kentucky, August 10-11-12

EXHIBITORS: Alco Farms, A. H. Lumm, Owner, Toledo, Ohio; Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee; Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Jay P. Walker, Owner, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ankony Farm, Ryan & Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York; Anoka Farm, Arva, Ontario, Canada; Bard-A-Beam Angus Farm, J. W. Powell & Son, Ada, Ohio; Belle Meade Farm, Paul L. Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio; Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, New York; Bilbobern Farms, B. W. Carbeau, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania; Blackpost Ranch, Sumner Fifield, Owner, Olathe, Kansas; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Floyd Dievert, Lancaster, Kentucky; Browning Bros. & Moraney, Columbia, Kentucky; Cedarbrook Farm, Lewis G. Kaye, Owner, Louisville, Kentucky; Thomas E. Cox, Midway, Kentucky; Craigland Farms, James Keister, Forest, Virginia; Den Mor Farms, Paul B. Dennis, Owner, Wilmington, Ohio; Dixie Stock Farms, Inc., A. T. & J. I. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky; Double R Farm, D. M. Riddle, Oglethorpe, Georgia; Drury Angus Farm, Eldridge Drury, Galva, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Elko Bell Farm, Clifford E. Smith, Owner, Frankfort, Kentucky; Ferncliffe Farm, D. L. Atkins, Trevillans, Virginia; Fooks Angus Farms, B. T. Fooks, Owner, Camden, Arkansas; French Broad Farms, J. D. Huggins & Sons, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; Glen Airy Farm, W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Greenacre Farms, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Gulfstream Farm, Jim Farquhar, Owner, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Harpeth Valley Farm, Madison P. Jones, Brentwood, Tennessee; Hartsaw Cove Farms, A. E. Christian, Livingston, Tennessee; Heckmeres Highlands, Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky; Hockhockson Farm, Dr. Rob't A. Cooke, Eatontown, New Jersey; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Kinloch Farm, Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia; Lee Hill Farm, Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Virginia; Mahrapo Farms, Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahwah, New Jersey; Meadow Lane Farm, Carlo M. Paterno, Owner, North Salem, New York; Migliore & Sons, Cookeville, Tennessee; Mi-Jo Farms, Louis Berman, M. D., Zanesville, Ohio; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania; Millarden Farms & Ankony Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania & Rhinebeck, New York; Mill Springs Angus Farm, E. S. Williams, Mill Springs, Kentucky; Mole's Hill Farm, T. S. Ryan, Sharon, Connecticut; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Orchard Hill Farms, D. W. Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma; Park Roe Farms, B. C. & J. M. Parker, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania; Pennsylvania State, Alimar Farm, Nittany Farm; N. P. Powell, Tyler, Texas; Maurice W. Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa; Red Gate Farm, Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Ralph L. Smith Chillicothe, Missouri; Soroco Farms, S. L. Cohn, Owner, Memphis, Tennessee; Stanford Farms, R. D. & H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tennessee; Swan Pt. Farm & Ankony Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland & Rhinebeck, New York; E. W. Thompson Angus Ranch, Sedalia, Missouri; Thurmond & Thurmond, F. M. Finkbine, Maurice W. Boney; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Tomlinson Farms, L. F. Tomlinson, West Frankfort, Illinois; Walsh Bros. & West, Woodlawn Farms, Beloit, Wisconsin & Creston, Ilinois; W. & W. Farm, H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Kentucky; Warner Grove Farms, D. T. Warner, Owner, Greenville, Ohio; Way-View Farms, A. J. Penick & Sons, Hebron, Ohio; West Woodlawn Farms, Tim & Ferne Pierce, Creston, Illinois; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York; C. V. Whitney Farms & Dr. & Mrs. C. L. Chumley of Knoxville, Tennessee; C. V. Whitney Farms & Harbert Thornton, Brownsville, Tennessee; C. E. Williams, Sturdy Oak Farms, Griffin, Georgia.

JUDGES:
A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee
A. D. WEBER, Manhattan, Kansas

BULLS:

Summer Senior Yearlinng Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Whitneymere 113th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Prince of Hockhockson 5th, Hockhockson Farm; 3—Black Knight of WWF 11th, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Beverly Eileenmere 10th, C. V. Whitney Farms and Dr. & Mrs. C. L. Chumley; 5—Black Knight 164th A V, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 6—Erin Bardolier G A, Glen Airy Farm; 7—Bardoliermere H 55th, Pennsylvania State Univ., Alimar Farm and Nittany Farm; 8—Blackbird Bardolier H 21st, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 9—Prince Peer RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 10—Black Prince W 103d, W & W Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Whitneymere 115th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 1207th, Mahrapo Farms; 3—R H S Black Laird

MB

MAAS BROTHERS

"Production is our Yardstick"

RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st

See the calves by this great young breeding bull. Fieldmen and many breeders tell us that our present calf crop is the best they have ever seen at our farms.

Popular Families . . .

are featured in our herd . . . and they are tops in individuality. They are bred to produce and are known from coast to coast for this ability. We have many daughters of our noted Prince Quality of Sunbeam producing in our herd.

M B ANGUS are priced right!

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa
MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS
Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

Snap Finger Farm Decatur, Ga.

COMPLETE GUARANTEED DISPERSION

Friday
OCTOBER
21

Selling 90 Head

(65 Lots)

at Snap Finger Farm, near

Decatur, Ga.

Friday
OCTOBER
21

- 2 Herd Bulls
- Open and Bred Heifers
- 25 Cows With Calves, Some Rebred

Many top families including: Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Rosemere Barbara, McHenry Barbara, Blackcaps, Ericas, and others well-bred and high in quality.

This herd was developed by the late Sam Smith and for his selections, he bought in many of the top state, regional and national sales. For many years he bought the tops in the Georgia and Southeastern Angus events, and some of his early purchases were made at the Show Window Sale in Chicago. This sale offers a good selection of foundation cows and young breeding animals with intensely bred Bandolier and Eileenmere pedigrees.

ANKONIAN 1310

A grandson of "1032" and out of Black Jestress 100th . . . a combination of rare imported blood on her sire's side with a cross to Revolution of Page 42d. HE SELLS! His Get and Service Sells!

ANKONIAN 3512

A son of twice International Reserve Champion "999th 35" and out of a Queen Mother daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. He has sired many TOP calves here at Snap Finger Farms. THEY SELL . . . and HE SELLS!

EVADER MERCURY of F. B.

. . . 1947 International First Prize Bull. A top son of French Broad's CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY . . . his other winnings are First Prize Indiana State Fair, Tennessee Valley A & I Fair at Knoxville, and the Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta; and Fifth in a strong class at 1948 International. MANY FEMALES SELLING ARE DAUGHTERS OF THIS SNAP FINGER SIRE.

For many years the females at the Snap Finger Farm have been noted for their top quality and exceptional production records which has earned them the reputation for many champions and high selling females. Through selection and breeding this great herd has grown into one of the really outstanding herds in the Southeast.

COL. HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

Order Your Catalog NOW from W. Sam Smith, owner

Snap Finger Farm
Registered Aberdeen Angus
Decatur, Ga.

Sale Consultants:

WARREN BENSON
Secretary-Fieldman,
Georgia Association
6821 Peachtree-Dunwoodie Road,
N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGE GIBSON,
412 West Building,
Rome, Georgia

TOP OF
Sired By TOP Bulls Out of

Timber Grove -
Annual Joint Sale
Timber Grove Farm

★ ★

Offering 45 Head Out of TOP

★ ★

AN EVENT OF SPECIAL INTEREST

The beef coolers of the **Esskay Plant, the largest meat packer on the Eastern Seaboard,** will be open for your inspection on October 6th, the evening prior to the sale. It will be your opportunity to see why one beef carcass is graded prime, another choice and still another good. You'll see what is meant by good bone, distribution of fat, and conformation.

The Esskay Plant is owned by The Wm. Schluderberg - T. J. Kurdle Company, of which W. F. Schluderberg is president, and who will be your host at this event. You will also be their guest at dinner prior to a tour of the beef coolers. The program will be interesting and instructive. It should help you in the development of your breeding plans.

Can You TOP This?

45 Head **Most Wanted** Angus Families

1 Cherry Blossom — 2 Gammers — 2 Karamas — 4 Witch of Endors — 1 Elsa Trojan Erica — 1 Ballindalloch Blackbird — 3 McHenry Barbaras — 1 Georgina — 2 Blackcap Bessies — 1 Anoka Barbara M. — 1 Pauline T. — 2 Queen Mothers — 2 Black Jestress — 1 Woodlawn Blackbird — 1 Pride — 1 McHenry Blackcap — 3 Blackbirds — 1 Blackcap Marjorie — 3 Barbaras — 4 Blackcaps — 2 Buxom Maid Miss Burgess — 1 Miss Burgess — 1 Sunbeam Queen Mother — 1 Elba — 1 Bades Bessie — 1 Kindew — 1 Blackwood Lady — 1 Hartley Eline — 3 Ericas — 1 Mignonne.

Be Our Guest at a Barbeque-Seafood Luncheon, 11 a. m. Friday, October 7 at the sale.

W. F. Schluderberg, owner
Wilmae Farm, Monkton, Maryland

Jerome J. Gebhart, owner
Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland

TOP of the CROP October 7 Timber Grove -

THE CROP

TOP Families *They're The TOPS!*

Wilmae Farms'

October 7, 1955, at Owings Mills, Maryland

★ ★

Families, TOP Dams and Sires

★ ★

These TOP Bulls Sired The TOP of the CROP

BARDOMAR T. G.—A son of Bandolier of Anoka 40th—one of the greatest Bandolier breeding bulls in America. Bardomar T. G. has sired a winner at the Eastern National, a daughter sold for $3,000 and three others averaged $1,750. Timber Grove features the service of Ankonian 3255, their $18,000 son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

BLACKCAP BANDOLIER S. 5—One of the top sons of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th, the 1947 Canadian Champion Bull. His dam is a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th who has sired so many Grand Champions, including the great breeding bull, Eileenmere 500th.

For Sale Catalogue, Write to: RUSS WEST, Sale Manager, 400 York Rd, Towson, Maryland

Sale Headquarters—Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland. For Reservations, write to:
W. F. Schluderberg, 3800 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 3, Maryland

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES

Wilmae Farms' Sale at Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Md.

STEER CALF

Sale

FRANK BOSLER
Laramie, Wyoming
1st ANNUAL ANGUS
STEER CLUB CALF SALE
DENISON, IOWA
OCTOBER 20

70 Outstanding Show Calves

Bosler recently acquired half of the former noted A Bar A herd. These outstanding steers will sell in this sale along with those from his noted Diamond Ranch.

Steer calves have all been creep fed and have the type, style, and feeding ability to go ahead and produce numerous winners at next year's fat steer shows. All calves predominate and close up to blood of Eileenmere 487th—great doing calves—see them any time after October 16th at the Don Houston Farm, Dunlap, Iowa.

Maurice Boney, Field Representative for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, saw the calves and the herds recently. Boney will act as sale consultant so feel free to contact him at Storm Lake, Iowa, if you desire further information on this outstanding set of steer show calves.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

8th, Stanford Farms; 4—Eileenmere W G 143d, Warner Grove Farms; 5—Black Peer of Ida, Dwight M. Garner; 6—Kinlochmere 159th, Kinloch Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 147th, Double R Farm; 2—Prince Peer 15th RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Whitneymere 81st, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 634th, Thurmond and Thurmond, F. M. Finkbine and Maurice W. Boney; 5—Black Conquestor 10th, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 6—Black Prince W 34th, W & W Farm; 7—Black Envious 2d of A V, Bluegrass Angus Farm; 8—Bardoliermere 2d of W V, Way-View Farms; 9—Black Chief H F, Hockhockson Farm; 10—Black Knight 200th of A V, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (23 shown): 1—Royal Essar 52d, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Prince of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Prince Blueboy 55th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 4—Whitneymere 3663d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Whitneymere 5063d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Eileenmere 20th of Bilbobern, Bilbobern Farm; 7—Sunmere Prince 214th, E. W. Thmopson Angus Ranch; 8—Black Knight 212th A V, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 9—Scarlet Prince Eric 48th, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Dixiemere, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 11—Sunmere Prince 278th, E. W. Thompson Angus Ranch; 12—Prince Bandolier G A, Glen Airy Farm; 13—Baron Bardolier G A, Glen Airy Farm; 14—Whitneymere 140th, C. V. Whitney Farms and Harbert Thornton; 15—Burgess Bardolier W 6th, C. E. Williams.

Senior Bull Calves, (25 shown): 1—BPR Eileenmere, Blackpost Ranch; 2—Black Knight 228th A V, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 3—Prince Idol of F B, French Broad Farms; 4—Black Knight 229th A V, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 5—Whitneymere 6363d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 6—Eileenmere 3511th W B, Walsh Brothers and West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Mole's Hill Eileenmere 123d, Mole's Hill Farm; 8—O Bardoliermere 150th, Ohio State University; 9—Prince Peer 55th RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 10—Sunmere Prince 58th of EWT, E. W. Thompson Angus Ranch; 11—Eric Bardolier G A 5th, Glen Airy Farm; 12—Blackcap Bardelman G A, Glen Airy Farm; 13—Blackcap Bardoleenmere G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 14—Bandolier of Anoka 110th, Anoka Farm; 15—H Eileenmere 14-1, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 16—Evergreen Beau of B M, Belle Meade Farm; 17—Black Conquestor 25th, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 18—Qualiteer of Hill Crest 49th, Hill Crest Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Regal Peer E B 1401st, Thomas E. Cox; 3—Proud Peer of F B, French Broad Farms; 4—Whitney Bardolier 6th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—R H S Black Laird 17th, Stanford Farms; 6—Prince Peer B G 56th, Bluegrass Angus Farm; 7—Bandolier of O H 1704th, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Whitneymere 4763d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Kinlochian 9851st, Kinloch Farm; 10—Sunmere Prince 58th of EWT, E. W. Thompson Angus Ranch.

First Time Exhibitors Class—Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Double R Farm; 2—Thurmond, Finkbine and Boney; 3—Powell and Boney; 4—Bilbobern Farms; 5—E. W. Thompson; 6—Thomas E. Cox; 7—Mi-Jo Farms; 8—Browning Bros. and Morancy; 9—C. E. Williams; 10—Alco Farms; 11—Millarden Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Whitneymere 113th, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: BPR Eileenmere, Blackpost Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: BPR Eileenmere, Blackpost Ranch.

FEMALES:

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Jewel of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Kinloch Blackbird 39th, Kinloch Farms; 3—Queenmere Lady H 25th, Pennsylvania State University; 4—Elko Georgina 13th, Elko Bell Farm; 5—Bandeline RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Homeplace Advie 35th, Mi-Jo Farms; 7—Elaine W G 42d, Warner Grove Farms; 8—Blackcap McHenry W 43d, W & W Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Whitney Elba 116th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—Pride 7th of W V, Way-View Farms; 3—Miss Bummer B B Heckmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Minamere Lady H 10th, Pennsylvania State Univ.; 5—Chimera of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—A V Enchantress 11th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 7—Queen of Hartsaw Cove 16th, Hartsaw Cove Farms; 8—Bardoliermeres C 15th, Ohio State University; 9—Mistress Erica RLS 4th, Ralph L. Smith; 10—Blackbird W G 31st, Warner Grove Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Kinloch Juana 3d, Kinloch Farm; 2—Whitney Karama 16th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Edwina 4th RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Queen Marie 222d, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 5—Erica of Orchard Hill 15th, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Ereisa G A 7th, Glen Airy Farm; 7—Erica W 24th, W & W Farm; 8—Mahrapo Miss Erica, Mahrapo Farms; 9—Eline of El-Jon, El-Jon Farms; 10—Pride W G 10th, Warner Grove Farms; 11—Blackbird of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 12—Judy 3d RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 13—Elannah Eileen 4th, Hockhockson Farm; 14—O Minamere Lady, Ohio State University; 15—O Queenmere Lady 50th, Ohio State University.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (36 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie of Denmor 7th, Den Mor; 2—Ethella E of DAF, Drury Angus Farm; 3—Eileen 7th of Shadow Isle, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Edella of HF 3d, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Whitney Queen Mother 120th, C. V. Whitney Farm; 6—Whitney Blackberry 105th, C. V. Whitney Farm; 7—Queen 379th of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 8—Black Heiress of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Ankony Barbara 35th, Ankony Farm and Ben Tulloch Farms; 10—Blackcap Bessie B G 15th, Bluegrass Angus Farm; 11—Whitney Barbara 14th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 12—Blackcap McHenry W 124th, W & W Farm; 13—Blueblood Lady 436th of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 14—Great Oaks Blackcap Bardella, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 15—Heckmeres Brook Queen K, Heckmeres Highlands; 16—Blackbird of El-Jon 3d, El-Jon Farms; 17—Millarden Blackcap 43d, Millarden Farms; 18—Stanfords Miss Wix 2d, Stanford Farms; 19—A V Erica Energy 5th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 20—Dor-Macs Blackcap Empress 31st, Heckmeres Highlands; 21—Katinka 2d RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 22—Harpeths Blackcap Missie, Harpeth Valley Farm; 23—Peers Petunia of FB, French Broad

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815 • PRINCE BARD of GLENCARNOCK 1533153

Glencarnock Stock Farms

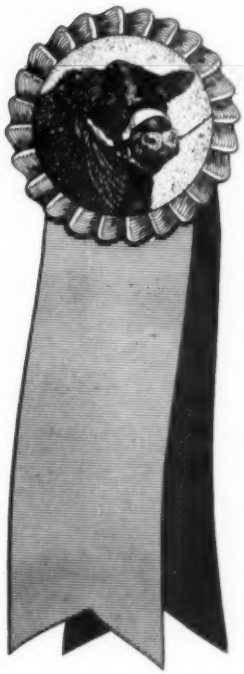
ADA, MINNESOTA

James W. McGregor, owner

Blue Ribbon Farms

Production Sale
OCTOBER 20th

At the Farm—12:30 C.S.T.



3 bulls • 34 cows with calves and close up • 13 bred heifers

FEATURING GET AND SERVICE OF . . .

EILEENMERE G. E. K.

This bull's pedigree is one of the best. He is sired by the famous Eileenmere R. G. 100, and his dam is a double bred granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th. Recently at the Penney and James dispersal many long prices were paid for daughters and granddaughters of "487th". Eileenmere R. G. 100 is possibly the only living bull whose sire and dam both were International Grand Champions. Fortunately this bull is as good as his pedigree.

ELBAN EILEENMERE

We believe this bull is as thick, low set and mellow as you can find anywhere. This is a grandson of Eileenmere 500th, the bull that has written many pages of Angus history, because his own show record was one of the best and his production record is superior to his show record. We feel his service is very valuable.

WARNER'S BARDOLIER 5th

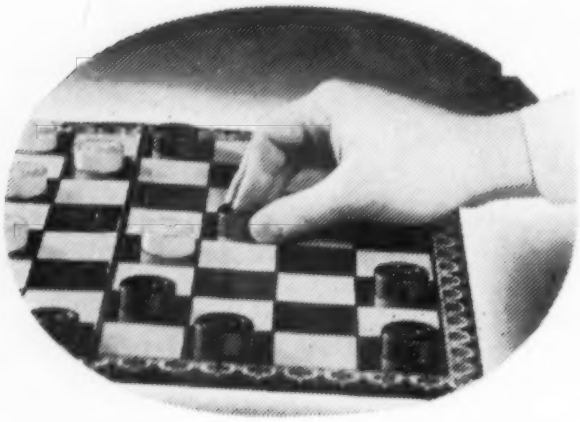
Our senior herd sire whose get is very attractive and quite useful. This bull was a grand champion at one of our state sales. His half brothers and sisters are found in many of the top herds of the United States.

For Catalogs, Contact:
ED CISSNA, Sale Manager
CHRISNEY, INDIANA

Auctioneer:
HAMILTON JAMES

SIPPLE and MASTERS and SON

Knightstown, Indiana



We made a . . .

MOVE—

from: HUNTINGTON, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
to: CANAAN, N. Y.

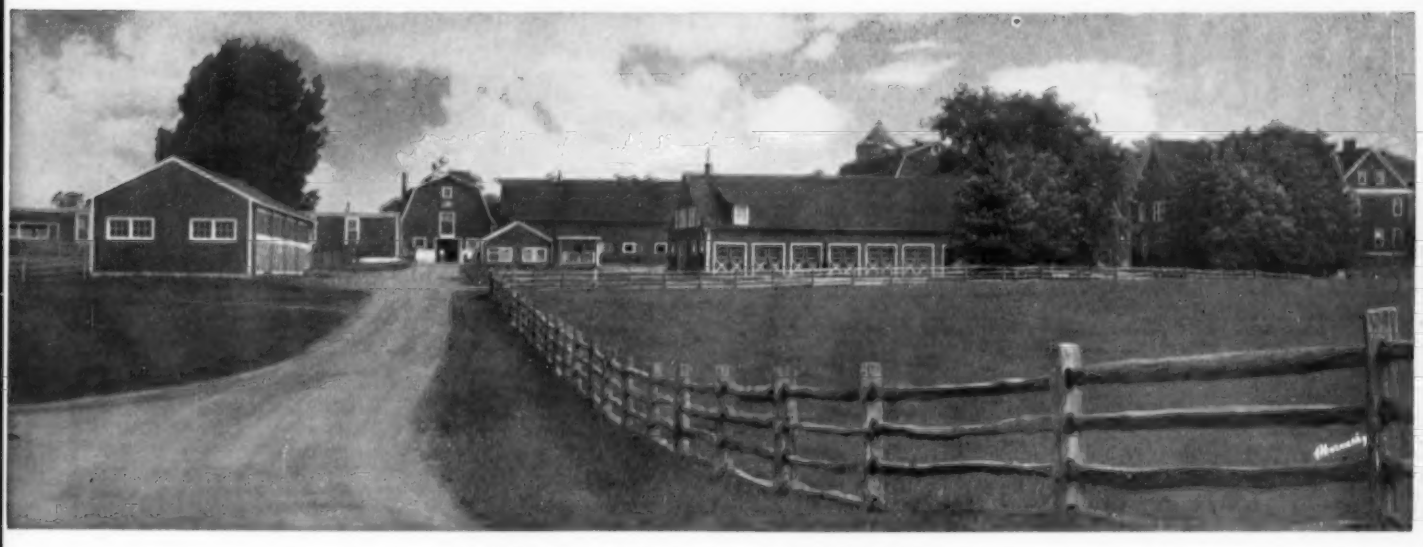
Our herd sire, ANKONIAN O. B. is
the first son of . . . .

O. BARDOLIERMERE
1953 International Grand Champion bull.

The get of Ankonian O. B. will be arriving soon. We have great expectations of many fine calves in the near future!

Visit us soon!

R & S STOCK FARM
CANAAN, NEW YORK
JIM ROYE • owners • JOHN SCHEIDL



ESS KAY FARM

announces the purchase of

★ ★ ★ RUNACRES FARM HERD ★ ★ ★

complete with Herd Sires . . .

ANKONIAN 3219
One of the greatest sons of Eileenmere 1032.

RUNACRES ERIC 213
A great show bull by Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

BANMERE 2
An outstanding breeding son of Banmere.

54 *head of outstanding brood matrons*

that are not only fine individuals but have had wonderful production records in the Runacres herd. These great cows are sired by many of the most famous bulls of the breed.

also included in this herd are . . .

- ★ 5 YEARLING BULLS
- ★ 15 YEARLING HEIFERS
- ★ 1955—THE ENTIRE CALF CROP

★ ★ FAMILY POWER ★ ★

Tolan Missie	Evermere	Barbarosa
Blueblood Lady	Erianna	Elluna
Georgina	Gammer	Katinka

You are cordially invited to visit us and these two outstanding herds combined as one.

"Keep your eye and ear on the Niagara Frontier"

ESS KAY FARM, EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

MIKE PANGBURN, manager — S. H. KNOX, owner — LUTHER LAWTON, herdsman

MIMOSA ROW

H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner

GREENVILLE, ALA.

BILL DENTON, MANAGER

ERAN BANDOLIER G. A. 1644908 — Eldan Bardolier G. A. 1355831 — Klag Bardolier G. R. / Elsmeade Edella 46th; Elsa Erica G. A. 1057777 — Evader's Bardolier / Miss Eileenmere Bradmar 2d

A STOCKMAN'S SHOW

FOR 45 YEARS

More than 10½ acres of exhibit space in one building showing
33 BREEDS OF CATTLE, SHEEP, SWINE AND GOATS.
Industrial and land products displays requiring 100,000 sq. ft.

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

OCTOBER 15-22, 1955 — NORTH PORTLAND, OREGON

One of the "BIG TEN" stock shows in America
Featuring Hereford "Register of Merit" and "Holstein Regional" classifications.

JUNIOR SHOW

About 2000 4-H and F.F.A. members annually compete in livestock judging, demonstration contests and showing of market animals. $11,576.00 made available by the P-I for Junior activities.

Complete schedules of events and premium catalogs upon request.

AUCTION SALE SPONSORED BY PACIFIC COAST ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Tuesday, October 18

An added attraction will be daily presentations of a top Hollywood-type stage show, featuring a retinue of radio, stage and movie stars.

Farms; 24—Blackcap Beauty B G 3d, Blugrass Angus Farm; 25—Erica Belle of B M 6th, Belle Meade Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (32 shown): 1—Pauline of Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Blackcap of Anoka 30th, Anoka Farm; 3—Jill 4th of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Kinloch Blackcap Lady, Kinloch Farm; 5—Lady Blackcap Lee Hill 5th, Lee Hill Farm; 6—Whitney Jilt 13th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Queen 391st of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 8—Blackwood Lady Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 9—Blueblood Lady 437th of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 10—Haglers Erica 58th, Jesse Hagler and Sons; 11—Mole's Hill Kirstie 246th, Mole's Hill Farm; 12—Mignonne 4th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 13—A V Jilt 3d, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 14—Barbara McHenry Heckmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 15—A V Blueblood Lady 4th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 16—Bordulac Burgess 2d Bee-Mac, Heckmeres Highlands; 17—Mole's Hill Blackcap 262d, Mole's Hill Farm; 18—Georgina 6th RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 19—Erianna 2d RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 20—Erica Bardolier W 2d, C. E. Williams.

Junior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Whitney Miss Burgess 55th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—A V Evermere 16th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 3—Dixies Ballindalloch Jilt, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 4—Whitney Blackcap 33d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Elko Blackberry 2d, Elko Bell Farm; 6—Barbarella G A, Glen Airy Farm; 7—Barbara 163d of EWT, E. W. Thompson Angus Ranch; 8—Blackbird 191st of EWT, E. W. Thompson Angus Ranch; 9—Millarden Georgianna 15th, Millarden Farms; 10—Bummer Maid 9th RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

First Time Exhibitors Class—Females, (8 shown): 1—Drury Angus Farm; 2—Mi-Jo Farms; 3—Harpeth Valley Farm; 4—C. E. Williams; 5—Millarden Farms; 6—Millarden Farms; 7—E. W. Thompson; 8—Alco Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Whitney Elba 116th, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Kinloch Juana 3d, Kinloch Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Whitney Elba 116th, C. V. Whitney Farms.

SUPREME CHAMPION AT SHOW: BPR Eileenmere, Blackpost Ranch.

10 Registered Angus Cattle

Price $1,655 for lot or will sell separately. Write:

LEVI VAN TUYLE, Jr.

R. R. 2 — Dowagiac, Michigan

A Top Cow in Sinkola's Herd:

BLACKCAP of ANOKA 10th -100262-

Black Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213
Prince Bandolier 7th -80652-
Pridemere of Don Head -70193-
Black Bardolier 480883
Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th -78699-
Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001
Black Bardolier 480883
Lady Harrison of G. R. 508052
Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-
Alloway Mona 8th -62139-
Bandolier of Anoka 462299
Black Bardella 460791
Black Bardolier 480883
Blackcap Harrison 81st 468559
Bandolier of Anoka
Black Bardella
Black Berly S.
Blackcap Harrison 1933
Bandolier of Anoka 10th
Barb. Rose of Anoka 7th
Enfileen's Bandolier
Alloway Monmere 5th
Blackbird Bandolier of P.
Barbara McH. of Anoka
Bardell Martin 2d
Blackbird Quality Lot
Bandolier of Anoka
Black Bardella
Blackcap Sublette
Blackcap Harrison 81st

A Great Individual, A Top Pedigree With Proven Production

At the recent American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity in Lexington, Kentucky, a daughter of one of Sinkola's top brood females, Blackcap of Anoka 10th, placed second in one of the largest quality classes of that show. (A heifer from Great Oaks Stock Farm won this class of senior claves). This daughter of Blackcap of Anoka 10th, Blackcap of Anoka 30th, was a stylish heifer shown by Anoka Farms of Arva, Ontario, she being sired by Prospectmere, the famous Anoka Farms herd sire now at Sinkola Plantation along with such great cows as Blackcap of Anoka 10th.

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Jr., Owners
S. D. Tittle, Manager
Jas. A. McGregor, Cattle Manager
Price Brown, Herdsman
Elton Willis, Assistant Herdsman

SINKOLA Plantation
Thomasville, Georgia

announcing . . .

we have just acquired an interest in

O. BARDOLIERMERE

. . . he will be mated to daughters of

ankonian 3216

O. Bardoliermere jointly owned with
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York and
Lester Leachman, Claverack, New York.

meadow lane farm
North Salem, New York

Carlo M. Paterno *owner*
Lyle Duncan *manager*
Wallace Butler *cattle manager*
Walter Rowland *herdsman*
Michael Pecora *assistant herdsman*

The other day someone asked us a question: "How do you sell all your bull calves by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th?"

"That has never been a problem," we explained to our friend. "We cater to those breeders who wish to buy a good herd-sire prospect at weaning age. They raise him themselves, thus utilizing their own labor and feed instead of ours. This effects an obvious saving for them."

More and more breeders like to select a herd bull this way. And, of course, more and more breeders recognize that sons of the 35th are making a great record.

Our calves are out of well bred cows whose individuality will appeal.

Why not take a look-see for yourself?

Write or phone today-arrange a visit.

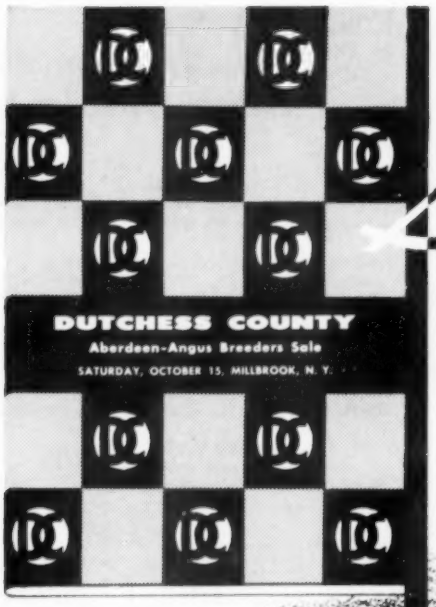
ATTEND THE MOLE'S HILL AND DUTCHESS COUNTY SALES, OCTOBER 14 AND 15, AND STOP IN TO SEE US WHILE IN THE VICINITY.

Fuerst Stock Farm

Pine Plains - Dutchess County - New York

MYRON FUERST

Herds at Landrum, South Carolina, and New York



Dutchess COUNTY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE · Oct. 15, 1955

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK . . . 50 Head

. . . Foundation Females

An Invitation by Catalog . . .
This catalog is your invitation and introduction to one of America's finest consignment sales of— Aberdeen-Angus.

*R.S.V.P.

Plan to Attend

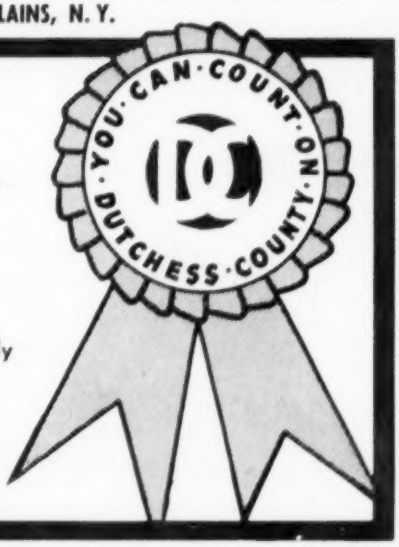
YOU CAN COUNT ON DUTCHESS COUNTY

***IF YOU HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED YOUR INVITATION BY CATALOG WRITE OR WIRE—MYRON M. FUERST—PINE PLAINS, N. Y.**

The Royal Families You'd Expect . . .

4 Blackcap Bessies	1 Eloquent Lady
2 Gammers	1 Kindew
2 Anoka Barbara Roses	3 Primroses
3 Georginas	5 Barbaras
1 Black Jestress	1 Blueblood Lady
3 Cridlan Evergreens	1 Alexina

plus Blackbirds, Edellas, Ericas, Prides and other popular families.



100 HEAD OF DUTCHESS COUNTY'S BEST

Selling

MOLE'S HILL—Oct. 14

DUTCHESS COUNTY—Oct. 15

How the time flies! Here we are already working on our next spring sale! It takes a long time to select and fit the right kind.

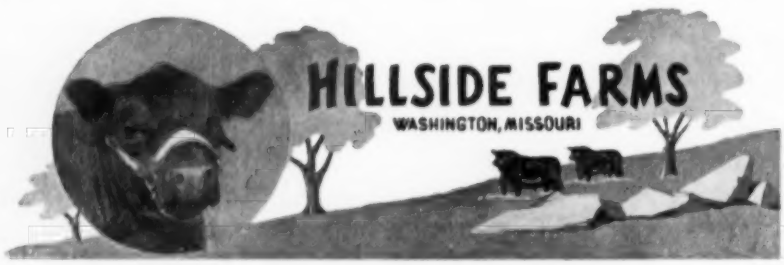
We have added another farm to our holdings and have diversified by importing some fine Landrace hogs from Norway. They are surely in demand over here.

Come and see us.

L. J. SVERDRUP, "The Old Man"

DAVE SHANKS, Manager

WILLIAM B. RAGLAND, Cattle Superintendent



Adams Plantation Guaranteed Dispersion

Lynchburg, Virginia, June 1st

SUMMARY:

225 Lots	$174,085.00,	average	$ 773.71
13 Bulls	18,856.00,	average	1450.00
212 Cows	155,235.00,	average	732.24
Top 10 Head	48,550.00,	average	4855.00

Top Bull—Black Knight 127th of A. V. 158-4469; calved May 3, 1952; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; dam, Raona's Katinka 6th; purchased by Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida **7000.00**

Top Cow—Evermere 4th of R. L. S. 938-497; calved May 14, 1946; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; dam, Evermere T.; purchased by H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Md. **18500.00**

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Esquire Prince Eric 1555093; calved 9-22-51; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota 2050.00

Prince Eric A. 67th 1636591; calved 9-26-52; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 1400.00

Prince Sunbeam 794th 1409254; calved 9-22-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th; J. Mott Robertson, Lynchburg, Virginia 1000.00

Prince Eric Stamp 1717853; calved 8-17-52; sire, Prince Eric A. 6th; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 3600.00

Black Prince A. 3d 1842776; calved 9-21-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 794th; Calvin C. Oakes & Son, Dry Fork, Virginia 600.00

Prince Eric A. 118th 2041666; calved 9-13-54; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina 850.00

COWS:

Gammer Euloss (148352) 1248844; calved 12-20-48; sire, Koron of Banks; J. Harwood Cochrane, Rockville, Virginia 2050.00

Eurotia of Red Gate 7th 1158348; calved 7-20-48; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina 2700.00

Queen of Red Gate 8th 1158350; calved 10-10-48; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 1500.00

Ellerslie Blackcap Bessie 4th 1080767; calved 3-25-48; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va. 1700.00

Glenangus Jipsey 5th 1099534; calved 9-22-48; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d; J. H. & J. G. Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 1000.00

Jipsey A. 2d 1842766; calved 10-13-52; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; J. H. & J. G. Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 1000.00

Orchard Hill Black Heiress 1122971; calved 5-2-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 205th; Sunset Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia 1000.00

Angus Valley Pride Rose 5th 1155726; calved 1-2-49; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th; George S. Aldhizer, II, Broadway, Va. 1250.00

Pride Rose A. 2d 1540893; calved 5-17-51; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; K. S. Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson, Maryland 1300.00

Pride Rose A. 4th 1872534; calved 1-10-54; sire, Eileenmere A. 32d; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 2100.00

Dunwalke Zara 5th 1038535; calved 6-3-47; sire, Dunwalke Bar Envey; Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Virginia 2125.00

Zara of Shadow Isle 2d 1200114; calved 8-8-49; sire, Dunwalke Black Prince; Ralph J. Cordiner, Lutz, Florida 800.00

Escort's Zara F. P. 879138; calved 5-12-45; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort; C. C. Campbell, Washington Court House, Ohio 1000.00

Ellerslie Georgina 1057963; calved 2-2-48;

Runacres Sale Cancelled

We are happy to announce the sale of the Runacres herd in its entirety to Ess Kay Farm at East Aurora, New York, owned by Seymour Knox and managed by Mike Pangburn. Ess Kay Farm has long been noted as one of the top herds in the East and with the addition of the famous Runacres herd with its many great cows such as the $29,500 Evermere T., the $11,300 Tolan Blackcap Missie, the $10,400 Barbarosa, the two great Barbara daughters of "500th", the Juana and Primrose by "1032d", the Blueblood Lady by Wintonier 4th, the imported Gammer, the dam of Runacres Master Prince now in service at Ess Kay, and the many other sensational cows, Ess Kay now has one of America's greatest cow herds.

The Runacres herd bull battery headed by Ankonian 3219th, who sold at $15,000 when a three months old calf, plus the two-year old show bull by Prince Eric, and the Banmere 2d, great breeding son of Banmere, adds further strength to Ess Kay's top herd bull battery. Also included were six fitted show bulls, sons of these herd sires.

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
Staunton, Virginia
Selling Agent

SOLD!

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

Dear Angus Breeders:

Val and I are happy to announce the sale of our herd to Ess Kay Farm. They are grand people and we are glad our cattle will have such a good home.

After twelve years of pleasant association with all our Angus Friends, it was a hard decision to make. However, we could not successfully carry on because the State of Connecticut is cutting right through the center of our farm with an express highway that cattle cannot cross. Also, we lose about forty acres or more of our pastures.

We particularly want to acknowledge the hard work and the loyalty of Jimmy Ironsides and his family, as well as the rest of the crew.

Sincerely,

VAL and FRANK COOPER

sire, Hidenway Envious Eric; Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Indiana 1050.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 100th 1032996; calved 5-7-47; sire, Burgess 101st; Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Indiana 1000.00

Witham Barbara Rose 6th 1088021; calved 5-13-48; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th; J. Harwood Cochrane, Rockville, Va. 2100.00

Blackcap Bessie A. 1237889; calved 9-24-49; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; J. Harwood Cochrane, Rockville, Virginia 1725.00

Blackcap Bessie 2d of Highlands 1224623; calved 4-19-49; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac; Mrs. S. M. Millner, Jr., Lexington, Virginia 725.00

Bummer Maid 15th of Highlands 1483865; calved 6-11-51; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 5th; Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Indiana 1500.00

Entry (Heifer calf), Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Indiana 1000.00

Blackbird A. 62d 1310789; calved 9-25-50; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; C. Edgar Winn, Norfolk, Virginia 635.00

Juana Erica 2d of Amandale 1104080; calved 10-24-48; sire, General 36th of Macmor; G. W. Commander, Norfalk, Va. 600.00

Juana 5th of Shadow Isle 1259435; calved 6-11-49; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam; Ebony Farm, Stuarts Draft, Va. 1125.00

Ravenswood Quality 671369; calved 5-1-42; sire, Eileenmere 260th; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 1700.00

Adam's Quality Blackcap 974630; calved 9-2-46; sire, Elbar Black C.; Sunset Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia 625.00

Tyro Quality Blackcap 833386; calved 8-23-44; sire, Prideman of Cremona; Craigland Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

Quality Blackcap 2d T. F. 869689; calved 8-6-45; sire, Prideman of Cremona; J. Earl Simms, Salem, Virginia 650.00

Esquire's Blackcap 1489051; calved 1-6-51; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; G. W. Comman-

ANOTHER FIRST FOR HOUSTON!

America's First

Air-Conditioned Aberdeen-Angus Show

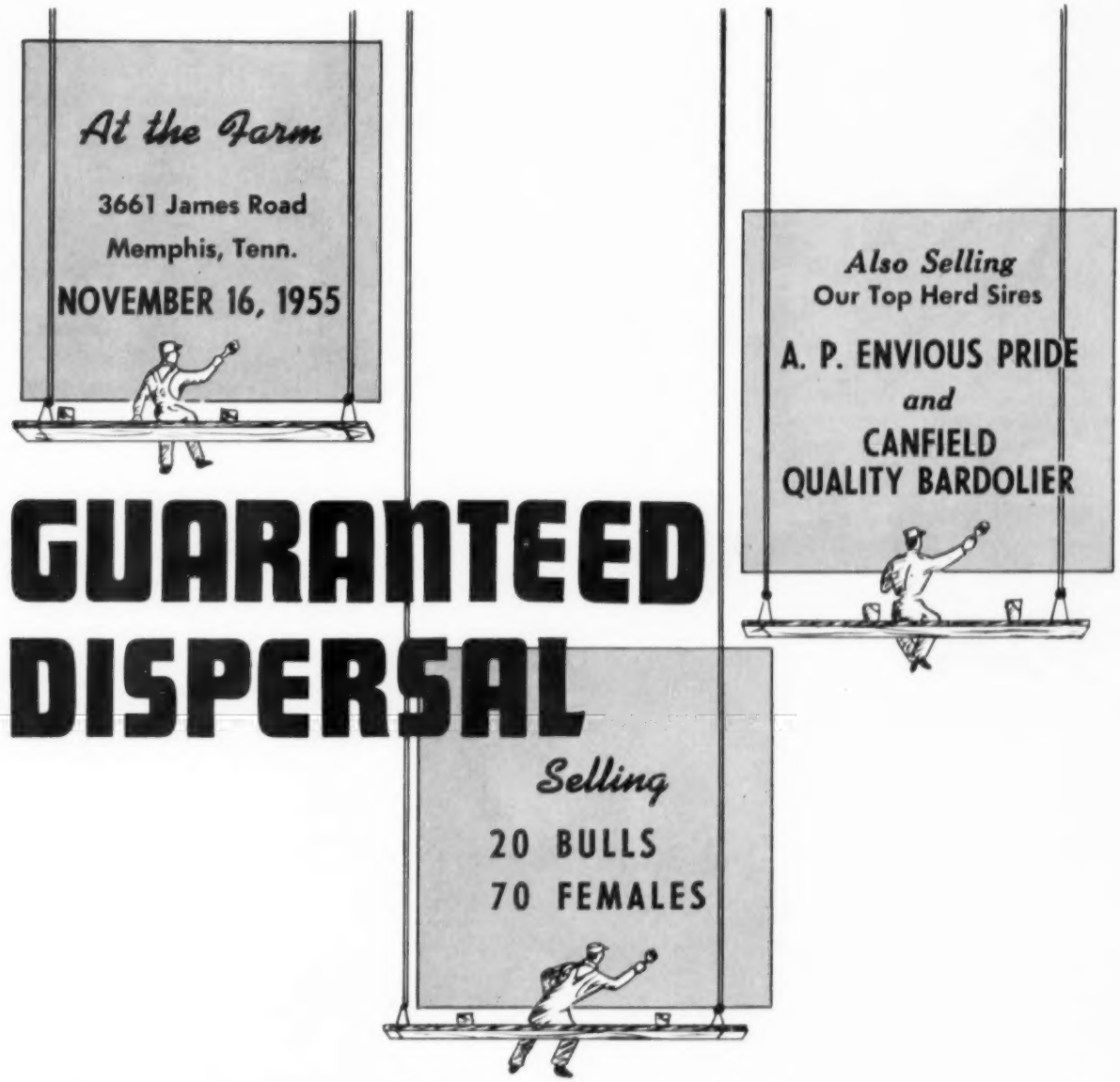
will be held at the 1956

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

February 22d—March 4th

- **Air-Conditioned Cattle Barn and Judging Arena**
- **More Than $10,000 Angus Premiums**

For Premium List and Entry Cards, write
JOHN S. KUYKENDALL, Livestock Manager
Suite 2035 —Commerce Building— Houston, Texas



This is a Guaranteed Dispersal dissolving the partnership of Everett H. Brooks and Berry B. Brooks.

Included in this complete dispersal will be our show string and our two top herd sires! Throughout our offering we are featuring the get and service of these great bulls, A. P. Envious Pride and Canfield's Quality Bardolier. We believe you will agree that our offering of bulls is one of the finest you will find in the South this year.

Among the females, we are selling many top producing cows from popular families, as well as a fine group of open and bred heifers.

In this dispersal we know that you will find both bulls and females for every herd, however large or small!

Sale Headquarters:
Hotel Peabody
Memphis, Tennessee

For catalogs write:
Harbert Thornton, Jr.
Brownsville, Tennessee

BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM

3661 JAMES ROAD
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

der, Norfolk, Virginia 925.00

Amandale's Quality Blackcap 1436168; calved 7-14-51; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 3000.00

Entry, (Heifer calf)—Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 1000.00

Quality 2d of Elkton 1339462; calved 5-17-50; sire, Hideaway Envious Eric; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 2500.00

Witch of Endor S. 14th 1607977; calved 3-25-52; sire, Bar Prince of Archland; W. L. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 2500.00

Beau's Pride 3d 968538; calved 1-26-47; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau; Greenway Farm, Gladstone, Virginia 800.00

Mignon 5th of Le Baron 1016289; calved 10-27-47; sire, Epponian Junior of Le Baron; J. H. & J. G. Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 950.00

Buxom Maiden H. L. 1272680; calved 5-27-50; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 1000.00

Miss Bummers A. 12th 1865138; calved 4-22-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Virginia 975.00

Zara A. 8th 1842788; calved 11-27-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; J. Nott Robertson, Lynchburg, Virginia 635.00

Blackcap Empress A. 1636592; calved 9-29-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; A. R. Chilton, Sigourney, Iowa 800.00

Juana Erica A. 10th 1871301; calved 4-12-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia 2250.00

Blackcap Empress 82d of Sunbeam 1278057; calved 11-24-49; sire, Elgon Sunbeam 2d; Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Illinois 875.00

Blackcap A. 289th 1273013; calved 10-19-49; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; George S. Aldhizer, II, Broadway, Virginia 600.00

Georgina 2d Mt. Prospect 1347842; calved 9-10-50; sire, Ellerslie Eric 7th; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 2500.00

Barbara 10th of Highlands 1224639; calved 6-15-49; sire, Highlands Burgess 2d; J. Harwood Cochrane, Rockville, Virginia 2050.00

Esquire's Eline 1310765; calved 1-29-50; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 1150.00

Miss Burgess of Adams Plantation 821036; calved 11-23-44; sire, Elbar Black C.; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 1000.00

Entry (Heifer calf), Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 750.00

Esquires Miss Burgess 1717861; calved 5-16-52; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Greenway Farm, Gladstone, Virginia 960.00

Meander Erica 5th 1317590; calved 8-18-50; sire, Blackeyes' Eric of Meander; A. R. Chilton, Sigourney, Iowa 660.00

Pridemere T. of B. H. 1533278; calved 8-10-51; sire, Prince of Burgess Hills; Buffalo River Farm, Amherst, Virginia 750.00

Blackcap Mary 2d of Green Hills 1084690; calved 6-18-46; sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview; Greenway Farm, Gladstone, Virginia 700.00

Sunny T. Envious F. 731826; calved 7-31-42; sire, Envious Burgess B.; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

Esquire's Erica; calved 1-2-51; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 1150.00

Eileenmere's Erica A. 1108696; calved 8-5-48; sire, Eileenmere 645th; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 4000.00

Kinloch Queen 41st 1876307; calved 9-28-53; sire, Wil-Son-Co's Bardolier 2d; Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Indiana 1000.00

Gwenmawr Blackbird A. 2d 1310771; calved 6-18-50; sire, Elbar Black C.; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 950.00

Gilnockie Barbara 5th 1413239; calved 1-28-51; sire, Black Peer A. V. 7th; K. S. Sunbeam Farm, Dickerson, Maryland 850.00

Meander Zara 5th 1544855; calved 12-26-51; sire, Andelot Elegant Eric; J. H. & J. G. Caldwell, Ashville, Ohio 600.00

Key West Blackbird 2d 1589099; calved 3-11-52; sire, Barbaraman of Le Baron; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 650.00

Holiday Karama 4th 1440839; calved 3-23-51; sire, Highlands General 55th; Indian Hill Farm, Rochester, Indiana 1000.00

Gilnockie Isabinda 849339; calved 8-21-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 12th; Craigland Farm, Forest, Virginia 710.00

Steveway Blackbird 1339401; calved 8-18-50; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 700.00

Highland Eileen 3d of Woodley; calved 3-31-50; sire, Gregory of Auldich; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 1100.00

Entry (Heifer calf), Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 650.00

Katinka of Meander 1396882; calved 4-4-51; sire, Emperor of Val Verdie; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 835.00

Barbara M. of B. G. 3d 1638657; calved 4-3-52; sire, Master Prince of RK 35th;

Announcing.....

the ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY *Show and Sale*

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

- JANUARY 4th—SHOW
- JANUARY 5th—FUTURITY SALE
- JANUARY 6th—OPEN CLASS SALE

The Sale of . . .

more championship breeding represented than any other consignment sale of 200 head on record.

Founded of Necessity . . .

to concentrate in one sale as many top cattle from large and small breeders from all over the state of Illinois so you buyers may make one trip to Illinois to see the tops sell.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS:

ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASS'N

DALE E. BAIRD, Secretary, Dixon, Illinois

WILLARD FRYE, President
Route 2, Peoria, Illinois

FRED FRANCIS, Vice-President
Wilmington, Illinois

THE SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL SHOWCASE *Sale*

FAMILIES:
Blackcap Bessie, Rosemere Barbara, Oklahoma Edwina, Ballindalloch Georgina, Eulima, Juana Erica, Blackbird, Primrose, Lady Ida, Portlethen Lucy, Blackcap, Pride of Aberdeen, Berosa Miss Burgess, Blackcap Empress, Queen Mother, Coquette, Zara.

50 HEAD

SALE TO BE HELD AT TULSA FAIRGROUNDS
SHOW 10 a. m. SALE 1 p. m.

NOVEMBER 7

PRODUCED BY

Angus Valley Farms, Inc.	Tulsa, Oklahoma
The Annex	Cushing, Oklahoma
Roy Hoke	Stillwater, Oklahoma
B. H. Graham	Pauls Valley, Oklahoma
Bill Miller	Stillwater, Oklahoma
Red Oak Farms	Rocky Comfort, Missouri
Oklahoma A & M College	Stillwater, Oklahoma
Paramount Valley Angus Farm	El Reno, Oklahoma
Mrs. Geo. Fox	Rogers, Arkansas
Triple E Angus Ranch	Wewoka, Oklahoma
Turkey Valley Angus Farms	Seminole, Oklahoma
B bar K Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
W. V. Shofner & Sons	Fayetteville, Arkansas
University of Arkansas	Fayetteville, Arkansas
Hissom-A & M	Sand Springs, Oklahoma
H. S. Diem	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Fooks Angus Farm	Camden, Arkansas
H. C. Yelton	Hot Springs, Arkansas

Banquet 7:30 p. m., Emerald Room
Mayo Hotel, November 6, 1955

For catalogs and reservations, write:
J. W. Lavery, Box 551, Cushing, Oklahoma

Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 600.00

Georgina of Woodley 1606614; calved 4-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1075th; Greenway Farm, Gladstone, Virginia 700.00

McHenry Blackcap A. 5th 1108705; calved 9-22-48; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview; Greenway Farm, Gladstone, Va. 625.00

Juana Erica 5th of Amandale 1359691; calved 12-20-50; sire, General 8th of Amandale; George S. Aldhizer, II, Broadway, Virginia 650.00

K. Pride A. R. 1579616; calved 4-22-52; sire, Ellerslie Prince 4th; Greenway Farm, Gladstone, Virginia 600.00

Blackcap Model Lass 20th 1579730; calved 3-10-52; sire, Ellerslie Prince 2d; Little River Farm, Aldie, Virginia 700.00

Entry, (Heifer calf), Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 900.00

Stonegate Blue Blood Lady 3d 1956082; calved 2-25-54; sire, Prince Trojan Stamp H. L.; W. E. Graham & Sons, Winston Salem, North Carolina 900.00

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN

Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th

•

ELBA'S BARDOLIER

•

BARDOLIER 19 of INDIAN CREEK

• • • • •

Watch for our 4th Production Sale Date

We have used Bandolier and Bardolier bulls since 1934.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA

HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

Keefauver Brothers & Guest Consignors Sale of A-A Cattle

Jonesboro, Tennessee, May 13th

SUMMARY:

75 Lots	$52,855.00, average	$ 704.73
8 Bulls	3,810.00, average	476.25
67 Cows	49,045.00, average	732.01
Top 10 Head	26,195.00, average	2619.50

Top Bull—K. B. Eileenmere 137th 1845758; calved June 5, 1953; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 45th; dam, Blackcap McHenry G. A. 3d; purchased by John Kemmer, Crossville, Tennessee 725.00

Top Cow—K. B. Erianna 8th 2047821; calved March 1, 1955; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; dam, Erianna B. 10th; purchased by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania and Woodbury, Georgia 5500.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for 8500.00 or more.)

BULLS:

(Consigned by Keefauver Brothers)

K. B. Eileenmere 162d 1969735; calved 5-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; Dr. Luther E. & Cecilia Smith, Donelson, Tennessee 700.00

K. B. Eileenmere 152d 1879430; calved 12-24-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 2631st; Dalton Angus Farm, Radford, Virginia 625.00

COWS:

K. B. Erianna 7th 1845753; calved 9-21-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 2631st; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 4200.00

K. B. Gammer 2047820; calved 9-20-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 38th; Charles Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 1675.00

Homeplace Blackbird 85th 1263834; calved 10-29-49; sire, Eileenmere 999th; D. R. Swingle, Hixson, Tennessee 850.00

K. B. Blackcap 35th 1879425; calved 3-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 700.00

K. B. Miss Burgess 15th 1879436; calved 2-5-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 2631st; Ridgefields Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 675.00

Whitney Blackwood Lady 107th 1850779; calved 1-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C. 1585.00

K. B. Erica 26th 1969742; calved 5-5-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 100th; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, South Carolina 500.00

Glenside Blackbird S. G. 12th 1554039; calved 9-11-51; sire, Elban Prince S. G.; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 750.00

Erianna B. 10th; Caroland Farms, Landrum, South Carolina 2500.00

Whitney Blackwood Lady 105th 1696563; calved 10-16-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th; C. L. Kline, Rabbins, Tennessee 1185.00

Mabrapo Pridemere 1072564; calved 3-6-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th; Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 550.00

Bonnie Burgess R. 3d 975030; calved 5-8-47; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th; Franklin Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 500.00

Homeplace Blackbird 27th 978246; calved 9-9-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 4th; New Plains Farm, Bessemer, Alabama 725.00

Pride 6th of Wabeek 1084470; calved 8-22-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcap Best; A. J. Casey, Cave Springs, Georgia 500.00

Miss Gammer of Mirador 1596919; calved 8-8-52; sire, Jupiter Eric S. H.; Wynn F. Warren, Poplarville, Mississippi 2000.00

(Consigned by Allandale)

Blackcap Miss Allandale 2d 1937896; calved 6-28-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 385th; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania and Woodbury, Georgia 5000.00

Petunia of Allandale 2d 1937900; calved 7-20-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 385th; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 500.00

Mole's Hill Edella 284th 1625231; calved 9-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Caroland Angus, Landrum, S. C. 800.00

McAngus Georgina 2d 1845696; calved 8-12-53; sire, Bardolier of W. O. S. F.; Charles Miller, Chattanooga, Tennessee 700.00

Petunia of Allandale 1856437; calved 6-23-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 20th; Brays Island, Yemassee, South Carolina 1500.00

Maid of Bummers Allandale 1708008; calved 11-1-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 45th; C. L. Kline, Robbins, Tennessee 550.00

(Consigned by White Oak Spring Farm)

McAngus Edella 6th 1910364; calved 3-22-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 45th; Wynn F. Warren, Poplarville, Mississippi 500.00

(Consigned by R. E. Faircloth)

Estamere 22d 1383273; calved 11-6-50; sire, Prince Bandolier K. B.; Hill Top Farm, Rome, Georgia 1050.00

W. S. F. Petunia 13th 1291037; calved 7-2-50; sire, Hardwickmere 53d; Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee 800.00

W. S. F. Petunia 33d 1920958; calved 2-1-54; sire, K. B. Bandolier 8th; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 600.00

Maid of Bummers S. S. H. F. 1366681; calved 11-26-50; sire, Julia's Burgess; George Miller, Johnson City, Tennessee 565.00

H. C. Jilt 154th 1850652; calved 4-2-53; sire, Jamie Eileenmere 54th; New Plains Farm, Bessemer, Alabama 600.00

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

• LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER

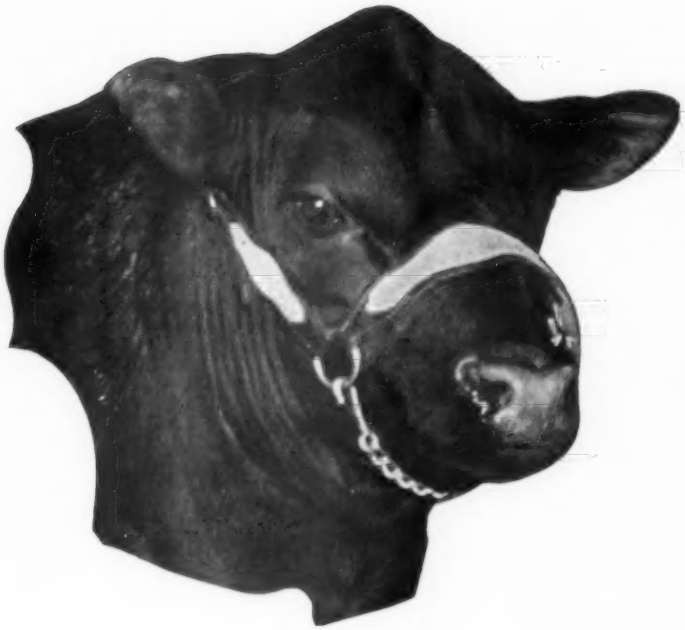
H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY



9th Annual Sale

FRIDAY

OCT. 14th

MARION, OHIO

At the Marion County Fairgrounds.

Show begins at 10 a. m. with Geo. Wilson, Ohio State University judging. Sale begins at 1 p. m.

OFFERING 90 HEAD • 7 BULLS • 33 FEMALES • 50 STEER CALVES

The bulls vary in ages—• Females sell both bred and open

• • • • •

Featuring cattle of the Sunbeam, Eileenmere and Bardolier bloodlines, tracing back to such bulls as Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35, Eileenmere 487, Eileenmere 500, Evergreen Bardolier H, Black Burger 2 and Bardoliermere 2.

Families include Erica's of Elaine, Juana, Evergreen, Eisa Enchantress, Elba branches, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Blackcap, Blackbird, Mulben Pride, Pride of Aberdeen and others.

Sale features a futurity class of 1954 females. A junior judging contest at 10:30 open to all. A good selection of steer calves, 50 or more . . . .

CONSIGNED BY

Burrwood Farm (Lockwood & Duprey)	Marion	Leffler and Webster	Delaware
Duprey and Lepp	Marion	Oscar Murphy and Sons	Morral
E. J. Duprey	Marion	Rowe Littleton	Kenton
Herman T. Lotz & Son	Dunkirk	Paul Hauk and Son	Marion
Weiss Brothers	Marion	Arby Cramer	Richwood
Heath and Stanley	Shelby	Kenneth Van Zant	Richwood
Don Foos	Marion	Robert E. Wood	Marion
D. B. Holland	Cardington	Frank Matteson	Richwood

Write for catalogs . . .
DON FOOS, Sales Manager
Marion, Ohio, Rt. 2

MERLIN WOODRUFF, Auctioneer

DALE F. RUNNION for the JOURNAL

New Champion for Meadowlane

Carlo Paterno Buys Interest in O. BARDOLIERMERE

Announcement of the purchase of an interest in O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International grand champion bull, is the latest bit of Angus news in a period that has produced a lot of Aberdeen-Angus history. Buyer of the interest in O. Bardoliermere is Carlo Paterno, owner of Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York. Seller of the piece of the champion is Ankony Farm and Lester Leachman of Rhinebeck, New York. One of the popular champions of recent years O. Bardoliermere has proven himself a sire of sons and daughters that are in great demand.

Meadow Lane Farm, of course, is already the owner of one International grand champion bull—Ankonian 3216th. But with daughters of breeding age the problem of an outstanding bull to cross on them has been a pressing problem for Mr. Paterno. From the success enjoyed by Ankony crossing O. Bardoliermere on daughters of Eileenmere 1032d—the sire of Mr. Paterno's Ankonian 3216th—there will be no guessing on results for the Meadow Lane purchase. It looks like a most satisfactory arrangement for all parties concerned and for the Angus breed itself.

Carlo Paterno's Meadow Lane herd is one of the newer major herds in the business. The first Angus heifer came to the farm in the fall of 1950—a deal which involved trading a bulldozer for cattle. Since that time, and more especially since the victory of Ankonian 3216th at Chicago, a lot of real quality females, with breeding and family background, have been put into the herd. Today there are more than 100 producing cows in the Paterno herd with the total number close to 200 on this beautiful, rolling 300 acre Westchester county farm.

On a recent visit to Meadow Lane the old champion was looking very fit, and showing that wide, deep quarter for which he is famous. Sons and daughters in the fitting barn by him show that he is passing on this valuable quality. In addition they show a lot of breedy heads, thickness and substance. Several young sons indicated that they were developing into the right kind.

Among the good producers in the Meadow Lane herd are some daughters of the International champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. The dam of Ankonian 3216th, it will be remembered, is by old Glencarnock Eric. So if the calves on the Paterno farm are strong in the quarter and loin they come by these qualities through a planned breeding program. Another cross that has worked very well has been Ankonian 3216th on daughters of Prince Sunbeam 405th.

A tendency at Meadow Lane has been that the "hot family" cows have been very regular bull producers. This is not in itself bad except that it hampers a program of building up female numbers. This year, however, the Barbarosa representative had a heifer, only to be followed by a Royal Lady with another bull.

Of recent International champions Ankonian 3216th probably has fewer sons and daughters around than would normally be expected. This is due to the fact that early

(Please turn to page 196

Pasture Scene at Meadowlane.

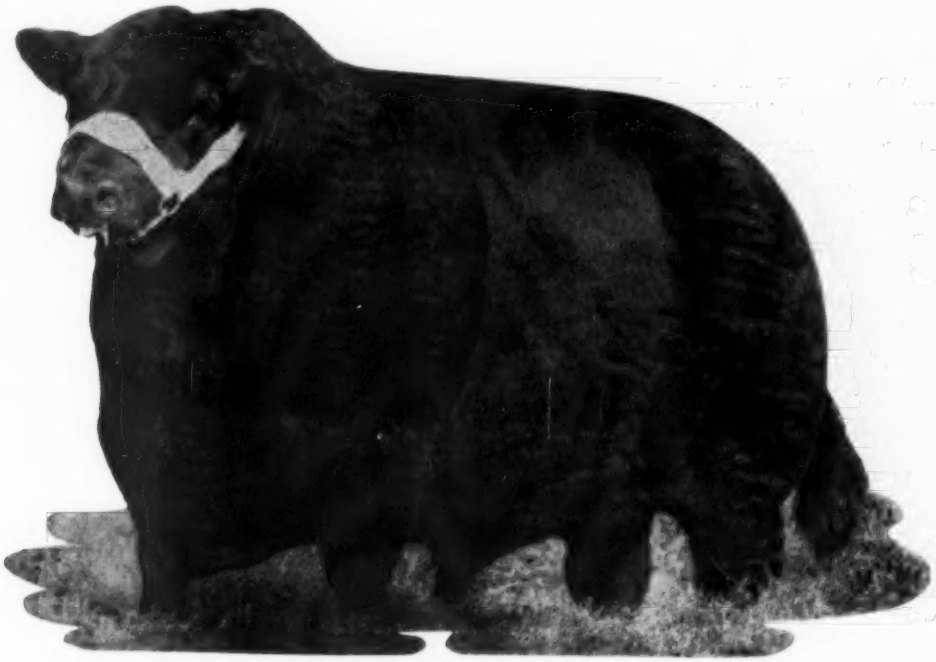
YOU DON'T HAVE TO FOLLOW THE CROWD

but!

SOMETIMES THEY'RE GOING PLACES!

Observe the progress herds adding sons and daughters of Imported Prince of Rowley have achieved.

Study this in formulating your plans for herd improvement!



IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

(PICTURE TAKEN AT NINE YEARS OF AGE PAST)

Our annual production sale featuring the get and service of Imp. Prince of Rowley is—

MONDAY, APRIL 23d, 1956

and provides an opportunity where you can pick and choose a son or daughter of

IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY!

RED GATE FARM — ***"Your Fountainhead for Quality Imported Bloodlines"*** — **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

***Read the..*Pacific Stockman**
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

As L. R. Morford (The Chain Man) used to say:

"BEFORE YOU 'HIT THE HAY'—ORDER THOSE MORFORD CHAINS"

Take advantage of the Morford Price Schedule:

1 to 24 Neck Chains	list price
25 to 50 Neck Chains	list, less 5¢ each
51 to 100 Neck Chains	list, less 10¢ each
101 to 200 Neck Chains	list, less 15¢ each
Over 200 Neck Chains	list, less 20¢ each

THE "BEST DRESSED" ANGUS WEAR MORFORD CHAINS
You need 'em—We have 'em—Order now

Morford Specialty Company — Iowa City, Iowa

CRIMP CRACK ING OATS CORN
BARLEY, WHEAT and OTHER GRAINS
GIVE YOUR CATTLE THE ADVANTAGE OF GRAIN CRACKED OR CRIMPED WITH THE
ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Does Much Better Job—Hardened steel, sharp, spiral-grooved all-purpose cylinders, 12" wide—not smooth, narrow cylinders. No powder or flour.

Is Much Less Expensive To Buy and Operate. Only $188.00 For Machine, Including Magnet Assembly and Aluminum Hopper. Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

LARGE CAPACITY—Requires only 1-HP motor to operate. 60 bushels of corn per hour—other grains proportionate.

Is Much More Simple To Operate—Simple, quick adjustment—just move a lever for any degree of fine to coarse—or for different grains.

Lasts Much Longer—Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction.

Used and Recommended Across the Nation—By top breeders and feeders of registered and commercial cattle. Check with top breeders at any major show and see how many of them are ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER users.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.
463 YORK ST. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

New Champion

(Continued from page 194)

in 1953 a fire destroyed the show barn at Meadow Lane and all of the first crop of calves by the "3216th". This blow would have started dispersion talk with some men. But not Carlo Paterno. Instead he has written off "the lost year", has strengthened the herd to a high degree with some top purchases, and now comes up with a further herd strengthening measure with the blood of O. Bardoliermere.

It looks like we have just begun to hear about Meadow Lane.

Four County A-A Sale

Stuart, Iowa, May 27th

SUMMARY:

86 Lots	$24,980.00, average	$ 290.46
34 Bulls	13,000.00, average	382.35
52 Cows	11,980.00, average	230.38
Top 10 Head	6,425.00, average	642.50

Top Bull—Bardolier Erica of F. A. F. 1738-226; calved March 16, 1953; sire, Bardolier Q. M.; dam, Estelleen Dawn of Neola; consigned by Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; purchased by D. C. Williams, Jefferson, Iowa $ 900.00

Top Cow—Blueblood Lady T 300 1931547; calved August 31, 1953; sire, Queen's Lad of Galva 300th; dam, Blueblood Lady T 15; consigned by Harold McElheney & Son, Rippey, Iowa; purchased by Orville Eblen, Atlantic, Iowa 900.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Bardolier Marshall 1960783; (J. E. Amdor), calved 3-29-54; sire, Earl Marshall Again 2d; Carl Anderson, Fontanelle, Iowa 290.00

Black Peer of Stuart 5 947831; (Beattie Angus Farm), calved 1-23-54; sire, Black Peer 13th of Angus Valley; E. A. McDonald, Menlo, Iowa 395.00

Bardolier Blackcap B B; (Bond & Bond), calved 3-2-53; sire, Bardolier 2d of L. L.; John W. Mahan and Sons, Winterset, Ia. 390.00

Prince Peer 3 of WHF 1839319; (W. A. Hopley), calved 4-4-53; sire, Prince Peer 11th of Angus Valley; Hunt Brothers, Atlantic, Iowa 320.00

Evergreen Pal 1839311; (W. A. Hopley), calved 8-1-53; sire, Palomar Prince; Reifel Baker, Correctionville, Iowa 385.00

Prince Blackbird Peer 1820787; (W. A. Hopley), calved 9-4-53; sire, Prince Peer 11th of Angus Valley; Dale Mapes, Winterset, Iowa 270.00

Grand View Pride; (Frank G. Jorgensen and Son), calved 2-27-54; sire, Bardolier 9th of Wilton; Richard Parsons, Casey, Ia. 300.00

Belman Blue Lad E L; (Earl F. Lohr), calved 8-10-53; sire, Belman Bandolier E L; Clifford Williams, Menlo, Iowa 350.00

Bandolier Benz E L; (Earl F. Lohr), calved 1-13-54; sire, Jessup Bandolier; P. F. Bussett, Greenfield, Iowa 300.00

McKinzie Prince 2002177; (McKinzie and Son), calved 5-1-54; sire, Small Acre Prince 6; Frank Jorgensen, Winterset, Ia. 350.00

Entry, (M & R Farm), J. A. Williams, Dexter, Iowa 340.00

Black Bar E 1905844; (O & R Farms), calved 4-2-54; sire, Burgess 11th of Ida; Bert McCollum, Jr., Paton, Iowa 380.00

Prince Eric O R 3 1948616; (O & R Farms),

Newtondale Farm

BARDOLIERMERE G. 35th

Son of Bardoliermere 2d

1955 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion

1955 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion

1954 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion

Owned Jointly With Great Oaks Stock Farm

Newtondale Farm

Mrs. Pearl G. Newton

Bill Fry

East Lansing, Michigan

I want to be represented in the

JANUARY - *International Review* -

of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

BLACK & WHITE		BLACK & COLOR
☐ $ 99.00	1/2 Page	☐ $174.00
☐ $132.00	2/3 Page	☐ $207.00
☐ $198.00	One Page	☐ $273.00
☐ $396.00	Double Spread	☐ $546.00

I have indicated the desired size — Please rush me a layout prepared by your advertising staff, according to the information listed below.

Herd Bull (s) .....

.....

Information for My Advertising: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No charge for preliminary layout. If art work is required we will quote the total cost of the advertising, including space, art service and engravings.

NOTE . . .
Proofs can not be promised on copy arriving after NOVEMBER 15th 1955

☐ **I am sending identified pictures, please quote cost of half-tones for illustrating my ad.**

Farm Name .....

Address .....

Herdsman .....

Manager .....

Owner .....

Address .....

Mail to: Aberdeen-Angus Journal—P. O. Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

SELLING MANY SCOTCH BRED ANIMALS

WEST WOODLAWN PRODUCTION SALE
November 26, 1955

(First Day of the International) at the FOX RIVER VALLEY
LIVESTOCK SALE BARN

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

BREEDING ANGUS OVER 70 YEARS

SELLING 5 BULLS and 50 FEMALES

★ **Each of the bulls will come direct from the Show Herd. They already have a very enviable Show record.**

★ **The females will be the 50 top productions from the West Woodlawn Herd.**

★ **INCLUDED ARE 20 DAUGHTERS OF IMPORTED COWS.**

West Woodlawn Farms made one of the early heavy Importations. These Scotch cows have produced Show Ring winners and good selling cattle for West Woodlawn Farms. The Scotch breeding is mixing unusually well with our domestic bulls. Many of the heifers will be by Prince E & B 25th, Grand Champion at the 1954 Denver Show.

★ **THE SHOW HERD SELLS.**

For years West Woodlawn Farms has had one of the top Show herds. The Show Herd sells. They are entered at the International. They already have won many Championships and Blue Ribbons. They will make great Show cattle of the future for you. You can buy your next Herd Bull and Brood cow matrons. Remember! The West Woodlawn Herd has been in existence for 72 years through 4 generations of the Pierce family.

For Catalogs:
Address J. B. McCORKLE,
Sale Manager,
Smithville, Missouri

Sale Headquarters: PALMER HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois
FREE TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE SALE

WEST WOODLAWN FARMS

CRESTON, ILLINOIS

TIM and FERNE PIERCE, Owners

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

TEX and SARAH ANN SPITZER

Pleasant Plains, Illinois

2★EILEENMERE 1050th

FAMILIES . . . . . .

Tolan Blackcap Missie
Katinka
Georgina
Maid of Bummers
Ectessa
Tolan Evergreen
Metz & McHenry Barbara
Edwina
Tolan Blackcap
Blackcap Effie
Gammer
Fannie Bess
Evermore T.
Cridlan Evergreen
and other popular families.

KAREN ANN and GREGG
and KING'S COLOR PRINCESS

MR. EILEENMERE

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

featured in

TEX'S SALE

NOVEMBER 5, 1955

10 BULLS—

7 bulls by Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion bull. One by the many times champion, Quality Bardolier 3d. One by Champion and producer of champions, Eileenmere 1062d.

50 FEMALES—

Royally Bred . . . The kind that everyone likes. 20 bred to Mr. Eileenmere and 8 bred to "1050th". You can buy more for your money in this sale than most. Come see . . . Be your own judge.

Sale Consultants: J. B. McCORKLE
DAVE CANNING
CAMERON McTAGGART

Auctioneers: JOHNSTON, JAMES and GOOD

MR. and MRS. A. H. SPITZER, Jr.
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 500th

EILEENMERE 1050th

MR. EILEENMERE

QUALITY BARDOLIER 3d

EILEENMERE 1300th

EILEENMERE 1062d

BARDOLIERMERE 83d

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Livestock Mortality Insurance

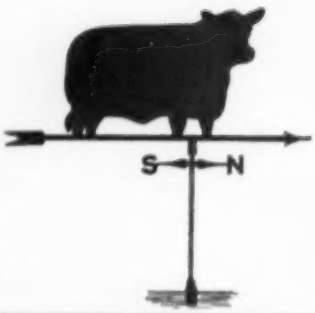
KEIKI KESHNER

Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"

Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

Weathervane



Durable! Practical! Attractive!

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The
PAYNE TOOL and ENGINEERING
c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

calved 1-4-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric 2d; Dunbar Brothers, Casey, Iowa 380.00

Heroine's Eileenmere Boy 2d 1302896; (Burton Powell and Sons), calved 3-26-50; sire, Junramere's Eric M. B.; Lewis Fredrechsen, Walnut, Iowa 685.00

Cupmere of C 2 1948751; (Burton Powell and Sons), calved 3-2-54; sire, Heroine's Eileenmere Boy 2d; Raymond E. Struble and Son, St. Charles, Iowa 320.00

Bandolier Eva 1946732; (Durwood Purdy and Sons), calved 3-13-54; sire, Ever Bandolier 11th; Dale Holmes, Menlo, Iowa 350.00

Highland Bandolier 29 1981731; (Purdy & Tipling), calved 2-3-54; sire, Bandolier 283 of Wilton; O. H. Scheeder, Prescott, Iowa 500.00

Highland Bandolier 274 1981726; (Purdy & Tipling), calved 5-8-54; sire, Bandolier 283 of Wilton; Herman Hermansen, Prescott, Iowa 350.00

Bandolier J 5 2017676; (J. R. Stringham), calved 3-13-54; sire, Elvan Bandolier; Dale Holmes, Menlo, Iowa 340.00

Bandolier J 6 2017675; (J. R. Stringham), calved 3-23-54; sire, Elvan Bandolier; W. W. Herkelman, Dexter, Iowa 300.00

Green Gate Bandolier 2 1931113; (Harry Tibben), calved 3-28-54; sire, Bandolier 275 of Wilton; Melvin J. Bergstrom, Red Oak, Iowa 300.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 174th 1266344; (C. E. Varley and Son), calved 9-4-49; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 72d; Irwin Dorsey, Anita, Iowa 780.00

Prince Blackcap of VAF 1963583; (C. E. Varley and Son), calved 2-1-54; sire, Bessie's Prince R. & Mc.; F. R. Boyle, Stuart, Iowa 400.00

THE HERDSMAN'S NIGHTMARE!

Becomes A PLEASANT DREAM!

BY ORDERING

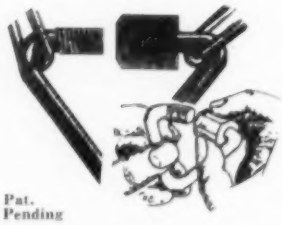
HANDI-KLASP SETS

WITH

PERMA-GLO

— OR —

IMPERIAL TAGS



Pat. Pending

THE FAMOUS HANDI-KLASP

A STRONG METAL TAG
WITH COLORED BACKGROUND

SPECIAL FEATURE!
Your name or farm name FREE!
on all orders of 50 or more sets or tags
Small charge of $2.50 per order on less than 50

FLASHY COLORS!

NO EXTRA CHARGE!

White-Maroon-Green-Black-Blue Backgrounds

White-Green-Black numbers
They stay bright and clear!

ORDER TODAY!

and numbers that are protected with a tough transparent plastic disc

NUMBERS FROM 1 to 999

HANDI-KLASP IS THE ANSWER!

Perma-Glo Tags	70¢ each post paid
Imperial Tags	55¢ each post paid
Handi-Klasp	45¢ each post paid

The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

Perma-Glo Complete Sets	$1.40
Imperial Complete Sets	$1.25

Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.

IMPORTANT . . . When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

PHONE 598 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

EILEENMERE 1208

"Sound Acts Are

Based on Sound Facts"

Announcing Harpeth Valley's

"40—One for Everyone" Sale

At the farm . . . 1:00 p. m. CST . . . On U. S. Hiway 431 (Hillsboro Road) . . . 10 miles South of

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Thursday, November 3, 1955

Selling . . . ONE Bull and FORTY Females—Some of our Foundation Cows will sell.

COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE • BRED COWS • BRED HEIFERS • OPEN HEIFERS • FEATURING

The Get and Service of

EILEENMERE 1208
EILEENMERE of RIDGEFIELDS 2d
K B EILEENMERE 63d

POPULAR FAMILIES include: Blackcap Bessie — Witch — Katinka — Elluna — Ballindalloch Georgina — Lady Ida — Juana Erica — Primrose — Maid of Bummers — Blackcap Empress — Eulima.

It is only due to drought conditions and shortage of feed for the winter that we are offering these cattle at public auction. With few exceptions they will be in pasture condition. It will really be an opportunity for YOU to purchase such foundation cattle as these.

Auctioneer: GEORGE KURTZ

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES
Owners

Farm located approximately 10 Miles South on Highway 431 from downtown Nashville.

J. L. HOOPER
Farm Manager
ERNEST CANNADA
Herdsman

Here's an

INVITATION to . . .

attend the Spotlight Sale, October 17, 1955 at Warrenton, Virginia. We are consigning for the first time with a dandy heifer . . . .

BLACKCAP BESSIE W.T.S.

She is a daughter of a top breeding son of Prince of Rowley and is Sunbeam bred on the dam's side of the pedigree through R. L. S. Black Prince 14th, Elysian Farm's Sunbeam bull. Be sure to look her over sale day.

MR. & MRS. WALTER T. SKALLERUP
owners
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA
JIM STORK, herd manager

"SPOTLIGHT SALE" —Warrenton, October 17

Selling Two Good Females of Foundation Quality safe in calf to our Peer herd sire.

BLACK PEER 73 of GILNOCKIE
Son of Black Peer 66 of A. V.

Lady Elba BR

definitely a show heifer by Whitney Bandolier 1320th.

Blackcap of BR

top brood cow prospect. Daughter of Highland Burgess 8, Champion Staunton '52.

BUFFALO RIVER Ranch
U. S. 60 West 8 Miles
AMHERST, VIRGINIA

P. C. DUCKWORTH, Owner — RALPH TUCKER, Manager

Prince of Pine View 1820379; (Preston Varley and Sons), calved 8-28-53; sire, Prince of R. L. S. 12th; Edwin Garside, Anita, Iowa 310.00

Burgess Eric P V 2 1795869; (Preston Varley and Sons), calved 4-5-53; sire, Burgess Eric P. V.; Patterson and Heines, Minden, Iowa 450.00

Burgess Bardolier W F 3 1821653; (A. H. Whittum), calved 7-6-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier W. D.; G. W. Shepherd, Stuart, Iowa 420.00

Bar Elleenmere 26 of E & J 1961914; (Orville Eblen), calved 10-13-53; sire, Homeplace Elleenmere 26th; Cecil Lutz and Sons, New Virginia, Iowa 600.00

Page Elleenmere S 63 1951277; (Orville Eblen), calved 6-13-54; sire, Pageileenmere 10th; Leo Myers, Grand Junction, Iowa 450.00

Bandolier T. B. 1908126; (Tipling Brothers), calved 2-15-54; sire, Ersa's Bandolier F.; R. W. McNary, Stuart, Iowa 250.00

COWS:

Erinnus May; (J. E. Amdor), calved 5-27-54; sire, Erinnus Bard; Fielding and Sons, Scranton, Iowa 275.00

Hill Top Blackbird 22 1858891; (Virgil Beane), calved 12-5-52; sire, Envious Prince R. 14th; C. E. Varley and Son, Stuart, Iowa 265.00

Eline B 4 1947826; (Beattie Angus Farm), calved 10-1-53; sire, Black Peer 13th of Angus Valley; Cecil Gillespie, Winterset, Iowa 400.00

Blackbird 10th of Guthrie 1342386; (D. E. Farnsworth and Sons), calved 7-15-50; sire, Black Benz of Stuart 5th; Marvin Russell, Massena, Iowa 250.00

McKinzie Bardoleen 4 1824193; (McKinzie and Son), calved 5-5-53; sire, Bardolier 2d of L. L.; Patterson and Heines, Minden, Iowa 260.00

Blue Lady of Walnut 16 1860634; (P. K. Pratt), calved 12-17-53; sire, Globe Hill Elleenmere 1500th; Lewis Nichols, Webster City, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap Empress 11 S V F 1995887; (Spring Valley Stock Farm), calved 3-26-54; sire, Happy Acres Elleenmere 47th; Milford H. Blomquist, Stuart, Iowa 285.00

S. S. S. Miss Burgess 2d 1019438; (Timber Top Angus Farm), calved 6-19-47; sire, Elbor Black Prince; Marvin Russell, Massena, Iowa 260.00

Erica B. of Farvue 1182364; (C. E. Varley and Son), calved 5-30-48; sire, Erico Bardolier of Walnut; Clarence E. Smith, Menlo, Iowa 280.00

Princess Barbara P V 1820376; (Preston Varley and Sons), calved 8-8-53; sire, Prince of R. L. S. 12th; Mary and Franklin Groomes, Menlo, Iowa 250.00

Princess Barbara P V 2 1820378; (Preston Varley and Sons), calved 8-31-53; sire, Prince of R. L. S. 12th; Elder Palmquist and Sons, Stanton, Iowa 255.00

Barbara Lassie W F 26 1821650; (A. H. Whittum), calved 9-12-53; sire, Burgess Bardolier W. D.; William Barringer, Stuart, Iowa 290.00

Queen Dolly of Walnut 1197786; (Orville Eblen), calved 10-6-49; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada; L. P. Nelson, Brayton, Ia. 740.00

Mole's Hill

(Continued from page 72)

which hundreds of properties had been considered and turned down. Ted Ryan at that time was with the O. S. S. in Washington, and was about to be sent to Africa. It was not until 1945 that he got back to Mole's Hill. In the meantime Mrs. Ryan and the family were making Mole's hill their home,

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' 18th Annual

Show and Sale

Consisting of 5 Bulls — 54 Females

To be held at the Breeder-Stockman Sales Pavilion

MONDAY, OCT. 17, 1955 — WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

The Show — 9:30 a. m., E.S.T. The Sale — 1:00 p. m., E.S.T.

Sale Headquarters—Warren Green Hotel, Warrenton, Virginia

Transportation: Parties will be met at Calverton or Culpeper on the main line of the Southern Railroad upon request. Parties will also be met at Washington Union Station or at the National Airport, Washington, D. C. upon request. Transportation will be furnished from the Warren Green Hotel, Warrenton, Virginia to the sale pavilion.

"GET-TOGETHER" and entertainment at the Springsfield Club, five miles west of Warrenton, Sunday evening 6:00 to 11:00.

For reservations: Contact the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville, Virginia, Telephone 3-3044

Sale Manager: Mr. John C. Gall, Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia

Attend This Circuit:

October 17—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale ..... Warrenton, Virginia
October 18—Kinloch's "Quality Foundation" Sale ..... Supply, Virginia
October 19—Brandy Rock's "Sale of the Bandoliers" ..... Brandy, Virginia

CONSIGNORS

Amandale Farm	Upperville, Virginia
Angus Hills Farm	New Market, Virginia
Belted Fields	Haymarket, Virginia
Brandy Rock Farm	Brandy, Virginia
Buffalo River Ranch	Amherst, Virginia
Cloverly	Charlottesville, Virginia
Commander Farm	Norfolk, Virginia
Cor-Dale Farm	Kenbridge, Virginia
Cornwell Farm	Vienna, Virginia
Craiglands	Forest, Virginia
Creswell Farm	Forest, Virginia
Elk Hill Farm	Forest, Virginia
Elysian Farms	Haymarket, Virginia
Fairway	Rapidan, Virginia
Gallagher's Farm	Gainesville, Virginia
Gilnockie Farms	Haywood, Virginia
Greenfields	Orange, Virginia
C. Whitney Grove	Forest, Virginia
Hawkwood	Gordonsville, Virginia
Highland Orchards	Covesville, Virginia
Kelton Farm	Round Hill, Virginia
Kinloch Farm	Supply, Virginia
Lee Hill Farm	Fredericksburg, Virginia
Maizemoor Farm	Marshall, Virginia
Meander Farm	Locust Dale, Virginia
Sherwood	Carter's Bridge, Virginia
Sherwood Farm	La Grange, Virginia
Walter T. Skallerup, Jr.	Upperville, Virginia
Waverley Farm	Earlysville, Virginia
Woodley	Orange, Virginia

FAMILIES

Royal Lady
El-Jon Erianna
Witch of Endor
Miss Wix
Finlarig Elba Erica
Edwina
Mignonne
Gammer
Glencarnock Missie
Blackbird
Pride of Aberdeen
Blackcap

Erica
Ever Erica
Karama
Barbara
Hartley Eline
Georgina
K. Pride
Maid of Bummers
Evergreen Erica
Elba Erica
Juana Erica

Ballindalloch Georgina
Ballindalloch Jill
Blackbird Beulah
McHenry Barbara
Pride
Anoka Barbara Rose
Tolan Blackberry
Blackberry
Second Branch Blackbird
Blackcap Bessie
Blue Ribbon Blackbird
Miss Burgess

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES
PAUL GOOD
STAN HAWORTH

For information and catalog contact:
SAM SPANGLER, Executive Secretary
Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia

HAWKWOOD

is selling in the

SPOTLIGHT SALE • WARRENTON, VA. • OCTOBER 17

1 BULL • 4 ESPECIALLY WELL BRED HEIFERS

1. Hawkwood Bandoliermere 8th
2. Hawkwood Georgina 2d
3. Hawkwood Barbara Rose 2d
4. Hawkwood Blackberry 2d
5. Hawkwood Bandolierica

Numbers 4 and 5 are safe in calf to Mole's Hill Eileenmere 30th by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

HAWKWOOD

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

HELEN & JOHN SMALL DONALD MEHEL

and with the help of an efficient manager, Hans Rhodenburg, a lot had been done to bring the farm back. An old factory building was bought and torn down to provide hard-to-get lumber for a cattle barn. Land was terraced, limed and fertilized and put into production. It had been decided early in the ownership of Mole's Hill that livestock would be raised to utilize the grass and crops. Dairy cattle were ruled out because of the tight labor situation. And when it came to beef cattle—and the location on the west edge of Dutchess county—what could be more logical than the decision to pick Aberdeen-Angus? Especially so in view of the fact that his brother, Allan Ryan, had a great herd in the process of building at Ankony Farm.

So during the war years Mrs. Ryan attended many of the available sales and shows in the east, studying conformation and type. And with the help of Allan Ryan on pedigrees some dozen foundation females were purchased as the foundation for the Mole's Hill herd. Ted Ryan gives his wife full credit for the strong initial start of the herd. "She has a great eye for a good one. And the cattle she originally selected have been great producers in the herd, and most of them are still here."

From 1945 on Ted Ryan has been adding to the quality of the original foundation. "At first it was necessary to pick up a

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

IMPROVE with NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS

25th Annual Fall Sale

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

OCTOBER 26, 1955

60 HEAD

11 BULLS

49 FEMALES

We'll offer you again our usual fine group of herd improving cattle. Breeding to compare with the best, quality better than most and conditioned for any cattleman, large or small. Our prices have always been profitable both for the seller and the purchaser. We'll give you more for your money.

Many of the most popular families will be included in this offering, but above all the good producing families, that have made our breed so popular will be included. If you want beef cattle with all the major strains represented at reasonable prices be sure to mark October 26, 1955 as the time to do just that. It will be a pleasure to serve you now as it has been in the past.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For catalogs, write to: PAUL VAN METER, Queen City, Missouri

NORTHEAST MISSOURI
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

PIONEER FARMS

WALKER, MISSOURI

Complete Dispersion

At 10 O'clock at the farm, 1 mile east and 2 miles north of
Walker, Missouri, 14 miles northeast of Nevada, Missouri

Wednesday, November 9th, 1955

Selling 2 herd bulls:

EILEENMERE 500th

Eileenmere 1162d 1302455
Calved May 6, 1949
. . . . . A son of Eileenmere 500th

EILEENMERE 1050th

Eileenmere 1211th 1701281
Calved September 1, 1952
. . . . . A son of Eileenmere 1050th

100 Lots *including* 9 daughters of Eileenmere 500th
61 granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th

Families: 3 Blackcap Bessies, 8 Pridemere T.'s Witch of Endor and other good families.

Harold and Hazel Spencer, owners
Pioneer Farms, Walker, Missouri

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

knowledge of what had happened while I was away."

An indication of the present day reputation Mole's Hill cattle was offered last year in the farm's production sale when 14 bulls averaged $5,248 a round for the top bull average of the country. The bulls sold into 10 states and Canada. And this in a territory where bulls, presumably, are hard to sell in numbers.

Back of this average, of course, is one of the good cow herds of the nation backed by a one-third interest in a great sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. The original cows were largely from the good herds of Dutchess county and were real beef females backed by strong breeding, close up in the tabulation. The same pattern was followed after 1945. Some of the great cows in the herd are daughters, and granddaughters, of the International champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Those who remember the 1940 champion will recall the depth and width of quarter, and the thick, wide loin he carried. And through the years these qualities continue to show up in his descendants.

Ted Ryan and Manager Jim Keen operate Mole's Hill on a very practical basis. The emphasis on the production of good bulls is an example. They believe that the economics of the Angus business will not allow a herd to operate profitably with bulk of its income from the sale of females. So they produce, and sell, a lot of good bulls. They also cull closely. Bull calves "not quite good enough" are not grown out as cheap bulls but make prime steers for the local locker trade.

Maximum use is made of roughage and homegrown feed. Silage comprises a good share of the winter ration for the brood cow herd. A lot of the acreage of Mole's Hill —400 acres owned and 400 acres leased—is described locally as "rolling". To a native of the middle west it could be described as downright hilly. Yet these steep slopes, limed, fertilized and put into improved pasture mixtures and kept up by liberal applications of manure produce "strong" grass. They produce rugged, good-doing cattle.

Mole's hill was visited just after Hurricane "Diane" had swept this section of the country and deposited some 12 inches of rain in not too many hours. At the farm the only evidence was the spongy pastures that required the services of a Jeep, operating in 4-wheel drive, to see the cow herd. But the owner of Mole's Hill, as a state senator with part of his district hard hit by flood waters, had his nights and days more than occupied with relief and rehabilitation problems. So it was Jim Keen who took us to some of the hill pastures, and through the cattle being fitted for show and sale.

The more than 100 mature females are a great example of regular producers of top calves, handled in a very practical manner. They are the "grazing kind" of cattle, not pampered, and kept in the herd because they come up regularly with a better than average calf. There is a lot of Bandolier-Bardolier breeding in the cow herd, quite a lot of the blood of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and more than a smattering of Eileenmere and Sunbeam breeding. But the calves in the pastures, and the yearlings at the barns being fitted, seemed to follow a very similar pattern—cattle combining substance and quality and a lot of natural fleshing covered with a thin, pliable hide. They looked like "the doing kind." The young bulls were especially impressive—hardly a common head in the bunch and in all cases carrying a masculine, breedy head. Last year's bull average was easy to explain when a herd can come up annually with so many good ones.

Naturally, because of his great breeding

Houston Hall

Our Sincere Appreciation--

J. H. McIntosh	Florence, Alabama
F. G. St. John	Cullman, Alabama
Lyon Angus	Olive Branch, Mississippi
Ruffing Mathews	Somerville, Tennessee
W. Green, Jr.	Lewisburg, Tennessee
Chas. Miller	Riceville, Tennessee
French Broad	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Julian A. Nance	Florence, Alabama
Hoover Farms	Murfreesboro, Tennessee
Milky Mead	Spring Hill, Tennessee
Scales Angus Farm	Pulaski, Tennessee
Mulky Farms	Milen, Georgia
Doran Angus Farm	Murray, Kentucky
Harpeth Valley	Brentwood, Tennessee
Walter Batey	Madison, Tennessee
Sorrell & Parrish	Sparta, Tennessee
Maplemere Farm	Burnside, Kentucky
J. K. Carter	Nashville, Tennessee
Dr. J. T. Jackson	Dickson, Tennessee
Curray Farms	Carters Creek, Tennessee
J. G. Locke	Spring Hill, Tennessee
T. B. Flippo	Lawrenceburg, Tennessee
D. H. Rone	Jackson, Tennessee
C. J. Conatser	Burnside, Kentucky

for their purchases in our September 2d sale. We know you will be more than pleased with the cattle you selected.

P. D. HOUSTON, Owner
ROBERT SNYDER, Manager

Spring Hill, Tennessee

Florence L. Heberding - Bonnie Brae Farms - Turkana Farms

JOINT PRODUCTION SALE • OCTOBER 8th

1:00 p. m. at the Mahoning County Fairgrounds, Canfield, Ohio

Selling — 5 Bulls and 59 Females

There will be cows with calves at side, bred heifers and open heifers.

SIRES OF BULLS IN SALE INCLUDE:

2 by Bardolier of Indian Creek; a son of Bardolier of White Gates 2d; 1 by Raona's Bardolier 65th; 1 by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th; another by Eileenmere of T. F. Each bull a good individual with a superb pedigree.

SIRES OF CATTLE SELLING INCLUDE:

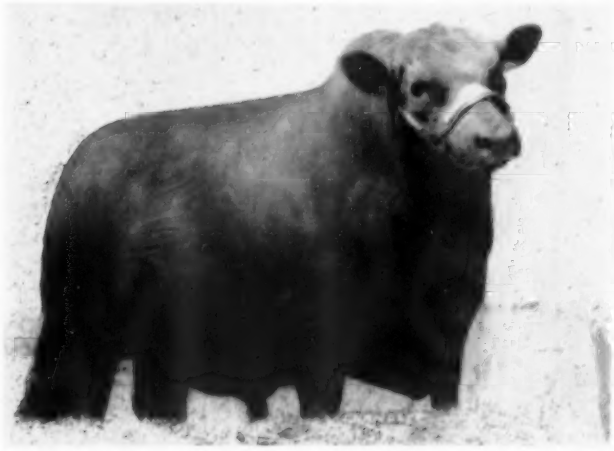
20 by Bardolier of Indian Creek; 4 by Bardolier 3d of Indian Creek; 1 by Bardolier of White Gates 2d; 1 by Evergreen Bardolier; 4 by Blackcap Bardolier; 2 by Black Burger 2d; 9 by Burgess Baron 2d, he by Raona's Bardolier 3d; 10 by Eileenmere of T. F., he by Eileenmere 500th and out of an Eileenmere 487th dam.

FAMILIES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

2 Gammers; a Fannie Bess; 2 Blackcap Bessies; a Tolan Missie; 3 Ballindalloch Georginas; 2 Black Beauty Zaras; 2 Witch of Endors; 3 Maid of Bummers; a Heroine; Jilts; Lady Idas; Hartley Elines and other families.

SERVICE BULLS INCLUDE:

Bardolier of Indian Creek; Eileenmere of Indian Creek, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 9999th 35 and out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam; Bonnie Brae's Escort, a grandson of Raona's Bardolier 3; O. Bardoliermere 10, he by Bardoliermere 2.



O. BARDOLIERMERE 10th—A son of Bardoliermere 2d. A brother to two International Grand Champions. Member of a First Prize Junior Get at the International. His first two calves sold for $15,000 after standing first and second at the 1954 Futurity. Ten females are bred to him.

BARDOLIER of INDIAN CREEK—One of the best Angus bulls in this country. A double bred grandson of Blackcap Bardolier. Such breed character, body development, type, smoothness and fleshing quality is seldom found in one bull. His get are working in many of the major herds. Two sons and twenty daughters sell. Other females are bred to him.

BONNIE BRAE BUMMER 3d—A Maid of Bummers from the Show Herd. A daughter of Burgess Baron 2d. Dam by Evader Bardolier G. R. Foundation material at its best.

BLACKCAP MISSIE of T. F.—An extreme top Tolan Blackcap Missie. Sired by a son of Eileenmere 500th and from an Eileenmere 487th dam. Dam by a son of Eileenmere 487th. Second dam by Eileenmere 585th. Third dam by Eileenmere 85th. Served to O. Bardoliermere 10th.

EILEENMERE of INDIAN CREEK—This bull is considered one of the greatest "combination bulls" of the breed. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 9999th 35. His dam by Eileenmere 1032d. We feel sure this breeding will be popular for many years to come, and we are glad to offer many females bred to Eileenmere of Indian Creek.

THE TOP PRODUCTIONS FROM THREE OF THE GOOD NORTHEASTERN OHIO HERDS ARE SELLING. THE FAMILY LINEAGE, SIRES AND SERVICE BULLS WILL INTEREST THOSE DESIRING THE EXTREME TOP KIND.

For Catalogs:
Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON and PAUL GOOD

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

For Better Feeding Results
CRIMP CRACK GRANULATE
EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS
WITHOUT DUSTING

PEERLESS "Portable PTO" ROLLER MILL

Pull it anywhere to roll feed. Operates off tractor PTO. Convenient to use. Saves moving grain. Available in 6", 10" and 20" models. America's first and No. 1 Portable Roller Mill.

PEERLESS "Stationary" ROLLER MILLS

A size for every need. 5", 6", 10" and 20" Models! Also basic units. Any length elevator. Up to 400 bus. per hr. capacity. Thousands in use today. America's No. 1 Farm Size roller mill.

PEERLESS ROLLER MILL Ear-Corn Attachment

Convert the standard 10" or 20" Peerless Roller Mill into an All-Purpose mill by adding the ear corn attachment. Granulates ear corn into "dust-free" feed. Avoid bloat and feed waste.

PEERLESS "CHALLENGER" All-Purpose Mill

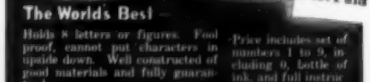
One mill that does everything—granulates ear corn, crimps or cracks all small grains. AVOIDS DUSTING. Complete Portable PTO or stationary models. A better mill for stockmen.

FREE LITERATURE . . . For complete information and low prices write to:
PEERLESS EQUIP. CO. JOPLIN, MISSOURI

record, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 is siring the bulk of the calves at Mole's Hill. But against the time when this prepotent sire will be no more Ted Ryan and Jim Keen have some young bulls in reserve. One is a son of the champion out of a Bethel Blackbird dam, by Bethel Bandolier. He is a modern type, thick bull, that has made a good show record and is being used in the herd. Another young fellow is by the "35th" and out of a daughter of the International champion Glencarnock Eric. This line of breeding has nicked very well at Mole's Hill. Still a third is a son of the great Ohio State sire, Bardoliermere 2d, his dam combining the blood of Eileenmere 487th and Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

An interesting name and some great producing cattle—that is Mole's Hill.

STONES REVOLVING HEAD
Tattoo Marker
Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

$6.75 Post Paid
The World's Best —
Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo

$5.25 Post Paid
Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.
Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

12th Annual West Virginia A-A Breeders' Sale

Petersburg, West Virginia, May 19th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$11,435.00, average	$ 243.29
5 Bulls	2,210.00, average	441.99
42 Cows	9,225.00, average	219.64
Top 10 Head	4,285.00, average	428.50

Top Bull—Greenbrier Envious 544th 1837-772; calved May 1, 1953; sire, Greenbrier Envious 5th; dam, Blackcap Glen Mary 6th; consigned by Houston B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia; purchased by E. F. Putts, Shaw, West Virginia 510.00

Top Cow—Greenbrier Georgina 6th 1671151; calved January 4, 1953; sire, Greenbrier Envious 5th; dam, Dangan's Georgina 2d; consigned by Houston B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia; purchased by Dr. Charles Haislip, Grafton, West Virginia 650.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Fort Hill Emulos 1821579, (Clyde Bonar), calved 7-1-53; sire, Silva's Emulous of Fort Hill; Bane Bros., Burlington, W. Va. 320.00

Eileen's Bardolier of F. H. 1821587, (Clyde Bonar), calved 11-20-53; sire, Mahrapo Master Bardolier; John De Baugh, Martinsburg, West Virginia 410.00

Bardolier of Arbovale 2007703, (Mr. and Mrs. Joel Hannah), calved 10-19-53; sire, Mahrapo Master Bardolier; F. S. Deem, Harrisville, West Virginia 480.00

Burgess 15th of Brookside 1601485, (C. R. Winters), calved 5-2-52; sire, Bandolier's Pride 50th V. F.; Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Tolley, Clarksburg, West Virginia 480.00

COWS:

Bardolier's Elona of F. H. 1821583, (Clyde Bonar), calved 6-1-53; sire, Mahrapo Master Bardolier; E. F. Pritts, Shaw, W. Va. 235.00

Bardolier's Colanoka of F. H. 1821588, (Clyde Bonar), calved 5-19-53; sire, Mahrapo Master Bardolier; W. L. Morrison and Tenny, Volga, West Virginia 240.00

E. Model Marshmere of F. H. 1821593, (Clyde Bonar), calved 3-15-53; sire, Epponian Model of Fort Hill; Dr. W. C. Van Meter, Petersburg, West Virginia 240.00

Model Marshmere of Fort Hill 1821594, (Clyde Bonar), calved 5-10-53; sire, Epponian Model of Fort Hill; Dr. W. C. Van Meter, Petersburg, West Virginia 220.00

Bonniemere's Antelope 6th 1805182, (Franklin Clapham), calved 7-11-53; sire, Greenbrier Envious 503d; Dr. Oates, Hagerstown, Maryland 230.00

Bonniemere Miss Burgess 10th, (Frank Clapham), calved 9-25-54; sire, Greenbrier Envious 503d; Bruce Woodruff Haislip, Grafton, West Virginia 225.00

Holiday Pride 41st 1959633, (John F. De Baugh), calved 6-17-53; sire, Highlands General 30th; T. R. Sampson, Shepherdstown, West Virginia 280.00

Miss Burgess 4th of L. R. 1769166, (Robert E. Ludwig), calved 5-20-53; sire, Bar Pride Eric 2d; Basil L. Paige, Buckhannon, West Virginia 280.00

Alma's Pride 7th of L. R. 1769164, (Robert E. Ludwig), calved 4-5-53; sire, Bar Pride Eric 2d; Dayton R. Stemple and Sons, Philippi, West Virginia 250.00

Elsha 17th Lewjack 1949768, (Lewis C. Swisher), calved 4-21-54; sire, Elgon Bardolier T. G.; Clyde Bonar and Sons, Burlington, West Virginia 475.00

Miss Burgess of Keyser 1806889, (Clem

LIVESTOCK INSURANCE
HARDING & HARDING
THROUGH
AMERICAN and LLOYD'S
WE HOLD THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL LLOYD'S LIVESTOCK INSURANCE CONTRACT and our AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY, directed and controlled entirely by stockmen is founded solidly on that LLOYD'S UNDERWRITING in combination with AMERICAN Capital.
SEND FOR OUR BROCHURE LISTING LOW COST COVERAGES, ALL CLASSES LIVESTOCK — in transit, at shows, at home.
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
MAXIMUM COMMISSION FOR AGENTS
Also Livestock Importing & Exporting
AMERICAN LIVE STOCK INSURANCE
HARDING & HARDING
Phone 5100 -- Geneva, Illinois

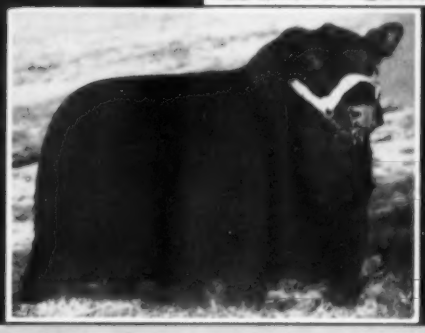
PANTHER LEDGE PRODUCTION SALE—MAY 14, 1956

"GET-APPROVED" SIRES—

The sons and daughters of our three herd bulls exhibit the qualities that are basic to breed excellence. Because of this evidence of uniformity and bred-in-type, we know that our bulls are prepotent. We are fortunate in having three herd bulls, all prepotently bred and all sires of note . . . each a "Get-Approved" Sire.

Homeplace Eileenmere 687

Ankonian 3292



Ankonian 3501

C. J. RYAN
Owner

B. L. DeWOLFE
Manager

"3501" — "3292" — "687"

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Teets and Sons), calved 6-14-53; sire, Rose's Pride V. F.; C. R. Winters, Aurora, West Virginia 240.00

Miss Magic Master 24th 1823061, (West Virginia University Animal Husbandry Farm), sire, Globe Hill Magic Master 10th; W. N. Forman, Belington, W. Va. 350.00

Pride of V. F. 3d 1764547, (West Virginia University Animal Husbandry Farm), calved 6-8-53; sire, Emulator V. F.; Jimmie Soloman, Morgantown, West Virginia 225.00

Miss Bar Prince 26th 1823055, (West Virginia University Animal Husbandry Farm), calved 9-15-53; sire, Ellerslie Bar Prince 6th; W. L. Morrison and Tenny, Volga, West Virginia 300.00

Miss Magic Master 28th 1828310, (West Virginia University Animal Husbandry Farm), calved 11-18-53; sire, Glove Hill Magic Master 10th; Dayton T. Stemple and Sons, Philippi, West Virginia 300.00

Dangans Alecia 4th 1759165, (Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. White), calved 3-3-53; sire, Kinlochmere 11th; Ed. V. Smith, Arthur, West Virginia 215.00

Dangan's Dora 23d 1820084, (Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. White), calved 3-7-53; sire, Kinlochmere 11th; W. L. Morrison and Tenny, Volga, West Virginia 250.00

Brookside Blackbird 3d 1892585, (C. R. Winters), calved 4-15-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 63d; Clem Teets and Sons, Terra Alta, West Virginia 240.00

Brookside Princess 2d 1892584, (C. R. Winters), calved 4-15-54; sire, Prince Lakewood 63d; Clem Teets and Sons, Terra Alta, West Virginia 280.00

DEATH OF BEN CAMPBELL

Word has been received of the death September 4 of Benjamin Campbell at the Methodist Hospital at Rochester, Minnesota. Mr. Campbell, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1924, was 81 years of age. He was a pioneer breeder of the Blacks, the Campbell herd at Utica, Minnesota, having been founded in the early years of the century and is still active.

Mr. Campbell is survived by four sons—Locksley W., Craig K., and Stanley L., all on the home farm at Utica; and Curtice C., with the U. S. Air Force. There are seven grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

GRAHAM COURSE FOR CATTLEMEN

You are invited to attend: Course held five days—8:00 a. m. Tuesday 'til Saturday evening.

10 Things the Graham cattle course will help you do . . .

- Treat for sterility in cows, heifers and bulls
- Diagnose Pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up Vaginitis
- Clean up Mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

1955

Fresno, California ..... September 20-24
Californian Hotel
Nampa, Idaho ..... September 27-October 1
Dewey Palace Hotel
Portland, Oregon ..... October 4-8
Benson Hotel
Boston, Massachusetts ..... November 1-5
Manger Hotel
Cleveland, Ohio ..... November 8-12
Olmsted Hotel
Dallas, Texas ..... November 29-December 3
Dallas Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia ..... December 6-10
Atlantan Hotel

Frank B. Graham

1955 a year of Great Progress in the Cattle Industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful; then if the student is not satisfied, the tuition ($85.00) and the total traveling expenses will be refunded.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING DOWN. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. NINE MONTHS TO PAY.

Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about THE

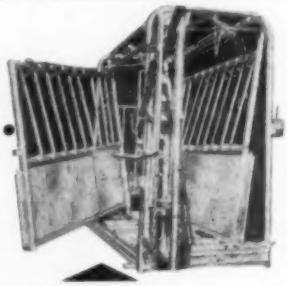
GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. A. J. 55 216 East Tenth Street Kansas City 6, Missouri

NOW a chute with both . . . a front and side opening!

Silver King

The only 3 in 1 cattle chute in the world! Care for cattle safely and efficiently with the SILVER KING 3 in 1 cattle chute! Squeezing, loading and hauling easily handled by one man.



Five models available to fit individual needs, with or without wheels. Front and side opening or front opening only available on all models. The front and side openings provide a cutting chute when set in line with a dividing corral fence. Investigate today!

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
P.O. Box 2367, Oklahoma City, Okla. Phone RE 6-5757

Golden Dawn
FARMS

Nameless Creek
STOCK FARM

Joint Production Sale

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1955

12:00 NOON — RUSH COUNTY FAIRGROUND PAVILION, RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

Selling 6 Bulls--40 Females

Cows with bull and heifer calves suitable for 4-H
Bred Heifers — Open Heifers

Featuring the Get and Service of Sons of the following:

EILEENMERE 1045th 1031709
EILEENMERE 85th 170007
HANES' EILEENMERE 2d 533066
EILEENMERE 1000th 890969
RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th 681148
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th 1268297
RAONA'S BARDOLIER 6th 797558

A Personal Invitation Extended to You For Our First Sale

GOLDEN DAWN FARMS

Carthage, Indiana

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stoten, Sr.
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stoten, Jr.

NAMELESS CREEK STOCK FARM

Greenfield, Indiana

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Foust
Mrs. Grace Coffin

Auctioneer—Merlin Woodruff

Lunch Available

Catalogs on Request

PROUD THAT THE "TOPS ARE IN VIRGINIA".

HONORED TO HAVE 3 HEIFERS IN THE "SPOTLIGHT".

CORNWELL BLACKCAP T.
True foundation daughter of Ankonian 3216 out of an intensively bred Sunbeam dam. Sells safe in calf to our popular Ankonian 32-107.

CORNWELL BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM
A world of substance and outcome for this daughter of Kinloch Bandolier 7. Sells open.

CORNWELL BARBARA ROSE 3
Daughter of Warrenton's 1953 Barbara Rose of Hawkwood by Ankonian 32-107. Like begets like. Sells open.

CORNWELL FARMS

Hank Eason
Vienna, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry T. McKnight

Albert Brown
Lenah, Va.

Old Home Manor

— CONSIGNS TO —

The Keystone Sale, October 22, Lancaster, Pa.

1 Bull — Bardolier Leader

Sire: Eline Bandolier C. F. 1123329	Hother's Blackcap Bandolier 785939	Evader's Quality Bardolier	Evesback Evader
			Key of Faith
		Blackcap Beva	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Betty S.
	Eline E. of Chemung 789162	Pride Lad of Briarcliff	Briarcliff Quinton 5th
			Briarcliff Primrose 15th
		Eline Harrison B. S.	Briarcliff Elbain
			Briarcliff Eline 18th
Dam: Hother Elba Ettalier 2d 1108664	Hother's Bardolier 2d 910078	Hother's Bardolier	Black Bardolier
			Pride of Hill Crest 43d
		Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass	Evesback Evader
			Glencarnock Black Lassie 3d
	Elba Ettalier 2d 797302	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.	Black Bardolier
			Barbara 15th of Hillcrest
		Elba Ettalier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Briarcliff Elba 8th

He was champion at the Pennsylvania State Show two successive years, 1953 and 1954.

AND THESE FEMALES—

Enchantress 2 of Manor 1977334, by Eileenmere 1173d, out of Manor's Lassie. A Trojan Erica.

Manor McHenry Blackcap 1977332, by Eileenmere 1173d, out of Blackcap 48th of Indian Creek. A McHenry Blackcap.

Manor Blackbird of Ada 1867974, by White Gates Black Bardolier 14th, out of Minquas Blackbird. A McHenry Blackbird.

Barbara McHenry Leader 11th 2067994, by Elina Bandolier C. F., out of Barbara McHenry of Chemung 4th. A McHenry Barbara.

MR. and MRS. J. S. MACK
Homer City, Pennsylvania
on Route 56

Arkinstall-Denure A-A Sale
Oakville, Ontario, Canada, May 28th

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$21,555.00, average	$ 538.87
2 Bulls	1,025.00, average	512.50
38 Cows	20,530.00, average	540.26
Top 10 Head	8,600.00, average	860.00

Top Bull—Evader of Maple Grove –128099–, calved January 5, 1953; sire, Evader A of Agincourt; dam, Ebonessa of Maple Grove 2d; consigned by Dr. W. C. Arkinstall; purchased by J. Morrow, Port Dover, Canada	775.00
Top Cow—Royal Lady of Windfields 4th –134817–, calved April 8, 1954; sire, Bandolier of Drynoch 2d; dam, Royal Lady of Don Mills; consigned by Dr. W. C. Arkinstall; purchased by G. B. Beatty, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada	1575.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more.)

COWS:
(Consigned by Dr. W. C. Arkinstall)

Barbara M of Arkindale –94404–; calved 5-27-47; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 26th; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada	1125.00
Barbara M of Arkindale 3d –130771–; calved 9-30-53; sire, Prince of Arkindale; Long Meadow Farm, Sigourney, Iowa, U. S. A.	625.00
Pauline of Arkindale –98977–; calved 6-16-48; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 26th; J. H. Willmott & Son, Milton, Ontario, Can.	525.00
Pauline of Arkindale 4th –111999–; calved 9-5-50; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 26th; Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada	800.00
Pauline of Arkindale 10th; calved 3-3-54; sire, Wizard of Arkindale; Long Meadow Farm, Sigourney, Iowa, U. S. A.	500.00
Blackbird of Boyne Valley –110741–; calved 9-28-50; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen	

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓ Better Mothers
✓ Cheaper Gains
✓ MORE Meat

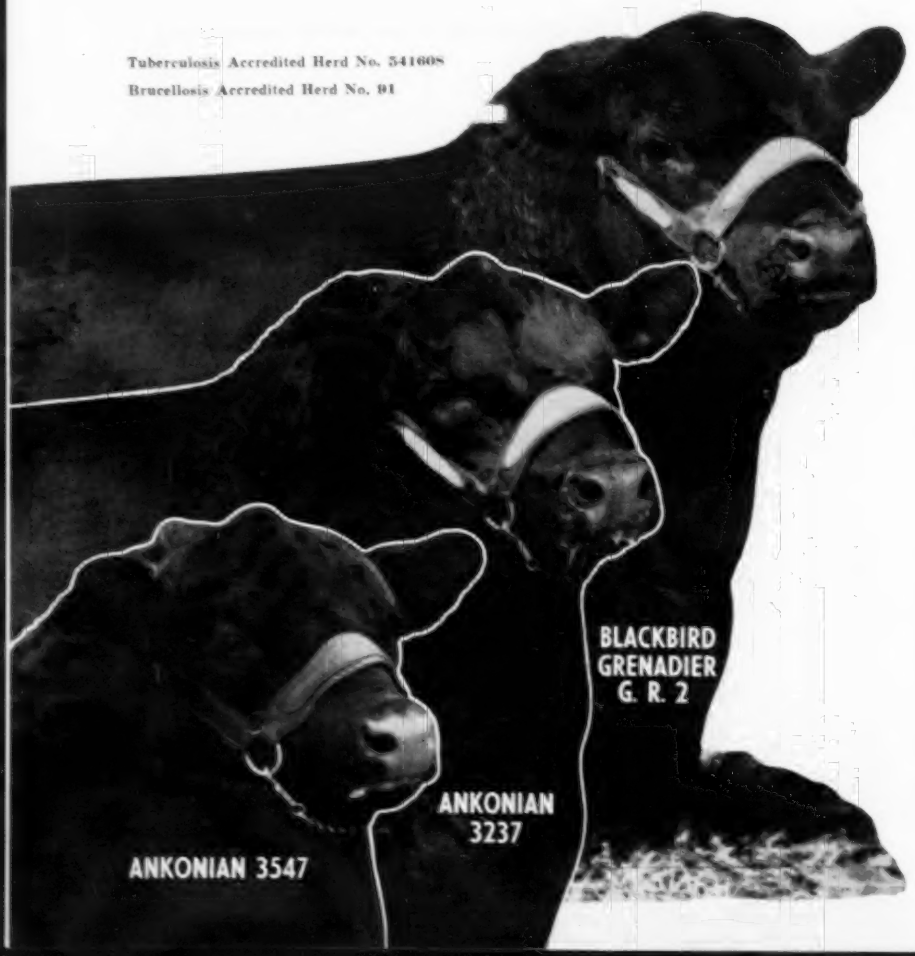
More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for

FREE! breed literature; location of breed sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.
SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldman select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1146 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

THEIR GET AND SERVICE ARE WORTH THE **WEIGHT**



IN THE

Sale Select

AT THE PLANTATION **FEBRUARY 8, 1956**

QUALITY is our most important PRODUCT!

Telephone
Beaufort, S. C.
9F12

F. B. Davis, Jr.
Owner

THEY MUST PAY OR THEY DON'T STAY

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS — VISITORS WELCOME

Telegraph
Beaufort, S. C.

Douglas Livesay
Herd Manager

Verlyn Denney
Herdsman

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

FORMULA FOR PROFITS

ONE-MAN PACKAGED FEED PLANT

Shown with 500-lb. Batch Mixer, 10" x 10" Krimper-Kracker and 14" Rotary Knife Granulator. Other sizes 100 lbs. to 6,000 lbs. Any item available separately. Also molasses attachment. CRIMPS, GRANULATES DUST-FREE and operates with small motor or tractor. Discharges correctly balanced rations into bags or trucks. No millwright work or installation cost. PUTS YOU IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT in any livestock feeding program. Users everywhere because it's deliberately priced to sell. Write TODAY for free samples and catalog.

DAVIS QUILT · H. C. DAVIS SONS'

Dept. AC-185A BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

Ross 10th; Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario, Canada 600.00

Witch of Maple Grove 11th –85060–; calved 9-7-54; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 13th; Conard Stock Farm, Hoyt, Kansas, U. S. A. 1025.00

Witch of Arkindale 3d –119628–; calved 3-10-51; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 26th; A. M. Ross, London, Ontario, Canada 650.00

Blackcap M of Agincourt –85027–; calved 9-5-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d; J. H. Willmott & Sons, Milton, Ontario, Canada 700.00

Blackcap Mist of Arkindale 2d; calved 2-4-54; sire, Prince of Arkindale; Don Mills Farm, Todmorden, Ontario, Canada 475.00

Ranger LIVESTOCK SCALES · CATTLE CHUTES

PHONE OR WRITE

RANGER PRODUCTS

DELPHI, INDIANA OR ALTAMONT, KAN.

RAY NICHOLS

Aberdeen-Angus Pedigree Service

LOWER RATES!

ONE WEEK SERVICE!

5 Generation Tabulation Family Names

1637 W. Cumberland Ave.

Knoxville, Tennessee

Blackbird of Don Head 17th –87743–; calved 7-16-46; sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d; J. S. D. Tory; King, Ontario, Canada 700.00

Blackbird of Maple Grove 6th –85061–; calved 5-24-46; sire, Bardolier of Maple Grove 13th; Don Edwards, Watford, Ontario, Canada 625.00

Barbara McH of Arkindale –130768–; calved 10-7-52; sire, Black Master of Armindale; Morris Martin, Udney, Canada 425.00

Pride of Don Head 6th –95367–; calved 11-11-47; sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d; J. Roswell, Paris, Ontario, Canada 425.00

Miss Burgess of Arkindale; calved 10-18-53; sire, Master Prince of Woodslea; F. H. McEachern, Arggle, Canada 450.00

(Consigned by A. E. Denure & Son)

Pauline of Dobbie Brae 10th; calved 12-5-52; sire, Bandolier of Hillcrest 6th; J. L. Welch, Peterboro, Canada 525.00

Kindness of Gladmere –98798–; calved 10-24-48; sire; sire, Bardolier of Gladmere; E. F. Brain, Hornby, Canada 400.00

Pride of Maple Grove 23d –116103–; calved 2-21-51; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 13th; H. E. Hatch, Palermo, Canada 500.00

Black Empress of Windfields –112525–; calved 1-7-51; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of St. Helen's 3d; J. H. Patterson & Sons, Kettleby, Canada 475.00

Queen's Viola of Windfields 2d –112530–; calved 1-31-51; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of St. Helen's 3d; H. E. Hatch, Palermo, Canada 400.00

Blackcap of Windfields 3d –112531–; calved 2-1-51; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of St. Helen's 3d; H. E. Hatch, Palermo, Can. 525.00

Queen Mother of Windfields –118056–; calved 6-11-51; sire, Bandolier of Windfields 9th; A. M. Ross, London, Ontario, Can. 425.00

Elba of Wright Farm 2d –106672–; calved 6-25-51; sire, Queen's Grenadier of Corydon; A. M. Ross, London, Ontario, Can. 450.00

Pride of Windfields 14th –124970–; calved 10-6-52; sire, Bandolier of Drynoch 2d; Dr. Cesar A. Pantaja, Bogota, Colombia, South America 400.00

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

An important work by an internationally famous authority

CATTLE FERTILITY and STERILITY

CONTENTS:

- Anatomy and Histology of Genital Organs of Bull and Cow.
- The Estrous Cycle of the Cow.
- Control of the Estrous Cycle.
- Heat, Ovulation and Timing of Service.
- Properties of the Semen.
- Pregnancy.
- Hormone Levels.
- Infertility and Sterility — Non-pathological and Disease Factors.
- Functional Sterility and Embryonic Mortality.

Illustrated . $5.50

By S. A. ASDELL, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell University. How to increase the efficiency of reproduction in cattle? Let an internationally known authority give you the answers to your problems in cattle breeding in easily understandable language.

Just clip this ad — attach $5.50, check or money order — book will be mailed immediately.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING EQUIPMENT . . .

SHOW-RING SUPPLIES . . . and GROOMING EQUIPMENT . . . for 4 H and F F A MEMBERS

Complete source of supply for Agriculture equipment items.

The INSEMIKIT CO., Inc.

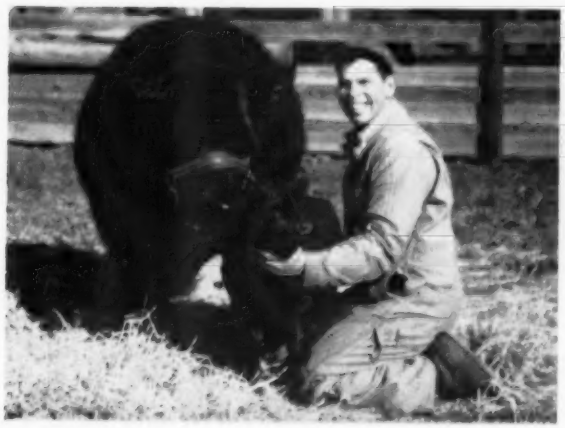
426 HITCHCOCK ST.
BARABOO, WIS.

Write for 88 Page Catalog!

"Platinum Cross" DISPERSION

OVER 150 HEAD

Denison, Iowa NOVEMBER 3d



ANKONIAN 3262d looks over first calf.

The Herd Sire—ANKONIAN 3262—Sells!

He is sired by International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032. One of the top proven young bulls to sell in the mid-west this fall. He is siring the right kind. See the calves and yearlings selling; you'll like them.

ANKONIAN 3262 is a half brother to the 1955 Iowa State Fair and Wisconsin State Fair Grand Champion Bull.

8 BULLS sell (herd bull) plus . . .

5 YEARLING SONS of Ankonian 3282 that are very good . . . and

2 YEARLING SONS of the former herd sire, Bardolier White Gates 20 by Bardolier of White Gates and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

18 HEIFERS—10 by Bardolier of White Gates 20 and bred to Ankonian 3262. 8 sell open, sired by Ankonian 3262.

70 COWS AND CALVES (calves all sired by Ankonian 3262) about half of the cows are daughters of Bardolier of White Gates 20. A few of the cows came from the Craford herd that produced 4 International Carcass Champions.

For catalogs
BILL KILLPACK, sale manager
Logan, Iowa

J. M. KILLPACK & SON, Owners — LOGAN, IOWA

MAURICE BONEY, Storm Lake, Iowa, Sale Consultant

DEATH OF IRL RAMAGE

Irl Ramage, owner of Bonnie Black Farm, Little River, Kansas, prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeder and 4-H worker, drowned July 30 in the Smoky Hill River while picnicking and swimming with his wife and two boys, and the Lloyd Ericson family of Marquette.

Irl started his herd of registered Angus cows in 1934 when he had a couple of Angus heifers for a 4-H project. In 1937 he won the State 4-H Beef Cattle Breeding championship and a trip to the International in Chicago. Irl was a strong believer in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and 4-H work for boys and girls. Twenty-seven years of his 38 years of life he was in 4-H work, first as a member, later as a leader. At the time of his death he was a Community leader for his local club. He loved youth and liked to work with them. Both Bruce 12, and Philip 10, are in 4-H work and this year showed Angus steers. Bruce had the grand champion and Philip a blue ribbon calf at the County Fair. This fall the boys are starting with two 4-H Angus heifer projects and hope to follow in the steps of their dad.

Ess Kay Farm

THANKS

to the

Successful Purchasers

and

Bidders

on the

Ess Kay Consignment

to the

1955 Niagara Frontier Sale

Visitors Always Welcome

ESS KAY FARM

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

M. Pangburn, Mgr. S. H. Knox, Owner L. Lawton, Herdsman

Indian Territory Angus Association's First Annual Buyer's Opportunity Sale

Pryor, Oklahoma, May 21st

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$13,835.00, average	$ 216.17
8 Bulls	1,745.00, average	218.12
56 Cows	12,090.00, average	215.89
Top 10 Head	4,250.00, average	425.00

Top Bull—Prince Peer of PAF 1920655; calved September 9, 1953; sire, Black Knight 38th of A. V.; dam, Blackcap of Dry Lake 105th; consigned by Howard Pelton, Cherokee, Oklahoma; purchased by Hadley & Hann, Wann, Oklahoma 400.00

Top Cow—Georgina Cashmere 7th 1397650; calved January 2, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 939th; dam, Georgina 5th of Cashmere; consigned by R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma; purchased by Rogers Gray, Paris, Oklahoma 1000.00

SALE REPORT:

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Black Knight 93d of Annex 1713909; (The Annex), calved 1-12-53; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; E. B. Rapier, Choteau, Oklahoma 375.00

Master Prince of Wildot 4th 1758379; (W. B. Hissom), calved 5-16-53; sire, Quality Prince of Wildot 6th; James Murrin, Inola, Oklahoma 225.00

Blackcap Lad of Tomahawk 1842803; (Hadley & Hann), calved 12-15-52; sire, Eric of Winsted 122d A. 786; J. F. Troyer, Pryor, Oklahoma 210.00

COWS:

Maid of B Bar K 2d 1433489; (B bar K Farms), calved 5-30-51; sire, Prince Revolution of B Bar K; John T. Cordell, Pryor, Oklahoma 250.00

Blackbird 155th of P. S. F. 1473701; (B bar K Farms), calved 2-23-51; sire, Prince 2d of P. S. F.; John T. Cordell, Pryor, Oklahoma 200.00

BKF Miss Edinbro 1942588; (Lawrence J. Zoller), calved 2-12-54; sire, Linview Eileenmere 17th; H. B. Dacus, Henryetta, Oklahoma 475.00

Elm Dell Eileen 2d 1327088; (H. B. Dacus),

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

A New Headquarters for Angus

BLACK PEER 79th of EDGEVALE

By Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley

We will have several heifers bred to him for sale this fall.

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Wallingford

DEARBORN, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

calved 3-12-50; sire, Prince of Lowland 2d; J. C. Miller, Choteau, Oklahoma 210.00

Pride 12th of Ada 1537796; (H. B. Dacus), calved 9-15-51; sire, Quality Prince 17th; Earnie Anderson, Dewey, Oklahoma 200.00

Juana Erica 2d of T. L. 1896424; (H. S. Diem & Son), calved 9-4-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 695th; T. E. Dixon, Tulsa, Okla. 300.00

Evergreen 15th DD 1710491; (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 9-27-52; sire, Evermere 2d; Earnie Anderson, Dewey, Okla. 215.00

Erica 5th DD 1601055; (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 5-25-52; sire, Evermere 2d; Earnie Anderson, Dewey, Oklahoma 200.00

Lady Pearl D. D. 1546828; (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 8-7-50; sire, Qualitys Master Prince; R. E. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 410.00

Primrosemere Princess G 2d 1574273; (Ernest Griffeth), calved 11-15-51; sire, Black Prince Royal C; Dale Hall, Tulsa, Oklahoma 300.00

Blackcap Eline of Tomahawk 1772310; (Hadley & Hann), calved 1-1-53; sire, Eric of Winsted; Ray Winters, Choteau, Okla. 210.00

Berosa Eisa AB 1578143; (Roy T. Hoke), calved 5-5-52; sire, Berosa's Playman; Earnie Anderson, Dewey, Oklahoma 240.00

Berosa Eramera 1578149; (Roy T. Hoke), calved 4-2-52; sire, Berosa's Playman; H. D. Gammer, Tulsa, Oklahoma 205.00

Quality Erica of FF 3d 1615238; (Roy T. Hoke), calved 1-17-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 73d; D. C. Brant, Stigler, Oklahoma 200.00

R H Quality Witch 6th 1965159; (Roy T. Hoke), calved 5-11-54; sire, OK Quality P. 2d; H. B. Dacus, Henryetta, Oklahoma 350.00

Pleasant Ridge Blackbird 7th 1641775; (R. E. Kershaw), calved 6-6-52; sire, Irenmere 4th; H. D. Gammer, Tulsa, Okla. 225.00

Three Rivers Blue Ribbon 2d 1034185; (R. C. Lindsey), calved 3-13-47; sire, Three Rivers Lad; J. L. Owens & Son, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma 340.00

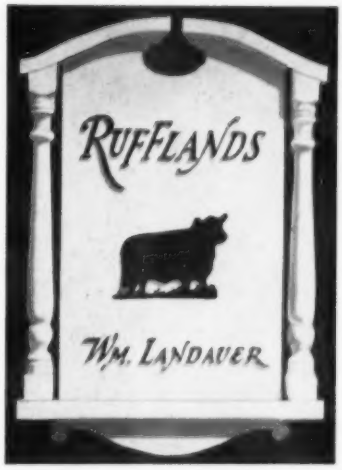
Three Rivers Blackcap 3d 1190896; (R. C. Lindsay), calved 2-18-49; sire, Three Rivers Lad; R. E. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 300.00

Sunbeam IV Blackbird 14th 2021082; (N. E. Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-12-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th; Hadley & Hann, Wann, Oklahoma 265.00

Ho Erica of Yukon 10th 1764914; (Hal Owen), calved 6-21-53; sire, Prince Elban; Paul Hartman, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 300.00

Ho Barbara of Yukon 3d 1988809; (Hal Owen), calved 5-12-54; sire, Master Bandolier of R. K.; John B. Fleezer, Tulsa, Oklahoma 200.00

Erica Cashmere 8th 1691118; (R. L. Simpson, Jr.), calved 12-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1166th; T. E. Dixon, Tulsa, Okla. 300.00



CONSIGNS

TO THE

DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE

OCTOBER 15

OPEN HEIFERS:

RUFFLANDS ELINE QUEEN
RUFFLANDS BARBARA ROSE 3
RUFFLANDS EVERGREEN 2
RUFFLANDS BARBARA 16th
RUFFLANDS PRIM PRIDENA

BRED HEIFERS:

RUFFLANDS GEORGINA 13
RUFFLANDS BLACKCAP
RUFFLANDS BUMMER MAID 12
RUFFLANDS ELINE 7
RUFFLANDS BARBARA 15

All heifers by Rufflands Bardolier 16. Bred heifers served to Eileenmere of T. F., a son of the "500th" and out of a "487th" dam.

They all come from the proven producing foundation cows that have been in the Rufflands herd for years.

Phone: Red Hook 6011
GEORGE CANARIATO, Herdsman

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Hickory Point Farm Dispersal

Decatur, Illinois, May 28th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$13,035.00, average	$ 289.66
6 Bulls	1,255.00, average	209.16
39 Cows	11,780.00, average	302.05
Top 10 Head	4,125.00, average	412.50

Top Bull—Hickory Point Eileenmere 82d 1675640; calved October 17, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1094th; dam, Juanita Bandolier of D. H.; consigned by Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois; purchased by William Koch, Jr., Varna, Illinois 440.00

Top Cow—Barbara of Hickory Point 12th 1675654; calved July 4, 1952; sire, Ei-

FOR

SALE

100 top young Angus breeding cows.

About November 1st delivery.

JOHN DRAYTON

WOODLAKE, NEBRASKA

Samson System for Making "DUST FREE" LIVESTOCK FEED

Portable & Stationary ROLLER MILLS

Here, at last, is new, practical, low cost equipment to crimp-crack grain WITHOUT DUSTING and mix it dry or with molasses right on the farm. Cuts feed costs —Improves feeding results.

MIXALL Feed Mixer - MOLASSES Blender

CRIMP or CRACK up to 200 bu. an hr. with a motor or tractor powered SAMSON Roller Mill. Mix 300 lbs. and blend in molasses in 3 to 5 minutes with a MIXALL "All-Purpose" feed mixer.

WRITE for Literature and Prices — For facts about Samson feed making equipment and our low prices write

CHILLICOTHE INDUSTRIES, INC.
2519 Madison Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest*

leenmere 1094th; dam, Barbara of Walridge 20th; consigned by Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois; purchased by Robert Cresap, Seymour, Illinois 800.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Entry, calved 8-20-54; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; Tusing and Son, Cerro Gordo, Ill. 215.00
Bull Calf J. Turner Mills, McNabb, Illinois 450.00

COWS:

Juanita Bandolier of D. H. 1184468; calved 7-6-49; sire, Bandolier Eldor 17th; Henry Curry, Blue Mound, Illinois 305.00
Blackcap Effie S. 50th 1302633; calved 2-2-50; sire, Hardwickmere 122d; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 325.00
Walridge EL Bethel 111th 1389225; calved 6-22-50; sire, Black Prince of Walridge; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 265.00
Walridge Blackcap 145th 1389223; calved 4-9-50; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W.; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 300.00
Walridge Elsa Erica 118th 1389229; calved 10-23-50; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W.; Henry Curry, Blue Mound, Illinois 290.00
Jilt of Hickory Point 2d 1675648; calved 8-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1094th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 505.00
Blackbird of Hickory Point 1724751; calved 2-1-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; Louis Pease and Son, Niantic, Illinois 305.00
Blackcap Effie H P 53d 1854172; calved 6-1-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 265.00
Barbara of Hickory Point 10th 1854173; calved 6-7-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 295.00
Erica of Hickory Point 25th 1854174; calved 6-9-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 280.00
Erica of Hickory Point 26th 1854178; calved 6-16-53; sire, Maple Lane Erica; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 240.00
Barbara of Hickory Point 12th 1854175; calved 7-1-54; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; Robert D. Gordon, Mowequa, Illinois 310.00
Blackcap of Hickory Point 30th 1854177; calved 7-27-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 200.00
Erica of Hickory Point 14th 1854176; calved 7-7-53; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; Chas. Fleener, Hammond, Illinois 300.00
Walridge Erica 122d 1389221; calved 3-28-50; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W.; Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 290.00
Jilt of Walridge 12th 1319508; calved 7-15-50; sire, Black Prince of Walridge; May Brothers and Sons, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

880 Acre Southern Oregon Ranch

280 Acres irrigated, free water. Balance in upland grazing and timber. Good fishing stream on property. 3 Bedroom caretaker's home plus 5 bedroom owners mansion. Fine hunting and fishing. This would make the finest location for a Dude Ranch plus a profitable feeder setup. Mild restful climate. For more particulars write:

VALLEY FINANCE

Box 126 GRANTS PASS, OREGON

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $69.50 FOB Factory

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 28 Joplin, Mo.

SPORTSMAN Farm
ROY CONRAD • MONTICELLO, INDIANA

ARTANNA farm
VAN WERT, OHIO

Announcing Our Sale Wednesday, NOVEMBER 9th

Selling 7 BULLS and 55 FEMALES

Featuring KORAN P. of BALFRON (imported)

For Catalog, write: ROY CONRAD, Sportsman Farm, Monticello, Indiana
— See Next Issue for Details —

Walridge Blackcap 150th 1389228; calved 9-30-50; sire, Black Prince of Walridge; Chas. Fleener, Hammond, Illinois 255.00
Eileen Lassie S&S 4th 1542162; calved 9-20-51; sire, Maple Lane Erica; Harvey O. Walter and Son, Illiopolis, Illinois, (Calf sold for $210.00) 320.00
Erica Eline of HP 1538335; calved 9-27-51; sire, Brookside Eileenmere; James W. Sanner, Argenta, Illinois 295.00
Juanerra Erica of HP 1538337; calved 11-10-51; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier; Tom Booe, Veedersburg, Indiana 275.00
Erica Erin of HP 1538336; calved 10-23-51; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W.; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 255.00
Hickory Point Blackcap 1675649; calved 8-5-52; sire, Eileenmere 1094th; Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 245.00
Erica of Hickory Point 132d 1675642; calved 9-22-53; sire, Eileenmere 1094th; T. F. Hoewing, Macon, Illinois 255.00
Erica of Hickory Point 11th 1675641; calved 10-19-52; sire, Eileenmere 1094th; Garry McConnell, Oreana, Illinois 250.00
El Bethel of Walridge 17th 1298765; calved 4-21-49; sire, Burgess 200th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 295.00
Blackcap of Walridge 68th 1298767; calved 7-31-49; sire, Burgess 200th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 295.00
Barbara of Walridge 19th 1298766; calved 7-30-49; sire, Burgess 200th; Turner Mills, McNabb, Illinois 290.00
Blackcap of Walridge 70th 1298769; calved 8-1-49; sire, Burgess 200th; P. H. Barkley, Lemont, Illinois 295.00
Erica of Walridge 31st 1298771; calved 8-2-49; sire, Burgess 200th; Sportsman Farm, Monticello, Indiana 300.00
Barbara of Walridge 20th 1389220; calved 12-12-49; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W.; Harvey O. Walter & Son, Illiopolis, Ill. 320.00

Perdido Ranch
Guaranteed Dispersion
Pensacola, Florida, May 30th

SUMMARY:

194 Lots	883,325.00, average	$ 429.51
30 Bulls	13,185.00, average	439.50
164 Cows	70,140.00, average	427.68
Top 10 Head	17,625.00, average	1762.50

Top Bull—BPR Eileenmere 1271st 1483639; calved September 2, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 999th; dam, Blackbird Jet of Blackpost; purchased by W. M. and Lena A. Hauser, Crestview, Florida 5000.00
Top Cow—Elko Gammerette 1764660; calved June 18, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 487th B.; dam, Baylors Gammerette; purchased by Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 2850.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Perdido Bardolier 11th 1851082; calved 9-4-53; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier; W. M. and Lena A. Hauser, Crestview, Florida 1000.00
Perdidomere 33d 2026814; calved 11-2-54; sire, BPR Eileenmere 1271st; Limona Farms and J. M. Nangle, Limona, Florida 500.00
Entry, Limona Farms, Limona, Florida 700.00

COWS:

H C Eileen 141st 1707434; calved 11-15-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Gulfstream Farms, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 800.00
Perdido Georgina 1787923; calved 7-28-53; sire, G. H. F. Prince Eric 20th; Lusamar Farms, Valrico, Florida 675.00
Barbara of Grismere 180th 1797111; calved 5-25-53; sire, Eileenmere 1533d; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 750.00
Perdido Mignonne 3d 1808653; calved 4-11-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 825.00
WSF Petunia 21st 1718992; calved 9-4-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 3d; Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 500.00
Perdido M Barbara 3d 1765319; calved 6-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 2712th; J. H. Edwards, Brierfield, Alabama 525.00
MF Blackcap 1880082; calved 11-20-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 21st; E. J. Gibbs & Sons, Pensacola, Florida 750.00
Ankony Pride 47th 1589405; calved 4-8-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 1600.00
Blue Blood Lady of Kintyre 1473019; calved 5-17-51; sire, Kintyre's Masterpiece; Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida 1000.00
Ankony Blackbird 61st 1589400; calved 3-30-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th

ERIC — 328 — 219 — ERIC
a descendant of
PRINCE 39 of DODALFA
is being mated to daughters of K. B. EILEENMERE 134 he by K. B. Eileenmere 45.
Producers of 5 Grand Champion Steers at Knoxville.
FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES . . . a fine group of heifers and bulls.
TOP FEMALE FAMILIES REPRESENTED.
L L FARM —Since 1939
Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Love
LOUISVILLE, Rt. 2 TENNESSEE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 84th

15 BULLS **50** HEAD **35** FEMALES

NOVEMBER 12, 1955

1 p. m. at the fair grounds sale barn north edge of

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

This offering consists of some of the fanciest bull calf prospects we have ever produced. A most outstanding group of calves of choice families and breeding.

This is the place to buy the kids a grand junior heifer project, from one of the following families: Edwina, Blackcap Bessie, Juana Erica, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Elba Erica, Pride, Heroine, Queen Mother and many more of the reliable families.

The "84th" sired the sire of the junior champion female at the Missouri State Fair, a bull which proves more and more as a sire of cattle that breed on.

Auctioneer—Roy Johnston
Get your request in for Catalogs

ROGERS BOYS
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

35; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 675.00

Fox Hill Zara 1364767; calved 9-7-50; sire, Pride Lad 2d of Andelot; Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida 785.00

Joan Erica of Seven Lakes 1322389; calved 5-27-50; sire, Dal'bairn Glenn; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 775.00

K. B. Barbara 15th 1389081; calved 2-15-51; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; Jack A. Roberts, Birmingham, Alabama 600.00

Ankony Blackbird 60th 1526452; calved 3-19-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 75; Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 1000.00

K. B. Primrose 1016100; calved 5-14-47; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; W. E. Powell, Jr., Carson, Alabama 550.00

Southern Rose 3d 1153611; calved 12-2-48; sire, Blackbird Plowman; Leonard J. Balaban, Bonifay, Florida 1050.00

K. B. Primrose 2d 1103556; calved 6-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; Mill Pond Plantation, Marianna, Florida 510.00

Rosemarie R. F. 2d 1059056; calved 8-12-47; sire, Blackbird Plowman; David R. Pingrey, Macon, Mississippi 550.00

Eline McGregor A. 1524982; calved 6-6-51; sire, Ever Bardolier of Fair Promise; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 800.00

Quality Blackcap 7th 1050203; calved 8-20-47; sire, Quality Sunbeam 30th; Mill Pond Plantation, Marianna, Florida 590.00

Barbara McHenry 52d 1639688; calved 2-10-52; sire, Barba Juana of Ida; Charles E. Ford, Tampa, Florida 510.00

Anoka Barbara C. S. 6th 1370947; calved 1-6-51; sire, Prince Burgess C. S.; Marydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana 1200.00

Manella Pauline 3d 1715550; calved 6-23-52; sire, Barry Bandolier of Manella; Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida 725.00

Globe Hill Mignonne 2d 1019302; calved 7-4-47; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th; Marydale Farms, St. Francisville, La. 625.00

Paradise Ellona B 52 1601951; calved 8-9-52; sire, Master Bandolier B. 50th; J. H. Edwards, Brierfield, Alabama 800.00

Pridemere T. O. F. 2d 1316054; calved 5-4-50; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 700.00

Kishwaukee Erica 2d 840960; calved 9-6-44; sire, Gannon Burgess Black; Mill Pond Plantation, Marianna, Florida 575.00

K. B. Anne 2d 1108203; calved 5-20-48; sire, Hardwickmere 65th; E. J. Gibbs & Sons, Pensacola, Florida 775.00

Perdido Jennetmere 2d 1529428; calved 3-2-51; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier; Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida 725.00

Perdido Jennetmere 1223294; calved 5-10-49; sire, Eileenmere 2631st; Leonard J. Balaban, Bonifay, Florida 2000.00

R C Blackcap Missie 11th 1746489; calved 2-21-53; sire, Prince Pride of Red Gate 5th; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama 650.00

Perdido Jennetmere 4th 1851081; calved 9-15-53; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier; B & W Ranch, Houma, Louisiana 925.00

PRICE & PHILLIPS

Hillside Farm

Breeders of Prize Winning Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Fleming Road, Guilford College, N. C.

RALPH C. PRICE — N. M. PHILLIPS

LOUIS TURNER, Herdsman

• HERD SIRES •

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542d 1474275

A grandson of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th. Open Grand Champion Bull North Carolina State Fair 1954.

K. B. EILEENMERE 9th 1028296

A grandson of (Wonder Bull) Eileenmere 487th.

CAROLAND EILEENMERE 3532d 1788230

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

Visit us at the farm and see these bulls and their calves from popular families such as Gammer, Portlethen Lucy, Blackbirds (all branches), Eisa Trojan Erica, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina and others.

BREEDERS OF PRIZE WINNING ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Wayland Hopley Dispersion

Atlantic, Iowa, June 6th

SUMMARY:

143 Lots	$64,265.00, average	$ 449.40
15 Bulls	17,950.00, average	1195.33
128 Cows	46,335.00, average	361.99
Top 10 Head	22,060.00, average	2206.00

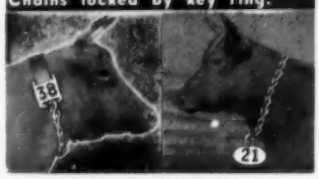
Top Bull—Palomar Prince 794538; calved September 13, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th; dam, Pride of Harken Farms; purchased by Orville Eblen, Atlantic, Iowa 8000.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Grenada O. F. 1181-434; calved January 24, 1948; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R.; dam, Blakeford Roberta; purchased by Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 2500.00

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.



NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS, Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.

NO. 24—Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00

Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 — Huntington, Indiana

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more.)

BULLS:

Prince Peer 11th of Angus Valley 1157873; calved 1-9-49; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Callison Brothers, Winterset, Iowa 2000.00

Prince Sunbeam 690th 1278071; calved 1-21-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 389th; Frank Eblen, Atlantic, Iowa 800.00

El Proudmere 1557807; calved 9-25-51; sire, Proud Eileenmere G. H.; Warren Brothers, Atlantic, Iowa 760.00

Black Knight 17th of Angus Valley 1217-259; calved 12-7-49; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Davis & Embree, Red Oak, Iowa 435.00

Prince Blossom of W. H. F. 1718224; calved 1-17-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 690th; Geo. McMain, Ottumwa, Iowa 3100.00

Count Kuban Proudmere 1839324; calved 6-27-53; sire, Proud Eileenmere G. H.; L. R. Nelson, Dexter, Iowa 450.00

Pals Evergreen Prince 1820784; calved 9-6-53; sire, Palomar Prince; Frank Hoffmeister, Lewis, Iowa 440.00

COWS:

Blackcap Echo Burgess 1078487; calved 5-21-47; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th; Lyle Dawson, Mandan, North Dakota 850.00

Eljosie B. 4th 1121311; calved 7-19-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d; Lyle Dawson, Mandan, North Dakota 425.00

Eileen B. of Springbrook 50th 1124173; calved 4-16-48; sire, Burgess Eston of Red Top; Charles Kelley, Onawa, Iowa 550.00

Blackcap Proudmeress 1850392; calved 5-16-53; sire, Proud Eileenmere G. H.; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 410.00

Grenadier Baseful Lass 1407940; calved 5-4-50; sire, Grenadier 2d of Deercreek; Orville Eblen, Atlantic, Iowa 600.00

Blackcap Echo Kubaness 962373; calved 5-27-46; sire, Kuban of Thorn; Lyle Dawson, Mandan, North Dakota 485.00

Eva Eric 1228386; calved 4-10-48; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; William Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 650.00

Evergreen Trojan Bryness 1320070; calved 12-20-48; sire, Prince Bryn of Red Top; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 475.00

Juln Erica Quality 963409; calved 3-3-46; sire, General of Cloverly 10th; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 450.00

Keren 4th of Red Top 848761; calved 9-6-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline; William Chavet, Omaha, Nebraska 600.00

Bandolier's Lady H. 12th 1219025; calved 4-7-49; sire, Douglas of Angus Valley; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 410.00

Ever Eileen Springbrook 1620350; calved 9-2-52; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Ia. 425.00

Eva 3d of Clashfarquhar 970217; calved 3-20-45; sire, Generous of Auldich; Orville Eblen; Atlantic, Iowa 435.00

Landfall of Thorn 1127070; calved 2-1-48; sire, Kuban of Thorn; Throener Brothers, West Point, Iowa 410.00

College Ida 36th 1018922; calved 6-25-47; sire, Bandolier 50th of Wilton; Mari-Bob Farms, Omaha, Nebraska 500.00

Barmar's Lady Blackcap 786069; calved 7-19-44; sire, Eric Barmar; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 400.00

Modaileen Kubaness 1132512; calved 4-30-48; sire, Kuban of Thorn; Den Mor, Wilmington, Ohio 400.00

Birdmere Lass 14th 1338488; calved 5-4-50; sire, Grenadier 2d of Deercreek; Bud Emmert, Atlantic, Iowa 450.00

Miss Burgess Proudmere 1557804; calved 9-10-51; sire, Proud Eileenmere G. H.; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 500.00

Miss Burgess 14th of Wilton 1194591; calved 5-11-49; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 1050.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309; calved 1-5-42; sire, Black Bardolier; Bud Emmert, Atlantic, Iowa 600.00

Beulah Bar Lass 1529143; calved 5-1-51; sire, Black Bar Lad; Orville Eblen, Atlantic, Iowa 525.00

Elga Quality H. 2d 1281376; calved 5-25-49; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th; Walnut Grove Farm, Atlantic, Iowa 475.00

Blackcap Palomar Princess 1820778; calved 4-11-53; sire, Palomar Prince; Mr. Linke 475.00

Pals Elga Eston of W. H. F. 1718209; calved 1-4-53; sire, Palomar Prince; Elmer Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 550.00

Gammer Delore H. 1704462; calved 7-4-52; sire, Proud Eileenmere G. H.; Orville Eblen, Atlantic, Iowa 1400.00

Pals Blackcap Rosebud of W. H. F. 1718-208; calved 9-6-52; sire, Palomar Prince; Den Mor, Wilmington, Ohio 725.00

Blackcap Empress Peeress 1820749; calved 4-1-53; sire, Prince Peer 11th of Angus Valley; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa 400.00

Georgina Pal of W. H. F. 2060689; calved 4-10-54; sire, Palomar Prince; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 410.00

Georgina Peeress of W. H. F. 2060699; calved 7-1-54; sire, Prince Peer 11th of Angus Valley; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Ky. 450.00

Beulah Palomar of W. H. F. 2d 2060688; calved 8-2-54; sire, Palomar Prince; Bud Emmert, Atlantic, Iowa 400.00

Gammer Pal of W. H. F. 2060687; calved 7-6-54; sire, Palomar Prince; O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa 1600.00

Use Journal Space to tell our readers what you have to sell!

To the following buyers from 14 of our United States, to the contending bidders and to all who attended our first sale . . .

OUR THANKS!

Colorado:	**Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont**
Florida:	**Arden Angus Farm, Winter Park**
Georgia:	**Rice Springs Farm, Rome** **Lorraine Farms, Macon**
Indiana:	**Sunblest Farm, Noblesville**
Kentucky:	**Annewood Farm, Goshen** **Doran Angus Farm, Murray** **Raleigh Crook, Danville** **Gordon Downing, Lancaster**
Missouri:	**Hillside Farm, Washington** **E. W. Thompson, Sedalia** **McCorkle Park, Smithville**
New York:	**Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem** **Ludwig Bemelmans, New York City**
New Jersey:	**Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank**
North Carolina:	**Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W. Gardner, Shelby**
Ohio:	**Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley**
Oklahoma:	**Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa** **C. T. Ranch, Miami** **R. D. Angus Farm, Broken Arrow**
Tennessee:	**Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood** **Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville** **P. D. Houston, Spring Hill** **Frank Holland, Springfield** **Walter Batey, Madison** **Rhodes Frost, Gallatin** **Chas. Keisling & Son, Lebanon** **Charles Miller, Chattanooga** **George Thomas, Hickman** **O. Cohea, Springfield**
Texas:	**Mecom Angus Ranch, Alta Loma** **Essar Ranch, San Antonio**
Virginia:	**Kinloch Farm, Supply**

We intend to consistently strive for better cattle and better sales.

ALBERT GORE FARM	MARWOOD FARM	MIGLIORE AND SONS
Sen. and Mrs. Albert Gore	H. Grady Gore	Martin Migliore
Carthage, Tennessee	Rockville, Maryland	Cookeville, Tennessee

Haystack's First Production Sale

Longmont, Colorado, June 4th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots $123,385.00, average $2127.32
Top 10 Head 61,450.00, average 6145.00

Top Cow—Edna Eileen of Haystack 1840826; calved September 19, 1953; sire, Manor Evidence Grenadier; dam, Blakeford Grenadier's Eileen; purchased by Hockhockson Farms, Eatontown, N. J. 17000.00

Second Top Cow—Edna Eileen 3d of Haystack 1840827; calved January 17, 1954; sire, Manor Evidence Grenadier; dam, Manor Grenadier's Eileen 288th; purchased by 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 7200.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more.)

COWS:

Meadow Lane Barbarosa 1012th 1909542; calved 3-8-54; sire, Prince 105th of S. A. F.; purchased by Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas and J. B. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas 6500.00

Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 10th 1820709; calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 6600.00

Gammer Ermine D. 3d 986017; calved 8-27-46; sire, Black Idol E. C. 6th; J. E. Kemp, Midlothion, Texas, $2700.00; (calf sold Den Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio for $3000.00) 5700.00

Fairview Hayston Beauty 5th 1759596; calved 4-15-53; sire, Eileenmere T. 1070; H. K. Fulton, Yellow Springs, Ohio 4000.00

Blackcap Bessie of Den-Mor 6th 1820717; calved 8-10-53; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Echo Falls Farm, New Hope, Penna. 2600.00

Blackcap Bessie of Den-Mor 5th 1820702; calved 2-14-53; sire, Bardoliermere 2d; Joe Roebling, Harbourton, New Jersey 3450.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 22d 1846554; calved 8-5-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey 2100.00

Black Jestress of Springwood 1806539; calved 6-15-53; sire, Prince 26th of Shadow Isle; Maurice V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pa. 2100.00

Black Jestress of Den-Mor 2d 2066947; calved 1-26-54; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 1500.00

Blueblood Lady of Den-Mor 2d 1820699; calved 10-31-53; sire, Prince Peer 75th of Den-Mor; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pa. 2100.00

Springwood Blue Ribbon 7th 1959949; calved 8-13-54; sire, Greenbrier Envious E. 5th; San Jose Ranch, San Jose, Calif. 1300.00

Georgina of Den-Mor 5th 1820696; calved 8-1-53; sire, Prince Peer 40th of Den-Mor; Whitey Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1500.00

Millarden Georgina 13th 1450832; calved 3-28-51; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Angus Valley; Martin Migliore, Cookeville, Tenn. 2500.00

Barbara D. D. 46th 1846600; calved 8-11-53; sire, Prince of Red Gate 19th; Mecom Angus Ranch, Weston, Colorado 5100.00

Katinka B. G. 1638658; calved 4-7-52; sire, Grenadier 25th of Lakewood; Milton Wassman, Key West, Florida 1000.00

Haystack Lady Ida B. B. 1990229; calved 5-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 1062d; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 2000.00

Peer's Idessa G. 1903890; calved 10-8-53; sire, Black Peer A. G.; Whitey Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1600.00

Lucy of Haystack 1840825; calved 5-16-53; sire, Manor Evidence Grenadier; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 1500.00

Mignonne of Haystack; calved 3-26-54; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 1700.00

Jilt D. D. 8th 1917956; calved 11-22-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 1500.00

Wardess of Den-Mor 5th 1838130; calved 2-18-53; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric; W. D. May, Reno, Nevada 2500.00

Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 15th 1838126; calved 5-4-53; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Milton Wassman, Key West, Florida 1050.00

Haystack Miss Bummers 2065673; calved 9-9-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 69th; J. John Oard, San Jose, California 1200.00

Good Earth Coquette 2d 1754548; calved 2-13-53; sire, Black Eric 5th of G. E.; W. D. May, Reno, Nevada 2000.00

Barbara of Careyhurst 4th 1760320; calved 2-19-53; sire, Homeplace Env. 90th; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 1500.00

Pride 7th of Good Earth 1760411; calved 5-31-53; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam; J. John Oard, San Jose, California 2100.00

Fulton's Elaine 32d 1776540; calved 5-2-53; sire, Prince Sun Rae DJR 50th; Milton Wassman, Key West, Florida 1150.00

Haystack Eva Electra 1874372; calved 5-24-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Gallaghers Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 3700.00

Ebellina of Den-Mor 3d 1820708; calved 5-5-53; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Vick Anderson, Shell, Wyoming 1050.00

Etna of Den-Mor 2d 1820714; calved 9-4-53; sire, Prince Peer A. V.; Big Brook, Holmdel, New Jersey 1000.00

Blackbird 5th of Haystack; calved 10-20-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 2500.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 16th 1756560; calved 1-10-53; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna. 4300.00

Jefferson Blackcap 31st 1746835; calved 1-2-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas 1050.00

Blackcap Lady of Mahrapo 1267891; calved 5-2-50; sire, Bardolier of Anoka; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 1400.00

Erica 3d of Haystack; calved 5-20-54; sire, Manor Grenadier; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 1000.00

Princess of Thousand Hills 1750662; calved 1-2-53; sire, Barbarian of Thousand Hills; 4 Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas 1000.00

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Ranger
LIVESTOCK SCALES
PHONE OR WRITE
RANGER PRODUCTS
DELPHI, INDIANA OR ALTAMONT, KAN.

For Those Thousands Who Were Converted to the Rolled Grain Principle But Held Back Because of the Price

BASIC MILL $199.85
Complete as illustrated with removable 11 foot auger only $397.50

MISSING LINK
portable
Roller Mill

For the thousands who wanted rolled grains, but held back because of price. Cracks shell corn 100 lbs. per minute! Big 18" diameter by 6" face rolls. Speed range 200 to 550 RPM, HP range 1½ to 5.

16 foot auger and sub-base only $65.75. ½ HP motor $53. Steel feed storage bin 6,700 lbs. capacity $249.50. Eriez magnet $34.00. Capacity hour, 50-125 bu. oats, barley, milo, shelled corn, wheat. Also larger sizes.

Order today for early delivery. Huge demand resulting from the low price has swamped us.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894
H. C. DAVIS SONS'
BOX AC-185, BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

OHIO'S

"Fall Classic of Buckeye Blacks"

OCTOBER 28-29 • Columbus, Ohio

13th ANNUAL FALL OHIO BREEDER SHOW

and the

30th CONSECUTIVE CONSIGNMENT SALE

Sponsored by the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Junior Fair Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio

THE PROGRAM

OCTOBER 28

8 A. M. Judging Jr. Steer Calves.
Judging Fat Steers (single and groups of 3)
Bull Classes (breeding cattle)
7 P. M. Sale of Junior Steer Calves
(4-H and FFA Projects) and Fat Steers

OCTOBER 29

8 A. M. Completion of Breeding Classes
Judging of Championships (both Bulls and Females)
Group Classes (Junior and Senior Get-of-Sire)
Judging of Sale Cattle
1 P. M. Sale—Breeding Cattle (65 Head)

Judge—PROF. JACK FROST, Purdue University
Auctioneers—PAUL GOOD and MERLIN WOODRUFF
Show Starts 8:00 P. M. (E.S.T.) Friday, October 28th
All Championships will be shown on Saturday, October 29th prior to sale

9 BULLS • 65 HEAD • 56 FEMALES

We feel confident that you will appreciate the better quality, finer breeding, and distinctive pedigrees in this offering of Buckeye Blacks. Represented in this offering will be many of the most popular bloodlines of some of the breed's most outstanding herd sires.

"SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE"—Listed below is the number of bred heifers and open heifers and bulls sired by Ohio's best breeding sons of the following bulls: 14 by sons of Bardoliermere 2d; 3 by sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th; 1 by a son of Eileenmere 1062d; 3 by sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35; 1 by a son of Evas Bandolier Lad; 1 by a son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; 2 by sons of Black Burger 2d; 1 by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 182d; 1 by a son of Barbarian Grenadier G. R.; 1 by a son of Bardolier of Indian Creek; 2 by sons of Blackcap Bardolier; 3 by sons of Imported Prince of Rowley; 2 by sons of Enlate of Bordulac; 2 by sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 500th; 2 by sons of Bandolier of Anoka 16th; 1 by a son of Prince Sunbeam 249th; 3 by sons of Prince Peer A. V.; 1 by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; 1 by a son of Eileenmere 500th; 2 by sons of Evalier of Dalmeny; and 4 by sons of Evergreen Bardolier.

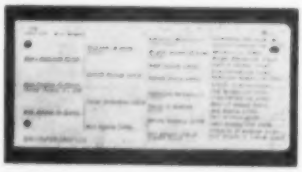
FAMILIES: Tolan Blackcap Missie; Blackcap Bessie; Mignonne; Mina; Ballindalloch Georgina; Blackcap Empress; Juana Erica; Katinka; Hartley Eline; Eloquent Lady; Lindsey Lady; Maid of Bummers; Elaine; Eulima; Blackbird; McHenry Barbara; Finlarig Elba; Miss Burgess; Blackcap; Windsor Queen Mother; Ballindalloch Blackbird; Erica; and other popular families.

OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Sale Headquarters—Fort Hayes Hotel, Columbus

For Sale Catalogs & Hotel Reservations please write—
JIM COLLIVER, Sale Manager
1368 North High St., Columbus 1, Ohio

TABULATED PEDIGREES



N5419
5-generation Pedigree
and Family Name.....$1

N5420
Family Names only.....50¢

(postpaid)

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

(we have specialized in pedigrees for over 50 years)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Northlane A-A Near Dispersion
Red Deer, Alta., Canada, June 20th

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$26,120.00, average	$ 669.74
5 Bulls	3,175.00, average	635.00
34 Cows	22,945.00, average	674.85
Top 10 Head	10,800.00, average	1080.00

Top Bull—Blackcap Knight of Northlane –134713–; calved February 24, 1954; sire, Black Knight 89th of A. V.; dam, Blackcap of Kurth Lake; consigned by T. A. Leader & Sons; purchased by John Reid, Biggar, Sask. 1000.00

Top Cow—Blacklass of Northlane 37th –134709–; calved January 22, 1954; sire, Black Knight 89th of A. V.; dam, Blacklass of Northlane 28th; consigned by T. A. Leader & Sons; purchased by H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alta. 2100.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more.)

BULL:

Black Knight of Northlane –134712–; calved 2-21-54; sire, Black Knight 89th of A. V.; Boyack Farms, Keoma, Alta., Can. 850.00

COWS:

Blacklass of Northlane 29th –107216–; calved 4-5-50; sire, Bar Eston 5th; Woodwyn Farms, Saanichton, Van Island, B. C. 1000.00

Blacklass of Dalrene 6th –69782–; calved 8-15-42; sire, Blackcap La Bard; J. L. Layton, Rimbey, Alta, Canada 875.00

LOCKE HERSHBERGER OCTOBER 21

DISPERSION

TO BE HELD NEAR LITTLE RIVER, KANSAS

• Selling 165 Lots 3 Herd Bulls •

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6

The registered herd of the Deer Hill Angus Farm is one of the older herds in Kansas, having its beginning in 1927. Some of the best breeding stock all over the state has come from this herd and Hershberger Angus have consistently stood at the top in shows, sales and field days in Kansas for many years past. The reason the herd is being dispersed is simply because Locke didn't think he could keep it going without the help and support of his wife, Nadine, who passed away last spring.

These good foundation females are rich in Bandolier breeding through Henry Schmuecker cattle and also through Bandolier of Anoka 3. The cattle will be in pasture condition and cows will be carrying the services of a son of Eileenmere 585, a son of Applewood Bandolier 24 and a son of Bandolier 81 of Wilton.

SALE BEGINS AT 12 NOON LUNCH ON GROUNDS

DEER HILL ANGUS FARM

2 miles South, 1 mile West of

LITTLE RIVER, KANSAS

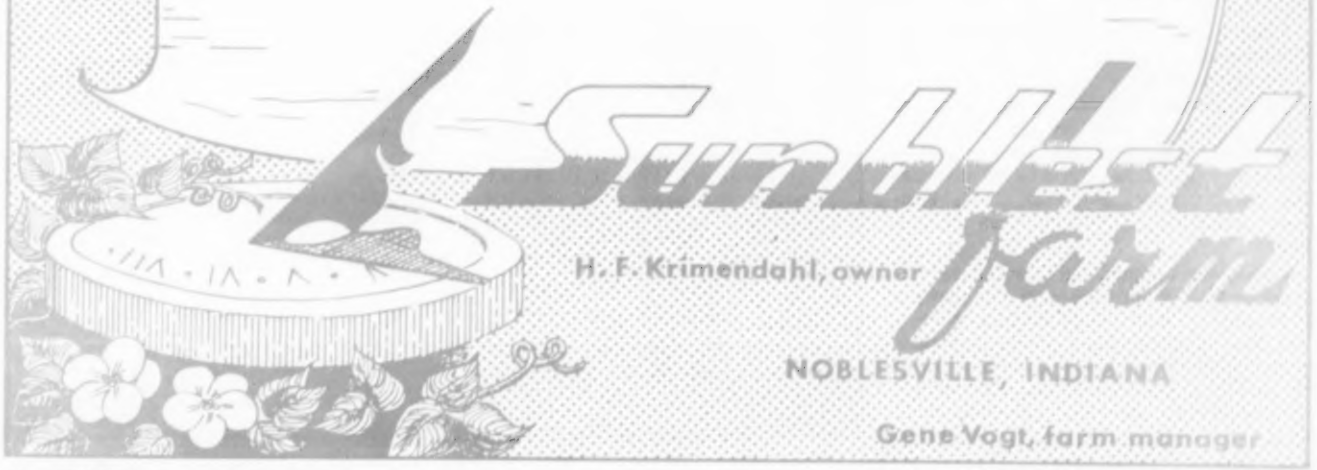
Auctioneers:
RAY SIMS and GENE WATSON

For Catalogs, write:
LLOYD ERICSON
Marquette, Kansas

We deeply appreciate the high appraisal the buyers and bidders placed on our sale offering Saturday, September 17th.

We are told our $2053.00 average on 53 lots is a record for all times in the State of Indiana. The offering went to buyers from 12 states. This is a great compliment to our herd of cattle, our families and Sunblest Eileenmere. It is one of the greatest compliments I, personally, have ever received.

Magic Valley Ranch	Dallas, Texas
Elk Hill Farm	Forest, Virginia
James E. Kemp	Midlothian, Texas
Heckmeres Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvania
Springwood Farms	Springfield, Ohio
Maple Crest Farm	Oxford, Michigan
Florence L. Heberding	Canfield, Ohio
Marydale Farm	St. Francisville, Louisiana
Wells Farm	Creve Coeur, Missouri
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Miller	Olney, Illinois
Lakewood Farm	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
H and L Farm	Eatontown, New Jersey
Idles Acres Ranch	Wixom, Michigan
Double Diamond Ranch	Reno, Nevada
Harbourton Farm	Harbourton, New Jersey
Goodfellow Homestead Farms	Springfield, Ohio
Kinloch Farm	Supply, Virginia
Blue Haven	Fort Worth, Texas
D. L. Braden	Bremen, Indiana
Charles Bates, Jr.	Fredonia, Kansas
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
Harry Trotske	Chicago, Illinois
Dr. James L. Leffel	Indianapolis, Indiana
Fred Anderson	Cicero, Indiana
Hobby Horse Farm	Carmel, Indiana
R. L. Armington	Anderson, Indiana
Roy Keller	Wolcott, Indiana
Ronald Mahew	Schoolcraft, Michigan
Terrywood Farm	Indianapolis, Indiana
David Bruce	Lawrence, Indiana
T. H. Thompson	Carmel, Indiana



Black Jestress of Northlane -134714-; calved 3-25-54; sire, Black Knight 89th of A. V.; H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alta., Canada 875.00

Blackbird of Forelands 6th -106408-; calved 1-6-59; sire, EuPator of Newhouse (imp); A. H. Pope and Sons, Pine Lake, Alta, Canada 625.00

Barbara McHenry of Dalrene 3d -76688-; calved 9-17-43; sire, Dalrene Black La Bard; Woodwyn Farms, Saamichton, B. C. 775.00

Barbara M. of Northlane -114422-; calved 5-7-51; sire, Bar Eston 5th; J. R. Damon, Lind, Washington 925.00

Barbara Rose of Northlane 3d -136052-; calved 6-13-54; sire, Black Knight 89th of A. V.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 1050.00

Blackcap of Northlane 33d -134708-; calved 1-19-54; sire, Black Knight 89th of A. V.; L. W. Graham, Penhold, Alta, Canada 850.00

Blackcap of Northlane 39th -114423-; calved 5-28-51; sire, Bar Eston 5th; H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alta, Canada 1075.00

Blackcap of Kurth Lake -102236-; calved 5-25-49; sire, Repeater of Skillymarno 4th; Jack G. Ringdahl, Sunnynook, Alta, Canada 900.00

Georgina of Northlane 3d -128256-; calved 1-26-53; sire, Bar Eston 5th; J. R. Damon, Lind, Washington 875.00

Ellen Erica of Dalrene 18th -87384-; calved 4-8-46; sire, Dalrene Eric Bardolier; P. Willes and Sons, Vermilion, Alta, Can. 600.00

Ellen Erica of Northlane 2d -117343-; calved 3-16-51; sire, Bar Eston 5th; J. R. Damon, Lind, Washington 725.00

Ellen Erica of Northlane 5th -128263-; calved 4-23-53; sire, Bar Eston 5th; P. C. Fender, Armington, Montana 650.00

Erica of Northlane 20th -107213-; calved 3-20-50; sire, Bar Eston 5th; J. R. Damon, Lind, Washington 1000.00

Erica of Northlane 21st -128265-; calved 5-4-53; sire, Bar Eston 5th; De Leeuw Brothers, Bashaw, Alta, Canada 600.00

Erica of Dalrene 2d -88546-; calved 6-11-46; sire, Dalrene Eric Bandolier; P. Bakker and Sons, Stony Plain, Alta, Canada 600.00

Pride Henderson 84E -109106-; calved 6-19-50; sire, Dalrene B'bird Bardolier 3d; A. H. Bruns, Lacombe, Alta, Canada 625.00

—o—

FRED GRAY & ASSOCIATES RESIGN

Porter Sesnon, President of the Board of Directors of No. 1-A District Agricultural Association today announced that Fred Gray & Associates had requested a cancellation of its contract as public relations and publicity counsel for the Cow Palace effective next October 1.

The board accepted Gray's request for the termination of his firm's contract as of that date, Sesnon said.

In explanation of his firm's request, Gray, who has held the publicity contract at the Cow Palace since 1947, said that he wished to devote more of his efforts to the advertising and promotion divisions of his business, according to Sesnon. Gray further stated:

"When we accepted the Cow Palace contract in 1947, there were only two shows a year playing in the huge stadium. Now it has become the greatest sports and show center in Western America. We are proud to have played a part in this achievement and we wish the directors and management of the Cow Palace all success in the future."

Authorities Say Every Farmer Should Read This Amazing Book

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Frozen semen now makes it possible to get prize stock at low cost. Now every dairyman has access to a proven bull. Failure to make use of this tremendous new development may prove disastrous. In response to a special request, the well known authority G. W. Stamm has written a book for dairy farmers. Tells everything in very simple language, fully illustrated. Every farmer should have this information about artificial breeding. Will be sent free on request. If you wish to keep it, after 7 days pay only $3.95 in full. Send name, address, today to Windsor Press, Dept. AJ-10, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

NYLON NECK TAGS!

Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.

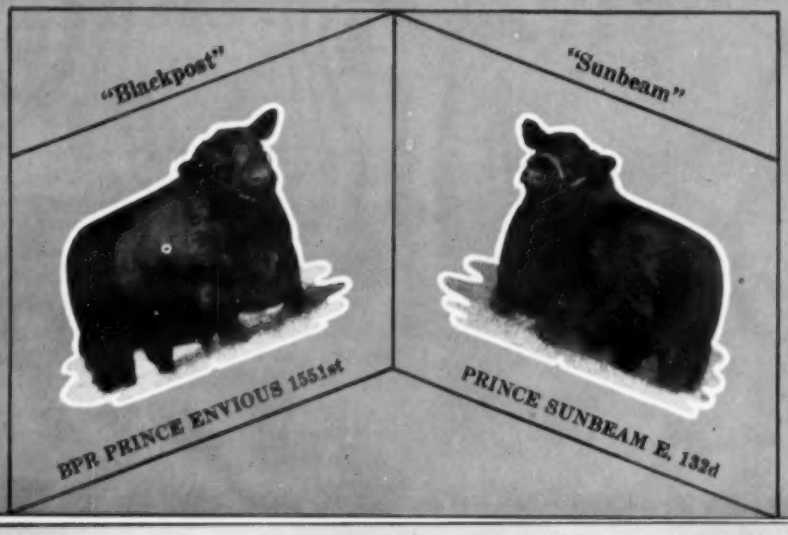
SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

ROWAN STOCK FARMS

Maurice V. Hitt, Owner • Landenberg, Penna.



Two For You to See at "Keystone"

←ROWAN EILEEN

An attractive summer yearling by "Blackpost", whose dam is Georgina Erica of Blackpost, the International Grand Champion cow, and the dam of the 1955 All American Futurity Grand Champion bull. The dam of "Eileen" is Bardolier bred and she sells mated to "SUNBEAM".

And ——→ ROWAN BLACKPOST ELBA

Another "Blackpost" daughter, also a summer yearling and a show heifer modern in type and rich in heritage. Her dam is an excellent daughter of General of Bordulac and our foundation Elba, who came from Hanna Stock Farm. Like her half sister, "Elba" sells served to "SUNBEAM", the superb son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and top selling bull at the 1955 Sunbeam Sale.

Selling at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Saturday, October 22d

O. C. "Bill" Johnson
Manager

Burnett Groves
Herdsman

4th ANNUAL PIEDMONT

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL CENTER
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 28, 1955

The North Carolina Feature Event of the Year!

Selling . . . 7 GOOD BULLS

A son of Emulous M. C. 88; two grandsons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam; two sons of the Sunmere bull; a Grandson of Eileenmere 1050th; and a son of K. B. Eileenmere 10th.

Selling . . . 43 FEMALES

Picked from Top North Carolina herds and from these families: Barbara, Blackcap Bessie, Edella, Miss Burgess, Mignonne, Queen Mother, Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt and Blackbird.

Attend the Banquet at the Mayfair Cafeteria 7:00 P. M. on the night of October 27th. Sale Headquarters: O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Attend the Show on the morning of October 28th at 10:00 A. M. and the Sale starts at 1:00 P. M. E.S.T.

Catalogs mailed on request. Write to Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager and Fieldman for North Carolina Association, Box 1325, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Auctioneer: GEORGE KURTZ, Sturgis, Kentucky

NORTH CAROLINA ASS'N

C. H. NAU & SON (Dispersion)

Nau's Angus Farms—Mt. Pleasant and Danville, Ia.

November 4, 1955

Sale will be held at

Smylies Sale Pavilion, Columbus Junction, Iowa
Small consignments from T. D. Smylie and Kenneth Redfern

Selling will be:

5 Bulls including 2 herd bulls
1 Senior yearling show bull and 2 yearlings
28 cows with calves at side old enough to be sold separately
8 bred cows and heifers
10 open heifers, 5 steer calves

— FAMILIES REPRESENTED —

Ballindalloch Georgina	Jilt	Lucy
Zara	Barbara	
Miss Burgess	Heroine	other standard families

Address inquiries for
Sale catalogs to_____

KEITH NAU
MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Small in Size . . . Big in Future!

Of course we're speaking of our new crop of calves sired by Blackcap Elban 11th. They're only a few weeks old but they have already exceeded our greatest expectations . . . and we believe they will carry on the prize winning heritage of their splendid young sire. Stop by the farm and see them soon!

G'TOWN ANGUS FARM

8535 Winchester Pike
Germantown, Tennessee

Clyde L. Patton
Owner

Henry Zimmerman
Manager

Eileenmere 1534

We are happy to have this son of Eileenmere 500th working in our herd. Now that his calves are mature and his daughters have taken a place in our herd, we feel justified in the confidence we placed in him as a young bull. Top sons and daughters are giving a good account of themselves in some of the better herds in the country. Since he is a half brother to three International Champion Bulls, it is readily seen that the prepotency of Eileenmere 1534th is no accident.

We will be featuring the get and service of this splendid bull in our "Highland Fling" Sale, February 3, 1956.

Thornton Angus Farm
Brownsville, Tennessee

ANTIBIOTICS FOR CATTLE

Antibiotics are believed to be more useful in promoting faster gains and in preventing disease when cattle are between 6 months and a year of age. Some nutritionists are of the opinion that antibiotics may have a definite place in rations for young cattle which have been subjected to adverse weather conditions. It may also be found beneficial after cattle have been shipped rather long distances and have less resistance to disease. It is therefore concluded that antibiotics will make their greatest contribution to greater gains through their disease suppressing ability. This has led some to believe that antibiotics might be more beneficial to cattle when they are young and during the first part of the feeding period.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Mark Twain Cow & Calf Sale
Monroe City, Missouri, June 4th

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	$9,460.00, average	$ 262.77
Top 10 Head	3,095.00, average	309.50

Top Cow—Bardolier Ruby of LL 2d 1583-970; calved July 25, 1951; sire, Ego Bardolier G. R.; dam, Empress of St. Pierre 13th; consigned by Lancaster & LaVoi, La Grange, Missouri; purchased by John Frieden & Son, La Grange, Missouri 350.00

Second Top Cow—Bandolier's Erica 4th of L. L. 1281089; calved February 25, 1950; sire, Bandolier 132d of Wilton; dam, Erica Tru-Lady Bandolier 5th; consigned by Lancaster & LaVoi, La Grange, Missouri; purchased by D. W. Parrish, Laddonia, Mo. 325.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more.)

COWS:

Blackcap of Palmyra 6th 1288655; (Ben F. & Elva S. Barker); calved 2-18-50; sire, Eileenmere Evermore; Maburn D. Coose, Curryville, Missouri 300.00

Erica of Palmyra 8th 1603405; (Ben F. & Elva S. Barker); calved 3-1-52; sire, Eileenmere Evermore; Roy Mayes, Elsberry, Missouri 250.00

Bettie F. Blackcap 20th 922885; (Fred & Lailah Byrd); calved 2-6-46; sire, Missouri General 16th; Edd Byrd, Monroe City, Mo. 260.00

Eileenmere Revodent 2d 1340358; (Fred & Lailah Byrd); calved 5-5-50; sire, Eileenmere Erica 10th; Keith Mayes, Lakenan, Missouri 275.00

Eldara of J. B. 1781488; (James H. Blades); calved 6-26-53; sire, Eileenmere Envious V.; Emmett G. Stephens, Mexico, Missouri 300.00

Emwood Olademere 951661; (Emwood Farms); calved 7-15-46; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th; Willie Wasson, Perry, Missouri 260.00

Emwood Enchantress Erica 1107698; (Emwood Farms); calved 5-11-48; sire, Eileenmere D. 146th; Harry Jennings, Centralia, Missouri 275.00

Emwood Mo. Barbara 1203232; (Emwood Farms); calved 5-14-49; sire, Eileenmere D. 146th; Harry Jennings, Centralia, Mo. 300.00

Emwood Juana Erica 1203237; (Emwood Farms); calved 8-11-49; sire, Balbi Ei-

leen's De Millermere; E. R. Cupp; Huntington, Missouri 265.00

Pridewix 1424924; (John Frieden & Son); calved 4-5-51; sire, General Wix of Walnut; Emmett G. Stephens, Mexico, Mo. 300.00

McHenry Blackcap 201st 1061834; (Lancaster & LaVoi); calved 10-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 59th; Keith Mayes, Lakenan, Missouri 300.00

Bandolier's Erica 8th of LL 1485568; (Lancaster & LaVoi); calved 1-13-51; sire, Bandolier of Deep Valley 5th; Hawkins & Jarman, Monroe City, Missouri 310.00

Grandview Eileenmere 21st 1457464; (H. M. Luebrecht & Sons); calved 3-19-51; sire, Eileenmere 1802d; Roy Mayes Elsberry, Missouri 275.00

Bandolier's Erica 7th 1420431; (Del Miles); calved 11-16-59; sire, Bandolier 132d of Wilton; Stanley Yager, Centralia, Missouri 310.00

Victoria H. 3d 1053436; (North View Farm); calved 8-31-46; sire, E. L. Revemere; M. F. Dunert, New Truxton, Mo. 290.00

Rollin' Acres Queen 19th 1214894; (Rollin' Acres); calved 9-1-49; sire, Edith's Postelmere 2d; Lewis Myers, La Belle, Missouri 270.00

Barbara 6th of M&B 1540370; (Ralph Sydenstricker); calved 8-19-51; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 6th; R. M. Beamer, Madison, Missouri 300.00

Barmer's Princess 1009167; (M. O. Shannon & Son); calved 3-18-47; sire, Barmer's Blackbird Lad; Beshears & Jordan; Vandalia, Missouri 295.00

Miss Lee 63d 1940636; (Cicero A. Stone); calved 12-5-53); sire, Blackcap Bandolier of LL; Harry Graham & Son, Hannibal, Missouri 260.00

Pride of Palmyra 4th 1149130; (Lloyd Yarbrough); calved 11-7-48; sire, Revolution 226th; Roy Mayes, Elsberry, Missouri 265.00

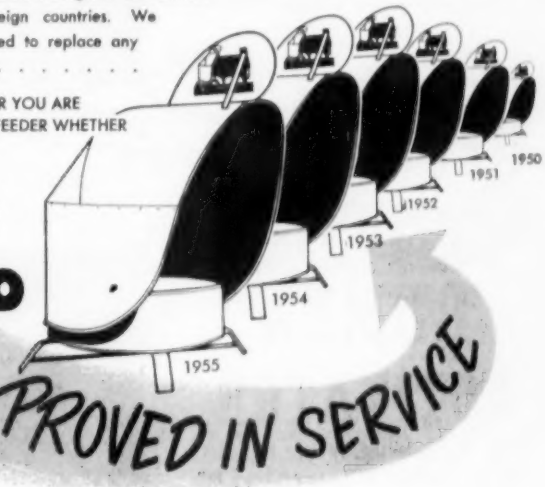
ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

THE WHIRLWIND FEEDER
ITS DURABILITY

One of a series of ads illustrating the exclusive features of the Whirlwind feeder

The first Whirlwind Feeder, built in 1950 and in continuous service, is still in excellent condition. It is unharmed from corrosion or wear and can be expected to give many, many more years of trouble-free service. Hundreds of Whirlwind Feeders have been placed in service in the past six years throughout the United States and in five foreign countries. We have not once been asked to replace any part for any reason. . . . . .

THROUGH LOSS TO WEATHER YOU ARE PAYING FOR A WHIRLWIND FEEDER WHETHER YOU HAVE ONE OR NOT.



FOB, Ralls, Texas. Capacity 200 lbs. (Salt) Cash with order or ¼ down and balance C. O. D.

$39.50

Also available in large salt-meal feeding size 300 lb. capacity (200 lbs. cottonseed meal, 100 lbs. salt) FOB Ralls, Texas.

$54.50

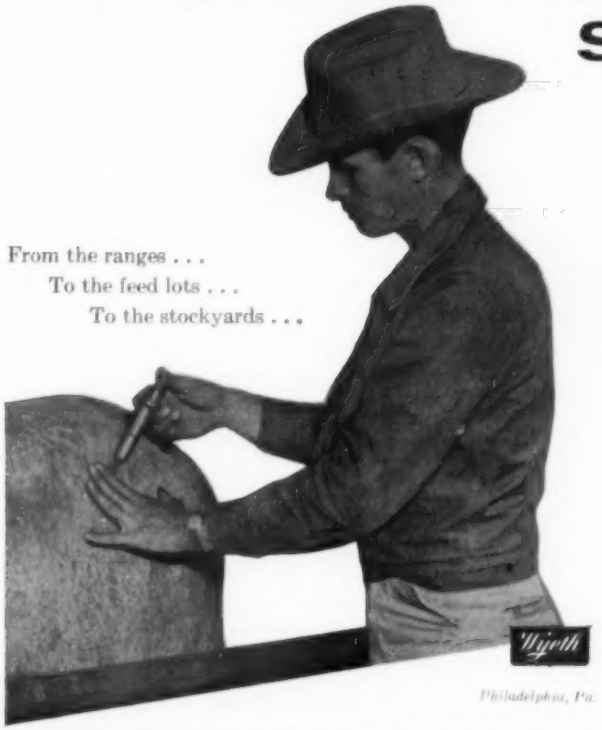
COLLIER LIVESTOCK FEEDER CO. Box 896-A Ralls, Texas

Give ONE-SHOT PROTECTION *against* SHIPPING FEVER

with INJECTION

BICILLIN®

Dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin G in aqueous suspension



From the ranges . . .
To the feed lots . . .
To the stockyards . . .

Philadelphia, Pa.

"Up to 9 days penicillin protection— from just one injection!"

A single dose of Injection BICILLIN—the longest-acting penicillin preparation developed to date—produces uninterrupted penicillin blood levels in cattle *lasting up to 9 days!* This prolonged level makes possible the prevention of Shipping Fever and many other infections associated with the shipment of animals. One shot gives the cattle penicillin protection from range to shipping destination. That's good, economical business for both shippers and receivers of cattle!

Supplied: In vials; 10 cc., 50 cc.; 200,000 units per cc. Also available in Tubex® cartridges, 600,000 units per Tubex.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE

Livestock Mortality Insurance

Phone 60 Smithville, Missouri

Are Your Cattle

OFF FEED?

FRANKLIN

RUMEN ACTIVATOR

Aids in building up the beneficial bacteria so essential to healthy life and growth.

FRANKLIN RUMEN ACTIVATOR is a dried concentrate of natural and cultured rumen organisms obtained from healthy steers.

An easy method of inoculating the rumen to restore normal digestive action in calves, cattle and sheep. Improves health and aids rapid weight gains where there is digestive disturbances due to rumen dysfunction.

Valuable for young calves in establishing early rumination.

Screw Worm Killers

Franklin EQ 335

Contains Lindane and Pine Oil as killing agents that spread throughout entire wound. Kills worms and eggs quickly. Killing action continues up to 5 days against both larva and flies. Smear form. Dauber lids.

Franklin 1038

DDT and Lindane are active ingredients. . . Same control as EQ 335 but in liquid form, with residual action of DDT against screwworm fly.

By all means have at hand the latest edition of the 80-page Complete Franklin Catalog illustrating, describing and pricing hundreds of proven products for the care of livestock. Free from local Dealers or any Franklin office.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

Denver · Kansas City · Wichita
Amarillo · Fort Worth · Marfa
El Paso · Montgomery · Alliance
Salt Lake City · Los Angeles
Portland · Billings Calgary

Convenient Supplies

Helpful Counsel

from your friendly Hometown Druggist who handles the FRANKLIN line. Name of nearest Dealer gladly sent on request.

FRANKLIN

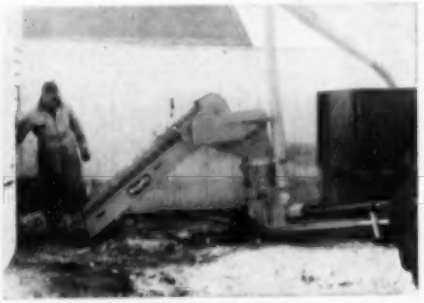
VACCINES & SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

WHAT'S NEW

Last month this picture was upside-down. But since we think it pertains to a worthwhile subject we repeat it this issue. About 1929 the Nash automobile boasted a spotlight that was synchronized with the front wheels, thus you could see where you were going when turning. But now Scotch lite makes the obstacles "stand out".

A versatile six-foot adjustable rear blade designed to mount on all Ford tractors is shown here in a typical operation. The new Ford blade features tilt and pitch adjustment as well as angling and offset adjustments. It has a reversible cutting edge of high carbon steel designed for long life and low maintenance costs.



BURR MILL NOW "FEEDS ITSELF"!

A conveyor that transforms the Knoedler Dual Capacity Burr Mill into a self-feeding unit has been announced by the Streator, Illinois manufacturer. It is attached to and powered by the mill itself and feeds corn into the mill at capacities up to 300 bushels of ear corn per hour.

With the conveyor attached, the Knoedler mill can be fed in a variety of ways. Corn from the crib can be pushed or allowed to fall into the hopper of the conveyor. Wagon or truck loads of corn can be handled in the same manner. Another system of feeding the mill can be arranged by connecting the conveyor to a crib drag. With the addition of a sprocket and chain the conveyor will drive the drag, eliminating the need for an additional power source.

Knoedler Dual Capacity Burr Mills are available with or without the new conveyor, and conveyors may be obtained for Knoedler mills already in use by cattle feeders.

COCKSHUTT SHOWS BIG-CAPACITY PTO SPREADER

Cockshutt Farm Equipment, Inc., Bellevue, Ohio, announces a new model 625 power take-off spreader with 125-bushel capacity to cut trips between barn and field, save time and tractor fuel. The spreader's combination wood and steel box is built on a heavy angle-steel frame. Its wide-flared sides and front are high-strength corrosion-resistant steel; bottom is Georgia pine. The flared sides have a double-rolled guard edge for extra strength and rigidity, and to prevent damage from mechanical loading.

Tractor PTO produces positive, smooth power to pulverize mechanically-loaded manure, permitting what amounts to all-weather spreading. Hitching is fast, safe and simple with this well-balanced model. Its built-in hitch stand is adjusted easily, folds up under hitch when not in use.

Triple-spidered beaters have replaceable U teeth mounted on angle-steel tooth bars. The formed auger of the wide spread distributor is built of heavy-gage steel. Beaters and distributor are mounted on self-aligning bearings.

General specifications include a 125-inch inside bed length 48-inch inside bed width at front and 50-inch inside bed width at rear. Bed depth is 23-1/8-inch; loading height, 45-3/4 inches. The spreader has Timken tapered roller bearings.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES MARK LUNDELL'S NEW FORAGE KING BLOWER

Getting the job done easily, quickly and safely at feed storage time is the advantage of the farmer who chooses the new Forage King Blower of the Lundell Manufacturing Company of Cherokee, Iowa.

All the annoying, time-consuming adjustments and movements usually associated with the task are overcome with the exclusive features of the job-engineered Lundell Forage King Blower.

If the unloading space is limited, the Forage King Blower is not in the way. No jockeying for position is necessary because you can drive right over the drag feed when its sides are down. When the wagon or truck is in position, the hinged sides may be down or raised to form a hopper as desired.

The blower pipe, 8 inches in diameter and with a 42-inch steel fan paddle, permits maximum unloading speeds.

When writing these manufacturers please mention the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

October 24th!

MISSISSIPPI

Aberdeen-Angus Association

Sale

Selling —

9 Bulls — 51 Females

Families —

Ballindalloch Blackbird; Cridlan Evergreen Erica; Enchantress Trojan Erica; Tolan Blackcap; Juana Erica; Pride of Aberdeen; Zara; Georgina; Lady Jean; 4th Branch Blackbird; Missouri Barbara; Karama; Eisa Trojan Erica; Rosemere Barbara; McHenry Blackcap; K. Pride; Miss Burgess; Blueblood Lady; Queen Mother; Blackcap; Blackcap Bessie; Barbara; Lassie Blackbird; Hartley Edella; Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess and others.

Consignors —

Prairie Angus Farm	Aberdeen, Mississippi
Parker Angus Farm	McComb, Mississippi
John W. Bruce	Grand Junction, Tennessee
Moore Angus Farm	Byhalia, Mississippi
Ames Plantation	Grand Junction, Tennessee
Lyon Angus	Olive Branch, Mississippi
Byhalia Angus Farm	Byhalia, Mississippi
Berrybrooks Angus Farm	Memphis, Tennessee
Cliff Davis	New Albany, Mississippi
Blue Lake Plantation	Bovina, Mississippi
King Merritt Ranch	Bovina, Mississippi
Herman Pettway	Vicksburg, Mississippi
Shamrock Angus Farm	Centreville, Mississippi
Soroco Farms	Memphis, Tennessee
G'town Angus Farms	Germantown, Tennessee
Kintyre Stock Farms	Gloster, Mississippi
Fisackerly Bros.	Sunflower, Mississippi
W. C. Loden	Prairie, Mississippi

JUDGE OF SHOW, Wayne Goodnite, Mississippi State College

SALE MANAGER: Eric Biedenharn, Bovina, Mississippi

SHOW 9:00 SALE 1:00

LUNCH SERVED

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Hotel Vicksburg, Vicksburg, Mississippi

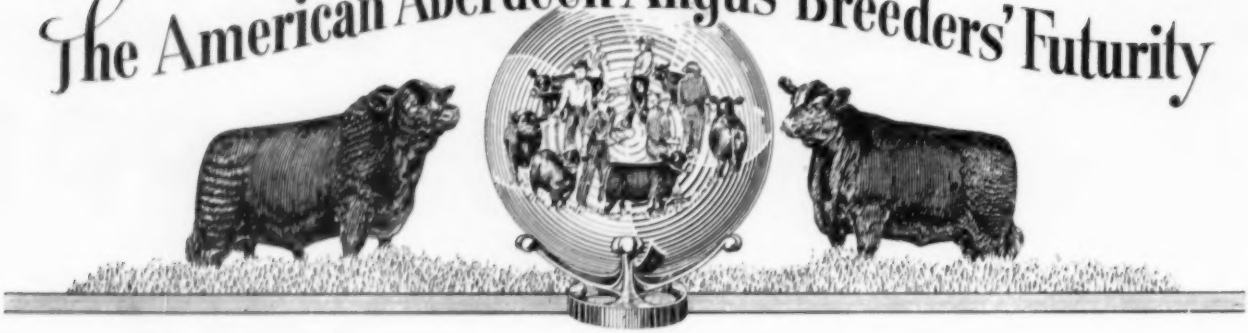
Location: Miss Lou Fairgrounds, Vicksburg, Mississippi

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

RAY SIMS, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

CY CRANE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity



Dear Angus Breeder:

It is now time to make nominations for the 1956 Futurity. In all probability, it will again be held at Keeneland Race Course the first part of August. The complete rules of the Futurity are printed on the back of each nomination blank, and you will note that there have been but two changes.

First, the new classification recently adopted by the National Angus Association will be followed. For the Futurity, it means that there will be **two** Summer Yearling classes and **two** Senior Calf classes for each sex. What we now call the Junior Calf Class will be eligible to show in with the youngest Senior Calf Class. In other words, that class will run from November 1, 1955 through April 30, 1956.

The Futurity year for cow and bull nominations will remain the same. **That is, you nominate cows that have calved since May 1 of this year (1955), as well as cows that will calve before April 30 of next year (1956).** Don't forget to nominate the cows that will calve between January and April of next year—even though you may not show them as Junior Calves, you might want to show them in 1957 as Junior Yearlings. In order to do this, their dams must be nominated now with the calves properly listed next May.

The second change is the closing date of cow and bull nominations. It has now been set for December 15, 1955, but there will be absolutely no extension of this deadline. Therefore, we urge you to get your nominations in to us immediately. Don't put it off and let the deadline catch you without being entered in this great show.

You will note that the new classification gives two additional open classes for a total of fourteen. We will also have the two First Time Exhibitor's Classes again in 1956.

This is your show. Let's make next year's Futurity the biggest one ever held. Do your part by getting your nominations back to us by return mail.

Sincerely,

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

W B. McSpadden, Manager

Chilhowie, Virginia

WBM:CLM

Whatever Your Cattle Feeding Setup...

there's a

WAYNE FEED

to meet your need

More and more result-minded cattle feeders are selecting specific feeding programs to meet their needs . . . The complete line of Wayne Cattle Feeds makes this easy and practical. For economy and efficiency, you, too, can depend on Wayne. Check your needs now!

HEAVY GRAIN FEEDING

Feed Wayne Sweet Mix. This top quality protein supplement helps produce maximum gains and high degree of finish. Ideal for show cattle, breeding herds and club calves. Extra high level of Vitamin A . . . plus special mineral balance.

GOOD QUALITY ROUGHAGE

Feed Wayne Beef Balancer. Economical blend of protein ingredients, including urea, for fattening cattle being fed good quality roughage. The protein in Wayne Beef Balancer does a good job of balancing farm grains, too.

HIGH MOLASSES

Feed Wayne Sugarine "22" Beefmaker. High molasses, medium protein . . . mineral-fortified. Feed Wayne "22" Beefmaker to cattle on full feed of grain, pasture, legume silage or anywhere a high molasses, medium protein supplement is needed.

HIGH ROUGHAGE RATIONS

Feed Wayne Roughage Supplement "A". Highly fortified. Contains unidentified factors to increase rumen bacteria activity and break down roughages for better utilization. Ideal for use with poor quality roughages. Extra Vitamin A, protein, energy sources, minerals and trace minerals. Fits into wintering rations.

FOR CALVES

Wayne Calfnip (milk replacer), Wayne Calf Starter and Wayne Calf Supplement meet every calf feeding need.

stilbestrol*

Wayne Sweet Mix, Wayne Beef Balancer and Wayne Sugarine "22" Beefmaker are available with or without STILBESTROL . . . the amazing, hormone-like ingredient that . . . in practical feed-lot tests at the Wayne Research Farm increased gains as much as 34% . . . cut cost of gains as much as 22% ! For faster, cheaper gains, feed a Wayne Cattle Feed containing stilbestrol.

**Easily identified by bags of bright yellow. Feed only to fattening cattle at rate of 2 lbs. per head per day.*

See Your Wayne Feed Dealer Now for full information and feeding guides.

WAYNE CATTLE FEEDS

ALLIED MILLS, INC., *Builders of Tomorrow's Feeds...Today!* Executive Offices: Chicago 4, Illinois - Service Offices: Ft. Wayne 1, Indiana

Tested and Proved by Wayne Research Farm Division and Thousands of Users

ROY G. JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Phone: EDison 1-3650
Home Phone: EDison 1-3850

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 3-0741
AUCTIONEER
34 Norwood Drive
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 128 Phone 2474-NJ
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

PETER KNAPP
AUCTIONEER
Telephone 383 — Office 110
MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA

For a Successful Sale Tomorrow, Wire or Write Today.
H. WILLARD ARNAMAN
Livestock Auctioneer
Box 123
UNIONVILLE, MO.

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

REPRINTS . . .
OF YOUR SALE ADVERTISING
ARE NOT EXPENSIVE!
ASK FOR AN ESTIMATE

Calendar for 1955

September

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

October

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

November

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

December

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

— 1956 —

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

October

October 1—Le Baron Farms Cow & Calf Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 3 — Charmay Angus Farm Dispersal Sale, Seminole, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

October 3—Vaughn Bros. sale, Albion, Michigan.

October 4—Indiana State Association Sale, Indianapolis; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Ind.

October 4 — Sunflower Farm Production Sale, St. Louis, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

October 4-5-6—Putnam County Livestock Marketing Association Feeder Calf Sale, Unionville, Mo.; Don Pollock, Manager.

October 5 — Davis County Angus Association Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa; Phillip Fuller, Secretary, Milton, Iowa.

October 5—Byars-Dayson Dispersal Sale, Tyler, Texas.

October 6—Windfields Farm Sale, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada; E. P. Taylor, owner. Sale at 7:00 P. M.

October 6—Franklin County Angus Association Sale, Ottawa, Kansas; Millerd Wren, Sale Manager, Williamsburg.

October 6—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, Woodbridge, Ontario; Claude Running, Secretary, Fergus, Ontario.

October 7 — Timbergrove-Wilmae Production Sale, Owings Mills, Maryland.

October 7 — Maple Leaf Sale at Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario.

October 7—North Carolina Angus Calf Sale, Statesville, North Carolina.

October 8—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus 25th Anniversary Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

October 8—Indian Creek-Bonnie Brae Farm-Turkana Farm Joint Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 10—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Association and Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Association Joint Sale, Maryville, Missouri.

October 11—Kemp Ranch Sale, Midlothian, Texas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

October 11—Hub City Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Calf Sale, Aberdeen, S. D.; Randall Peterson, Jr., Groton, S. D., Sale Manager.

October 12—Western Illinois Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois.

October 13—Duffy's 10th Anniversary Production Sale, Longmont, Colorado.

October 14—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

October 14—Marion County Angus Association Sale, Marion, Ohio; Don Foos, Sale Manager.

October 15—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Assn. Sale, Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, New York.

October 15 — Heart of Ohio Association Sale, Mt. Vernon, Ohio; K. B. Hoover, Secretary, Frazeysburg, Ohio.

October 15 — Miami Valley Association Calf Sale; Robert Ott, Sale Manager, Eaton, Ohio.

October 15—Fourth Annual Beginner's Opportunity Angus Heifer Calf Sale, Temple Hall Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Neil L. Bell, Jr. Sales Manager, Donelson.

October 15 — Staley Farms All "375th" Bred Cow Sale, Liberty, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 15—East Tennessee Heifer Calf Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

October 17—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 17—McCorkle Farms All Championship Bull Sale, Smithville, Missouri.

October 18 — Kinloch "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia.

October 18—Blackpost Ranch Annual Sale, Olathe, Kansas.

October 18 — Mrs. Ida Kirkendall & Son and Harry Warner & Son, Tipton and Sharpsville, Indiana.

October 19—Charles T. Bates, Jr., Fredonia, Kan.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 19—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy, Virginia.

October 20—Blue Ribbon Farm Sale, Knightstown, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Ind.

October 20—Double Diamond Ranch Dispersal, Claremore, Oklahoma; R. V. Brown, Tulsa, Sale Mgr.

October 20—First Annual Frank Bosler Ranch, Laramie, Wyoming, Angus Steer Show Calf sale at Denison, Iowa.

October 21—Lazear Angus Farms Sale, Chariton, Ia.

October 21—Van Wert County Association, Van Wert, Ohio; Raymond Stemen, Sale Mgr., Van Wert.

October 21—Locke Hershberger Dispersion, Deer Hill Angus Farm, Little River, Kansas.

October 22 — Pennsylvania Keystone Show & Sale, Guernsey Sale Pavilion, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

October 22 — Black Swamp Association, Fremont, Ohio; John Miller, Sale Manager, Luckey, Ohio.

October 24 — "Top of the Crop" Missouri Angus Breeders Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

October 24—New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clovis, New Mexico; George F. Curtis, Sale Manager, Clovis.

October 24 — Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fitted Show & Sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins, Fieldman, Greenwood.

October 24—Point Farm Dispersal, Frederick, Md.

October 25—North Dakota Angus Association Sale, Mandan, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, Sale Manager, Fargo.

October 25—Misner Farm Production Sale, Huntington, Indiana.

Announcing...

ROBIN HOOD'S

"FORWARD LOOK"

Sale!

EDGAR of NEWHOUSE (Imported)

Owned exclusively by Robin Hood. One of the deepest quartered, greatest breeding bulls to come from Scotland.

November 1956 . . . FEATURING
THE "SCOTCH OUTCROSS"

We are now fitting a fancy Evermere heifer, three beautiful Cherry Blossoms, four outstanding Gammers, plus many more by Rally Black Prince, Edgar of Newhouse, Imp., and Black Knight 55 of AV—75% of which carry the combined blood of this great herd bull battery: two great prepotent American bulls and one great Scottish bull.

Yes, the big sale in November 1956 will be Robin Hood's FORWARD LOOK Sale—the sale you can afford to wait for—a sale that will make you profit and put you years ahead.

Four great young bulls by Edgar, Rally and 55th are also being fitted—remember, a good bull is where you find him. Plan now to attend this sale.

THE FARM WITH THE *FORWARD* LOOK!

ROBIN HOOD FARM

EDGAR OF NEWHOUSE

RALLY BLACK PRINCE

ORAL ROBERTS • PAUL TEMPLE . . . JACK CROSS manager Route 2, BIXBY, OKLA.

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1931. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders. A lifetime of experience with all types of livestock.
RATES REASONABLE
Phone: Res. 7-3645; Office 3-6181
J. E. HALSEY, Box 1317, DES MOINES

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

MANAGER-CONSULTANT
Qualified assistance with your next sale or experienced advice on handling the herd.
PAUL TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 5-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee St.
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

October 25 — Oregon Aberdeen-Angus Association Third Annual Fall Sale at Brah's Auction Yard, Corvallis, Oregon.

October 25—Complete Dispersion of Registered Aberdeen-Angus, Floyd Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma.

October 26—Sam Smith Snap Finger Farm Dispersal, Decatur, Georgia.

October 26—Chas. Whitesides Sale, Sharon, S. C.

October 26 — Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Mo.

October 26—Joint Show & Sale of Bulls & Heifers from well-known herds in Scotland, Aberdeen, Scotland.

October 27 — Golden Dawn-Nameless Creek Sale, Carthage, Indiana.

October 27—Annual Show & Sale of Bulls & Heifers from well-known Scottish herds, Perth, Scotland.

October 27—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders Association Fall Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

October 28—North Carolina Angus Breeders Association 4th Annual Piedmont Angus Show & Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Secretary, Greensboro.

October 28-29—Ohio State Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Secretary, 1368 N. High St., Columbus.

October 29—New England Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Fair Grounds, Northampton, Mass.; T. F. Reidy, Secretary, Feeding Hills, Mass.

October 29—Good Earth Stock Farm "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

October 31—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

November

November 1—The George Kurtz Family Album Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.

November 2—Georgia State Association Show & Sale, Atlanta, Georgia.

November 2—Farmers' Chance Sale, Staunton, Va.

November 2—The Sale of "Quality Blacks" at Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa; Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant.

November 2—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Princeton, Missouri; Marion Summers, Secretary.

November 3—Baker & Courtney Dispersion, Kahoka, Missouri. Sale at Memphis, Missouri.

November 3—Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show & Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas; John W. Barton, Secretary, Sterling, Kansas.

November 3—Kilpack Dispersion Sale, Denison, Iowa; Bill Kilpack, Logan, Iowa.

November 3—Harpeth Valley Farms Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

November 4—A. H. Rosenbaum, Knox, Indiana.

November 4 — Alabama Angus Association Heifer Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama; Ed Horton, Jr., Madison, Sale Manager.

November 4—Florida Association Sale, Webster, Fla.; Henry Chitty, Sale Manager, Gainesville, Fla.

November 4—Dispersion of C. H. Nau & Son herd, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Sale at Columbus Junction.

November 5—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Quality Calf Sale, Frederick, Maryland.

November 5—Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

November 5—Corn Belt Angus Breeders Association Annual Club Calf Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois.

November 5—Cloverly Calf Sale, Charlottesville, Va.

November 7—Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy and Taylor-Made Farm, Blockton, Iowa Joint Sale.

November 7—Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders Association Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma; J. W. Lavery, Secretary.

November 7—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia.

November 7—United Electric Coal Companies Angus Dispersal, Du Quoin, Illinois; George M. Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky.

November 8—Quality Prince Sale, Stillwater, Okla.

November 9—Sportsman Farm, Monticello, Indiana.

November 9—H. H. Spencer Pioneer Farms Complete Dispersion, Walker, Missouri.

November 10—4th Annual Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

November 11—Illinois Angus Breeders Association Club Calf Sale, Springfield, Illinois; Paul Tolan, President, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

November 11—Roanoke Fall Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

November 12—Rogers Brothers Calf Sale, Kirksville, Missouri.

November 12—Eastern Iowa Angus Association 4-H Calf Sale, DeWitt, Iowa, Walde Mommsen, Secretary, Clinton, Iowa.

November 12 — Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois; Morton W. Evans, Sale Manager, Ursa, Illinois.

November 12—East Tennessee Heifer Calf Sale, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

November 12—Third Annual Southern States Angus Heifer Calf Sale at the Fairgrounds, Chattanooga, Tennessee, Neil L. Bell, Jr., Sale Manager, Donelson, Tennessee.

November 14 — Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, Sioux City; Dwight Tabke, Sale Manager, Moville, Iowa.

November 14—Ed Cissna Wonderland Farm Production Sale, Chrisney, Indiana.

November 14—(Nite Sale) Atlantic Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 14—Dispersion of the Mead's Angus Mesa, Albuquerque, New Mexico; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 15—Smokey Hill Angus Association Sale, Salina, Kansas; Lloyd Black, Sec'y, Hope, Kan.

November 16—Berrybooks Angus Dispersal, Memphis, Tennessee; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tennessee.

November 17 — Aberdeen-Angus Sale of the Stars, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.

November 17—Chicagoland Association Calf Sale, St. Charles, Illinois, E. L. Johnson, Sale Manager.

November 18—Bureau County Club Calf Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

November 18—Roy Nelson Sale, Goltry, Oklahoma. Sale at Fairgrounds, Enid.

November 19—Sieteco Angus Farm and R. D. Angus Farm Sale, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

November 19—Central Illinois Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

November 21 — Capitol Angus Sale, Boise, Idaho; Fentress Kuhn, Sale Manager.

November 26—Tim and Ferne Pierce, West Woodlawn Farms Sale, St. Charles, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 26—Dispersion of the Irl F. Ramage Herd at Hutchinson, Kansas.

November 28—International Show Window Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

December

December 7 — Third Annual Production Sale, Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska.

December 10—Pagemere Angus Farms, Jake Stimson Division-Arlavon Angus Farms "all 10th" Production Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Consultant.

December 12—Dells Valley Farms, Lantz & Dickinson, Congerville, Illinois.

December 17—Oak Haven Ranch Sale, Napa, Calif.

1956

January 4-5-6 — Illinois Futurity Show & Sale, Springfield, Ill.; Dale Baird, Secretary, Franklin Grove, Illinois.

January 7—Parker Pine Country Angus Sale, Parker's Angus Farm, McComb, Mississippi; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tenn.

January 9—Missouri Angus Breeders Association All Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

January 10 — Missouri Angus Breeders Association All Female Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

January 14—Mrs. R. T. & Mel W. Davis Production Sale, Wheatridge, Colorado.

January 21—Country Boys Sale, Lancaster, Kentucky.

January 23—Lorraine Farms Sale, Macon, Georgia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

● BRED IN THE PURPLE ● BRED IN THE PURPLE ●

George Kurtz

A CALF Sale
of Popular Families
Selling

- Tolan Blackcap Missie
- Petunia
- Ruth
- Lady Ida
- Miss Burgess
- Blackcap Effie
- Ballindalloch Jilt
- Witch of Endor
- Cridlan Evergreen Erica
- Eulima
- McHenry Barbara
- Evergreen Erica
- Blackcap Bessie
- Cosette
- Ballindalloch Blackbird
- Queen Mother
- Fourth Branch Blackbird
- Blackcap Lantz
- McHenry Blackcap
- Caldwell Elaines
- Finlarig Elba
- Second Branch Blackbird
- Blue Ribbon Blackbird
- Pride of Aberdeen
- Blackbird 2d of Hillhurst
- Enchantress Trojan Erica

SALE

Tuesday, November 1st, Sturgis, Ky.

All of the 1955 Calf Crop Sell including 55 fancy, well-bred Baby Blacks!

Selling 50 Steers for 4-H and FFA projects

Our Guest Consignor:
BROADVIEW FARMS
Morganfield, Kentucky

OWNER:
GEORGE M. KURTZ
STURGIS, KENTUCKY
WRITE FOR CATALOG!

Our Main Herd Sire—
EILEENMERE 500th G. K. 1478243

● BRED IN THE PURPLE ● BRED IN THE PURPLE ●

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE OF TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 4 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18	PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31	NO TRESPASSING 26	POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16	NO DUMPING 30	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32	KEEP OUT 14	MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate	PRICES
12. Entrance	22. Private	1 Sign ... $4.00 ea.
13. Exit	23. Private Road	6 Signs ... .80 ea.
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	9 Signs ... .74 ea.
15. No Smoking	25. Pay Here	12 Signs ... .68 ea.
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

January 24—South Dakota Angus Association, Watertown, South Dakota; Earl R. Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

January 24—Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Winter Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Mgr., Brownsville, Tenn.

January 28—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

January 30-31—18th Annual Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Ala.

January 31—Sondra-Lin Annual Production Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

January 30-31—and February 1—Iowa State Show & Sale, Des Moines; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary-Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 3—Thornton's Highland Fling Sale, Brownsville, Tenn.; Harbert Thornton, Jr. Sale Manager.

February 4—Mecom Ranch, Houston, Texas.

February 6—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 7—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi; M. C. Jenkins.

February 8—Brays Island second annual "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina.

February 8—Chisholm Trail Angus Association Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Thaine L. Hunt, Sale Manager, South Haven, Kansas.

February 9-10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association Show and Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana; Jim Caldwell, Sale Manager, Connersville.

February 10—Sun Lake's Vacation Sale, Lutz, Fla.

February 13—Gulfstream-McGregor Production Sale, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

February 17—Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.

February 18 — Marydale Farm's Fifth Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

February 20—Will Knight Sale, Shreveport, La.

February 21—Central Illinois Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

February 23—Lyon Angus Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi; Joe Lyon, Sale Manager.

February 25 — Kemmis, Dilenbeck, Althaus Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

February 27—Ralph L. Smith Sale, Chillicothe, Mo.

February 28—C. T. Ranch Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

February 28 — Heart of Kansas Angus Association Sale, Russell, Kansas; D. C. Russell, Sale Mgr.

February 28—Dispersion of the Jet Farm herd. Sale at Charles Beermann Farm, Dakota City, Neb.

March 2—Wabash Valley Association, Carmi, Illinois; Sherrill Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 2—R. D. Wilmans and Sons Second Production Sale, Newport, Arkansas.

March 2—Keefauver Bros. Sale, Jonesboro, Tenn.

March 3—Poteau Valley Angus Farm Second Production Sale, Waldron, Arkansas.

March 5—Rice Springs Farms First Sale, Rome, Ga.

March 8—Northeast Missouri Angus Breeders Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Missouri.

March 10—Chicagoland Assn. Sale, St. Charles, Ill., E. L. Johnson, Sale Manager.

March 16—Tennessee Angus Breeders Volunteer State Sale, Nashville, Tennessee; Neil L. Bell, Jr., Sale Manager, 2528 Hibbitts Rd, Donelson.

March 17—Millarden Farms' Second Annual Production Sale, Annville, Pennsylvania.

March 19—Annual "All Purple" Sale, Forest, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

March 20—Craiglands Farm Sale, Forest, Virginia.

March 23—Idlewyld Angus Farm Sale, Frisco, Texas.

My time is your time . . .

Specializing in complete sale management, sale consultant, catalogs prepared, pedigrees analyzed, herd histories written. Cattle bought and sold. Contact

WILLIAM M. BARTON

468 Ashland Avenue — Phone: Garfield 8250

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

March 26—Kansas Special Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

March 31—Rosemere Farms Sale, Santa Ynez Valley, California.

April 2—Harpeth Valley Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

April 9—"Gretas" first annual Sale, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

April 17—Central Illinois Assn. Sale, Congerville, Ill., Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

April 18—South Central Iowa Angus Association; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 19 — Eastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma; R. E. Kershaw, Sale Mgr., Muskogee.

April 21—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.

April 23 — B. C. Cotton Sherman Farms Sale, Dry Ridge, Kentucky.

April 23—Red Gate Annual Production Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

April 24—Le Baron Farm Annual Production Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

April 28—New York State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Cornell Livestock Judging Pavilion, Ithaca, N. Y.; Monroe C. Babcock, Sale Mgr., Ithaca.

May 2—Keefauver Brothers Sale, Jonesboro, Tenn.

May 10—K-S Sunbeam Farm Sale, Dickerson, Md.

May 11 — Third "Quality Cross" Sale at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

May 12—Third Annual Gallagher's Production Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.

May 14—Panther Ledge Farms Sale, Allamuchy, N. J.

June 4—El-Jon Farms Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa.

September 8 — White Gates Farms' Sale, Flanders, New Jersey.

September 8 — H & L-Hockhockson Farms 4th Annual "Influence of the 29th" Production Sale at H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 15—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, N. J.

October 1 — Great Oaks 7th Annual Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

SHOW AND FAIR DATES

September 28-October 8—Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Georgia; E. Lee Carterton.

October 1-7 — Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 3-8—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh.

October 4-8—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.; Jas. M. Savery.

October 7-23—State Fair of Texas, Dallas; James H. Stewart, Angus Judging October 10.

October 10-15—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, South Carolina; Tom M. Craig.

October 11-15—Winston-Salem N. C., Fair; F. H. Kingman.

October 15-22—American Royal Stock Show, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 15 through 22—Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Inc., North Portland, Oregon; Walter A. Holt, General Manager.

October 17-22—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan.

October 17-23—Pensacola, Florida, Interstate Fair; John E. Frenkel.

October 18-22—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; J. S. Dorton.

October 22-30—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Joseph T. Monsour.

Ocotber 28-November 6—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.; Nye Wilson.

November 12-17—Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium, Maryland; Jos. M. Vial.

November 18-22 — Sixth Annual Capitol Show of Idaho, State Fair Grounds, Boise, Idaho, Ambrose Johnson, Manager.

November 25-December 3 — International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; William Ogilvie.

November 26 to December 1—Great Western Livestock Show, Los Angeles, California.

January 2-8, 1956—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix; Lee E. TePoel, Box 2528, Phoenix.

January 13 through 21, 1956—The National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 31-February 11, 1956—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida; J. C. Huskinson, Manager.

VAN WERT COUNTY

Angus Breeders' Association

SALE

At Van Wert County Fairgrounds VAN WERT, OHIO

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1955

EILEENMERE 500th

The modern day Earl Marshall. One of his most famous sons, Eileenmere 1106th has several daughters in this sale.

7 Bulls — 45 Females

50 Steer Calves for Junior Projects

A record worth mentioning . . . . . .

1954 Grand Champion Steer Ohio State Fair
1954 Grand Champion Steer Indiana State Fair
1955 Grand Champion Steer Ohio State Fair
1955 Grand Champion Steer Indiana State Fair

All shown by members of the Van Wert County Angus Association.

Show 9:30 ..... J. B. McCorkle, Judge
Sale 12:30 ..... Paul Good, Auctioneer

Championship Breeding

CONSIGNORS

Meadow Lane Farm	Van Wert, Ohio
Dr. Orville Briggs	Columbia City, Indiana
Ralph McGinnis	Grover Hill, Ohio
McCabe and Thatcher	Delphos, Ohio
Howard Alspaugh	Delphos, Ohio
B. Boys Ranch—Dr. Biery	Lima, Ohio
C. C. Endley	Lima, Ohio
Gilliland and Wilson	Van Wert, Ohio
Ra Verna Farm—Raymond G. Stemen	Van Wert, Ohio
Robert Logan—LinLo Farm	Van Wert, Ohio
Richard Dick Poling	Van Wert, Ohio
Ed Clark and Sons	Van Wert, Ohio
Hugh H. and John C. Jelley	Sidney, Ohio
Henry Rumple	Berne, Indiana
Roger Woebbeking	Woodburn, Indiana
Paul Messner	Montpelier, Ohio
Harold Burgbacher	Bryan, Ohio
Charles Poling	Van Wert, Ohio
Rei Duprey and Son	Van Wert, Ohio
Dale Gilliland and Sons	Van Wert, Ohio

EILEENMERE 1032d

1949 International Grand Champion

Several of his sons are featured herd sires represented in this sale. Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, twice International Reserve Grand Champion has several sons whose get will be featured. Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, famous Whitney herd bull has two sons in service in this association sale. Eileenmere 1050th, the 1950 International Grand Champion bull has two sons represented in the consignment. Black Bardolier, the phenomenal sire of a strain of cattle, has sons and grandsons represented in abundance. The blood of many more great bulls are represented

Write now for catalog . . . .

RAYMOND STEMEN, Secretary-Sale Manager
Van Wert, Ohio

Dale Runnion for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

VAN WERT COUNTY BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SALE

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

Position Wanted

Working farm or cattle manager for purebred Angus herd. Lifelong experience with cattle. Fifteen years as manager of large Angus farm until dispersion. Experienced with production sales, artificial breeding, fitting show cattle including an International Champion. Write Box 16, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

FARM MANAGER—Married, age 28, veteran, desires agricultural position. Now managing 1,700-acre Registered Angus Cattle farm, handling all phases of livestock: vaccinating, fitting, foot care, etc. Four years agricultural training, also short courses at V. P. I. Interested only in future career. Best references for ability and integrity. BRYANT ALEXANDER, HANOVER, VIRGINIA. Telephone: Dawn 2589.

For Sale

FIRST REASONABLE OFFER buys Angus Herd Books Vols. 40 through 51. Perfect condition. Also Field Dog stud Books Vols. 1 through 41. Edward H. Rawls, Morris, New York.

Dry Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHER by American-LaFrance. Easier to operate! Faster to extinguish! Simpler to service! 5 lb. size $32.50 f.o.b. factory. Hooks for mounting on wall 50¢. Spring bracket for tractor mount $1.50. Aman & Patterson, P. O. Box 83, Ansley, Nebraska.

BEWITCHED, bothered or bewildered by family names? Get the indispensable book, **Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families**, complete with new Supplement and Index. $8.00 postpaid. Free catalog. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

BULL CALVES—Grandsons of Prince Eric. Our herd bull, a son of Prince Eric, and his dam by Imp. Prince of Rowley. Blackhawk Angus Farm, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

CASE CORN HARVESTER—This quick tach picker chopper is about new. Big sacrifice. Harry Horsfall, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

240 acres, 215 tillable, gently rolling heavy fertile soil near Renville, Minnesota. Modern house, good barn and two new cattle sheds with concrete yards. A top notch beef breeding and feeding farm. Excellent fences, water, and grain storage. Alden Nelson, 3302 Harriet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ANGUS-Big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Md.

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS—BORDER COLLIES, America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful workers. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

REGISTERED ANGUS BULLS. Dr. I. B. Ballenger, 1100 Marquette Place N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico. Phone 3-5301.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

STANDARD MODEL 8 inch tractor sweeps, set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps at $7.63 per set. Specify make of tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write Farm Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK complete with 50 record sheets. Metal rings. The leatheroid binder is 4¾ x 9 inches in size and holds 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100—$1.50. 5 x 10½ in. size which holds 150 sheets — $3.90 and extra large 5 x 11½ in. size for $5.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted

TO BUY any size Registered Angus herd up to one hundred cows with calves at side. Including herd bulls and yearling heifers. Kenneth Bolie, Burt, Iowa.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

$3 per year — $5 for two years

P. O. BOX 2290 AMARILLO, TEXAS

LEARN SIGN LETTERING
TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK—MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly. 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5.
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

BUY a Life Subscription to your breed magazine for $25.00. Address The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Circulation Department, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

PERHAPS YOUR FRIENDS are not aware of the possibilities of the Classified Page. Call it to their attention. It's an inexpensive way to reach thousands of readers. If a new classification is necessary it will be added. Write: Classified Advertising, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

NYLON CATTLE TAGS IN COLOR

America's Most Popular Tags

White — Red Orange & Blue

Sets include 40" bright finish chain. No. 1 $1.10 (tags have rings inserted). No. 2 $1.15. No. 3 95¢. Quant. Dis. 18 to 60, 5¢ per set, 60 to 120, 15¢. Add 7¢ per set for zinc plated chain or casehardened copper finish. We do not caseharden No. 3 set.

Nylon (DuPont's) tags will outwear 15 brass tags. Black neoprene (DuPont's) rubber is permanent in engraved numerals and always EASY TO READ. Guaranteed unbreakable.

Our IMPROVED INSTANT LOCK fastener needs no tools. Easily opened with ordinary pliers. Holds surplus chain 1½" from tag, guaranteed against unlocking or breaking. Strongest fastener made! NOTE—We will replace any of our original fasteners that gave trouble.

The No. 3 economy set is ideal for calves or cows. Sample—Any set with short chain, 40¢, one to a prospect.

Tags only 45¢, color tags available 1 to 175, white to 999. Instant locks 20¢, rings 15¢—Save $5 on tags and fasteners in 100 lots. Small rings 10¢, $7.50 per 100. Tattoo outfit complete, $5. Write for direct factory prices on chain.

Plans — A handyman can build portable calf creep that is hog, pig, and cow-proof with material list $4.

PRICES INCLUDE TRANSPORTATION OR POSTAGE.—PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Owing to our close margin, we sell for cash only. Write us for nearest dealer or order direct.

GEO. W. BOCK
P. O. Box 133A
MATTOON, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN - ANGUS

SUPPLIES and NOVELTIES

Record Keeping Equipment

Roadside Signs and Decals

Stationery - Plaques

Bookshelf

Advertising Novelties and Gift Items

Newest Edition

KEEP FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

Buy with Confidence . . . . . We are here to serve you.

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties

Owned by

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

808-810-812 Des Moines Street **Phone 1000** **Webster City, Iowa**

If what you want is not listed we will endeavor to locate it for you if it is available

Ordering Instructions

GUARANTEE: We guarantee every article in this catalog to be exactly as described and illustrated. If, upon examination, you find an article unsatisfactory, or defective, return it to us within ten days. We will exchange it for something else or refund your money if you prefer.

Our constant aim is to offer dependable products of quality and to give prompt and courteous service at all times.

TERMS: Our prices are cash with order or C. O. D. Shipments made C. O. D. are more expensive to you, therefore we discourage them except when necessary. Prices are subject to change without notice. This provision is made in the event we are obliged to pay higher costs when replacing stocks of merchandise listed herein. However, you may always be sure that our prices will offer you best values.

REMITTANCES: May be by draft, postoffice or express money order, by personal check, or by cash. Add 2½% sales tax in Iowa. Cash should be sent by registered letter.

SHIPPING: Each item is marked as to whether shipment is prepaid. We do not prepay Canadian or foreign shipments. Where it is not prepaid the amount to be enclosed for safe delivery is so stated. Heavy articles such as roadside signs, weathervanes, etc. are sent Express Collect unless you specify otherwise.

PLEASE NOTE: Items manufactured on special order, including all personalized items and signs are not returnable if order was executed in accordance with buyer's instructions. Orders for such merchandise are not subject to cancellation after production has started.

Before mailing order, please note very carefully if your name, street address, town and state are correct and written plainly. Be sure to specify sizes and colors where necessary.

Address:
Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties Webster City, Iowa
Prices subject to change without notice.

★ PLAQUES IN BRONZE METAL ★

A Plaque You Will Be Proud To Own

DISTINCTIVE AND BEAUTIFUL

A handsomely styled plaque of exclusive design which identifies you as a member of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Of finest quality, you will be proud to hang it in your office, home or den. Lettering as illustrated.

The Aberdeen-Angus head and lettering are etched and black filled on rich bronze metal. The metal is securely mounted on a beautiful piece of fine grain, highly finished natural wood. A clear lacquer finish insures the metal against oxidation and discoloration. Size 6½x8 inches. This fine product now available. Here is an ideal gift item.

No. N551—Price $12.50

POSTPAID

PERSONAL PLAQUES

These plaques are individually designed. The Personal Plaque is tailor-made to identify your Herd Bull. Have a photograph of your own bull etched in rich bronze metal along with his name and the name of your farm. You supply the photograph of your bull and we reproduce it in metal.

PERSONAL PLAQUE
(shown above)

Or use the beautiful Winner's Plaques as awards for the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Winners at your Association Shows. Have a photograph of the winning animal etched in rich bronze metal along with the award received, the animal's name and the owner's name. You supply the photograph and we reproduce it in metal, with three lines of type.

WINNER'S PLAQUES

The etching can be a full body view or just the head, whichever you prefer. Mounted on a beautiful piece of fine grained natural wood, highly finished. A clear lacquer finish protects the metal from oxidation and discoloration. Please send glossy print of the animal and the copy to appear on your PERSONAL or your WINNER'S PLAQUE. Allow 30 days from receipt of copy for delivery.

POSTPAID

No. N552 Personal Plaque $20.50
(size 6½ x 8 inches)

No. N553 Winner's Plaque $25.50
(size 6½ x 8 inches)

No. N554 Winner's Plaque $32.50
(size 11¾ x 14 inches)

WINNER'S PLAQUE
(Shown above. Now, in two sizes)

ORDER TODAY! ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

LETTERHEADS AND ENVELOPES FOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS

NEKOOSA BOND STATIONERY ONLY

Neat attractive stationery in regular sizes on fine white Nekoosa Bond. Your choice of ink colors. Also choice of 7¼x 10¾ or 8½x11 letterheads. No. 6¾ envelopes for three folds of stationery; No. 10 envelopes for two folds.

(Prices Postpaid)

Item No.	Size		250	500	1000	Each Add'l 1000 Add
N555	8½x11	(1 color)	$ 8.70	$10.15	$13.10	$ 5.75
N556	8½x11	(2 color)	13.55	16.05	20.50	8.25

NEKOOSA BOND ENVELOPES ONLY

Item No.	Size		250	500	1000	Each Add'l 1000 Add
N557	No. 6¾	(1 color)	$ 5.10	$ 7.10	$10.70	$ 7.00
N558	No. 6¾	(2 color)	9.10	12.10	17.20	10.90
N559	No. 10	(1 color)	5.75	8.75	13.90	9.85
N5510	No. 10	(2 color)	9.75	13.75	20.40	12.75

LETTERHEAD AND ENVELOPE COMBINATIONS

		One Color	Two Color
N5511	250 Letterheads and No. 6¾ Envelopes	$13.10	$21.50
N5512	250 Letterheads and No. 10 Envelopes	13.75	22.15
N5513	500 Letterheads and No. 6¾ Envelopes	16.40	26.75
N5514	500 Letterheads and No. 10 Envelopes	17.95	28.30
N5515	1000 Letterheads and No. 6¾ Envelopes	22.60	35.80
N5516	1000 Letterheads and No. 10 Envelopes	25.65	38.85

You supply copy. Not over 4 lines printing. (Additional lines small increased cost.)

Aberdeen-Angus head cuts available for illustrating your letterheads. Ask for special layout design and quotation for special orders.

ENVELOPE SPECIAL

With your corner card. White Wove Sulphite. Size 6¾. Use them for paying bills and miscellaneous uses. Three lines of type only. No cuts. Black ink.

POSTPAID

N5517 **Box of 500,** Not broken $5.95

BUSINESS CARDS MEMBERSHIP CARDS

With Aberdeen-Angus Head Cut

For Business Cards: Your name, address, etc. Printed one side only. For Membership Cards: Supply name of organization. We arrange attractively for you.

Either Card, Postpaid

N5518 Per 100 ..... $3.75
Each additional 100, add ..... .65

PERSONALIZED POCKET CHECKS

with Aberdeen-Angus Head Cut For Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

PRINTED ON WHITE BOND PAPER

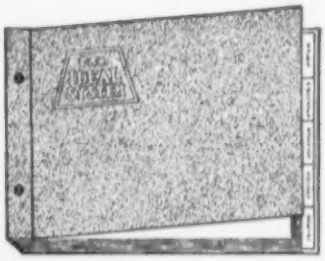
Bull head (illustrated) and 3 lines of type at top. Name and address of bank at bottom. Perforated in pads of 25 complete with stub. Bound with flexible back covers for easy carrying. Supply name of your farm or ranch, your name as it appears on your checking account, your postoffice address, the name and address of your bank. Perforated, bound in sets of 25.

POSTPAID

N5519 Package of 100, not broken $11.45
Each additional 100, add ..... .59

(Special styles and sizes additional. Send information for sketch and quotation)

FARM AND RANCH INCOME TAX RECORD



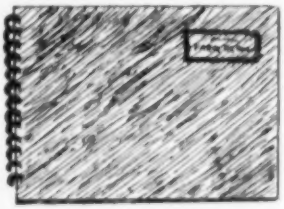
Loose-Leaf Book—Actual Size 9⅛x12⅛ inches. (Handy for Desk or Safe.)

IDEAL SYSTEM

A complete Simplified Bookkeeping System and Income Tax Record—all in one book. Fine for Livestock Ranches and Diversified Farms of all kinds. Can easily be started any time of year. Requires no bookkeeping experience. Approved by tax inspectors and agricultural agencies. Recommended by Bankers, Accountants, Credit Men and Thousands of users throughout America.

N5520 Ideal System "One Book" Simplified Bookkeeping & Tax Record $4.25

(Plus 25¢ shipping charges)



Spiral Bound 8½x11¼ inches (Handy Size)

FARM RECORD BOOK GARNER'S SYSTEM

A simple record of income and expenses. Keep a record in this easy way for your own information and for tax purposes. For Farmers, Ranchers, Live Stock Raisers and other types of farming. Equally adaptable to owners and renters. Economical. Start any time. Meets all income tax requirements.

N5521 Price $1.75

(Add 25¢ for shipping charges)

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

(We have specialized in pedigrees for over Fifty Years)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal together with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

N5522 5-Generation Pedigrees and Family Name $1.00

N5523 Family Names Only ..... .50

(Postpaid)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

ORDER TODAY! ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RECORD KEEPING EQUIPMENT

HERD RECORD BOOK

Complete with 50 Record Sheets

Handy Size

4¾x9 inches

Larger size Binders for large herds

THE BINDER

Metal Rings. 4¾x9 inches. Made of long lasting Leatheroid. Will hold up to 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for gold stamping.

Prices Postpaid:

N5524 Record Book and 50 pedigree sheets $2.00
N5525 Extra Filler Sheets per 100 . . . . . 1.50

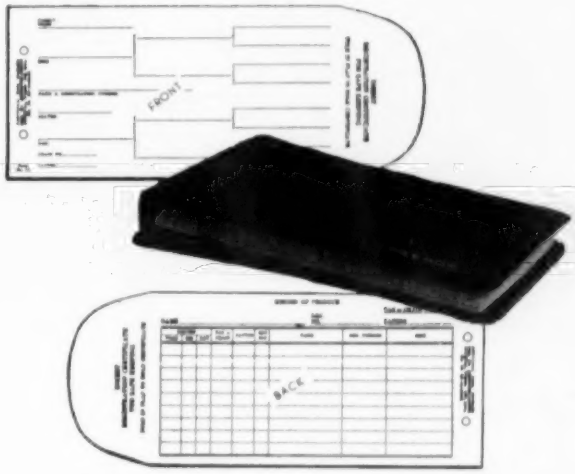
LARGER RING SIZE BINDERS

N5526 Record Book, 5x10¼ inch, large 1½ inch ring to hold 150 sheets, no filler, no gold stamping . . . 3.90
N5527 Record Book, 5x11¼ inch, large 2½ inch ring, no filler, no gold stamping $5.50

RECORD SHEETS

(not illustrated)

50 Pedigree-production record sheets included. One side of sheet for the pedigree of the animal, including name and four more generations. The other side is designed to keep a record of the produce, sex, name and number of sire, calving date, etc.



CATTLE RECORD FILE

4x8 inch Leatheroid

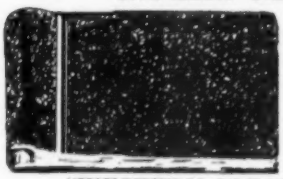
Combination Certificate and Pedigree Record Binder and 50 Envelopes

Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Compact, handy and complete. Your own or farm name Free in Gold Letters on binder. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for Gold Stamping. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping.

POSTPAID

N5528 Cattle Record File and 50 Envelopes $2.00
N5529 Extra Envelope Fillers, Form 11, per 50 . . . $1.00

SMALLER SIZE



New and Handy

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book

The smaller size. Made to fit your pocket. Especially handy on horseback.

THE BINDER

Snap lock metal rings. 4 x 6½ inches. Black imitation leather. Sturdy construction. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. Available immediately with no gold stamping. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for gold stamping.

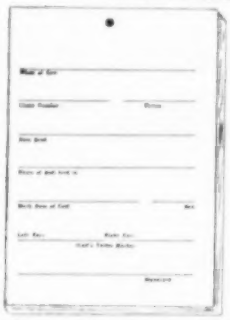
RECORD SHEETS

3½x6 inches. Space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Produce Record Blank on back of each sheet.

POSTPAID

N5530 Binder and 50 sheets . . $1.85
N5531 Extra Filler Sheets per 100 . 1.40

BARN RECORD PAD



HANG IT UP IN THE BARN

•

For SERVICE DATES AND CALVING DATES

•

WRITE IT DOWN WHEN IT HAPPENS

(You can transfer it to permanent records later.) Pad of twenty-five strong manila printed slips, 3½x5 inches, punched for hanging on nail in barn. Space for name of cow, chain number and tattoo, breeding date and bull bred to. Space for sex of calf, date dropped, tattoo marks and signature of herdsman or owner.

POSTPAID

N5532 Price each pad . . . . . 25¢
N5533 Package of 4 Pads . . . . 95¢

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE ENVELOPES

Strong, White Polar Bear Kraft Gummed Open End Envelopes printed in black ink. Limit copy to four lines. 6x9 inches in size to accommodate the new 5½x7½ Aberdeen-Angus Registration Certificates.

POSTPAID

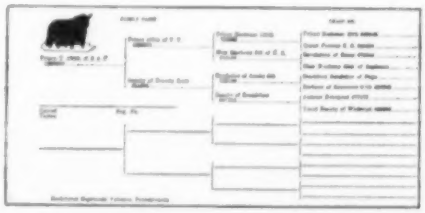
N5534 Package of 100, not broken . $4.50
Each additional 100, add 1.50

SIRE PEDIGREES

On Regular Size Pedigree Sheet,

printed up to fit your 4¾x9 Binder

A complete 4-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office or you can supply same if you so desire, of your sire's pedigree only, to be printed on the top half of the pedigree sheet. This leaves the lower half of the pedigree for you to fill in the dam's pedigree, for each animal for whom you are making up a tabulation.



Will save you time and money, for all you will have to do is copy the dam's pedigree from her pedigree sheet and her family name.

POSTPAID

N5535—per 100 sheets $13.50
N5536—Add'l 100's . . . . . 65¢

ORDER TODAY! **ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS TRUCK DOOR DECALS

ATTRACTIVE STANDING BULL DECAL

HEAVY WEATHERPROOF

TRUCK DOORS SHOW BOXES SIGNS BARNS

N5542 Per Pair $6.50

(POSTPAID)

Size 15"x20"

EASY TO INSTALL. JUST WET AND PLACE ON ANY PAINTED SURFACE. NO ADHESIVE. NO MESS.

BULL HEAD DECALS

Sold only in pairs . . . one facing each way . . . 14 inches in diameter

Head and lettering on white background. Entire design will show up well on dark or light colored trucks. (Your name and address not included on decal).

TRUCK DOORS SHOW BOXES

ROAD SIGNS BARN DOORS

N5543 Per Pair $4.00

(POSTPAID)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SCOTCHLITE DECALS

Reflectorized to glow at night

OVAL SCOTCHLITE EMBLEM

Made with heavy paper back. When wet, the paper peels off and the emblem can be pressed on any clean surface.

Emblem is same size and copy as the Metal License Plate Tags, Number N5548, page 5.

This SCOTCHLITE EMBLEM is a special item for new cars that do not take the metal license plate tags well. Adheres to any smooth surface for many other uses.

POSTPAID

N5537 **Price,** each $1.25

SAFETY LITE EMBLEM

An attractive Scotchlite Emblem that will act as a safety light and also promote the sale of more beef. Very easy to apply, just wet, peel off the backing and apply to any clean surface. Can take the place of the red strip on the rear bumpers.

Red with gold, reflectorized, 2 inches deep by eight inches wide.

POSTPAID

N5541 Each emblem . . . . $ .75

SCOTCHLITE ABERDEEN-ANGUS DECALS

Made with heavy black paper back. Use for signs, decorations or any place where decals are desirable. When wet, the paper peels off and the emblem can be pressed on any clean surface. Comes in two sizes: 6½ inches in diameter and 14½ inches in diameter.

POSTPAID

N5538	6½-In. Emblem, each . .	$2.50
N5539	14½-In. Emblem, each . .	5.50
N5540	14½-In., Per Pair . . .	10.50

RANCHMASTER SIGNS

N5544 SEVERAL SIZES AND STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM—

TYPE R-1 With Paint Lettering		
Size	Single Face	Double Face
2'x3'	$19.50	$ 29.50
3'x4'	28.00	41.00
4'x5'	50.00	74.00
With Reflector Lettering		
2'x3'	26.50	39.00
3'x4'	38.00	59.00
4'x5'	74.00	104.00

Prices do not include posts

Also

SHOW and SALE SIGNS
SHOW BANNERS
BULLETIN BOARDS
ANY SPECIAL SIGN

Send copy for prices on sketches. $4.50 sketch charge to be credited on order.

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

N5547

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE	2 SIGNS	$19.50 pr.
	1 SIGN Single face only	11.00 ea.

Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

(Plus $1.75 shipping charges)

WEATHER PROOF SIGNS MADE ON HEAVY OIL TREATED MARINE PLYWOOD

N5545

TYPE R-3 With Paint Lettering		
Size	Single Face	Double Face
3'x4'	$26.00	$41.00
4'x5'	50.00	74.00
4'x8'	68.00	98.00
With Reflector Lettering		
3'x4'	38.00	59.00
4'x5'	74.00	104.00
4'x8'	98.00	149.00

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE YOU PAY SHIPPING CHARGES WHEN YOR SIGN ARRIVES

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

N5546

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER	Sign with bracket	$25.00 ea.
	Sign only	$21.00 ea.

(Plus $2.00 shipping charges)

DOUBLE FACE—BAKED ENAMEL SIGNS ON METAL.

Aberdeen-Angus Weathervane

Attractive - Practical Durable

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00. Order yours now.

N5549 Price, F. O. B. Springfield, Ohio $20.00

The New Ranchmaster LICENSE PLATE TAG

Identifies your breed

Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS New or old Models.

Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL

•

Ready to Install

"SCOTCHLITE" REFLECTIVE SHEETING.

Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.

N5548

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60

Post Paid

Custom Sign Service

For the States of Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico, Eastern Utah, Southern Montana and Southern Half of South Dakota.

EXTRA LARGE SIZE Special BILLBOARD TYPE

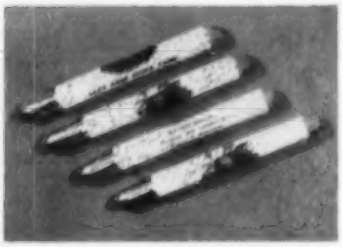
Aberdeen-Angus Signs built to your specifications. Feature LARGE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL and your Ranch Name and Location. INSTALLED AND SERVICED at regular intervals.

Send your ideas and ask for quotation.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PENCILS

Personalized With Your Farm Ad

BULLET PENCILS



An excellent advertising give-away item useful at sales and shows. Handy for men, never soils pockets, favorite of the farmer because point is always ready to use, never broken. Ideal for women in pocket or purse.

YOUR AD with attractive Aberdeen-Angus Design in Two Colors Green and Black on White or Yellow Plastic Bullet Pencil No. 770.

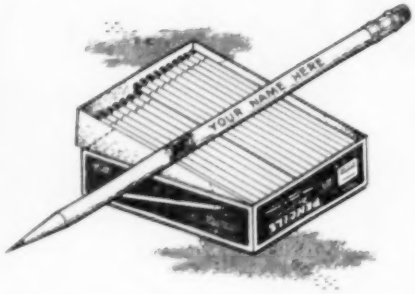
An ideal advertising medium as this pencil is KEPT and your ad remains ALIVE.

When you place your order, please include Four Lines of copy, which should be plainly written or printed. Specify color of pencil and quantity. Not less than 100 to an order.

N5550—100	$15.75
N5551—250	$28.25
N5552—500	$48.25
N5553—1000	$90.95

(Plus 50¢ for handling charges)

ANGUS LEAD PENCILS



Personalized with your own farm name. Finest grade of Western Cedar pencils with top quality, smooth, strong No. 2 lead and pure rubber eraser.

YOUR AD with our special Aberdeen-Angus Design in TWO COLORS: Green and Black. Will make a good-will giveaway item for sales, shows or any public gathering.

YOUR CHOICE OF THREE DIFFERENT COLORS: Blue, yellow and Red. Imprint is protected by a coating of clear gloss lacquer.

SPECIFY Pencil Color and supply ad copy for four lines of type with order. Not less than 250 to an order!

PRICES POSTPAID

N5554—250	$15.95
N5555—500	$25.95
N5556—1000	$44.95

Please note *on Bullet Pencils and Lead Pencils your order must be early. Allow minimum of 4 weeks for delivery, order now. Specify delivery.*

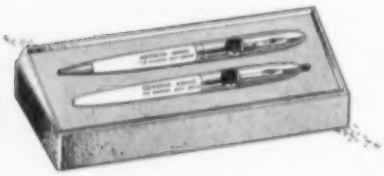
BLOTTERS

A good advertising medium. Colored blotter with enamel paper front in one or two colors. Sizes 3½x9 and 3½x6¼. Quantities 250, 500, 1000 on up. Send sketch and request quotation on your own design.

READYRITE "TARGET" CLIP

ANGUS Ball Point Pen and Automatic Pencil Sets

NEW!



ANOTHER FIRST!

N5557, Price per set..... $2.98

(Plus 18¢ for safe delivery)

White barrels, chrome trim, with the following copy printed in black and green on barrel:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS
"The Modern Beef Breed"

The Spotlight Clip shows picture of **Aberdeen-Angus bull head on target clip.** The round disc measures fully ⅜ inch in diameter. Clip fully visible as it clips top of pocket. Each set in gift box. Here is a suitable gift for any man or woman who likes the Bonnie Blacks. Also for school boys or girls.

Gift Item

DESK PEN SET

An attractive novel, desk pen in holder with base in clear lucite. Hand carved Angus head in color imbedded in base third dimension effect. Pretty item for the office or den.

N5558—Price per set . $7.50

(POSTPAID)

BANQUETS - PARTIES - PICNICS - FIELD DAYS

Aberdeen-Angus Napkin and Doily Sets

(Doily Illustrated)

Specially Designed For Aberdeen-Angus Events

Dress up your party tables with these attractive Aberdeen-Angus Napkins, Doilies and Stickers. Napkins and doilies printed in three colors, bull head and wording "Aberdeen-Angus—The Supreme Beef Breed" in BLACK, opposite corners contain a blossoming Thistle in GREEN and PURPLE. Stickers in one color only, may be used for invitations, place cards, to put on candles, glassware, paper plate rims, etc. Offered in these two complete matched sets as follows:

N5559—BANQUET & FIELD DAY SIZE $6.50

200 Dinner Size Napkins
200 Cocktail Napkins
20 Six Inch Doilies
200 Gummed Stickers

N5560—PARTY & DINNER SIZE $4.25

100 Dinner Size Napkins
100 Cocktail Napkins
10 Six Inch Doilies
100 Gummed Stickers

PRICES ON SINGLE ORDERS

N5561—100 Dinner Napkins . . . $1.25
N5563—100 Cocktail Napkins . . . $1.00
N5562—100 Doilies 1.25
N5564—100 Stickers 1.00

10 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more of each item.

N5565—"Lady Black" Stamps, (Round) . . . . . 100 @ $2.00

(All Above Items Postpaid)

MINIATURE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FIGURINES

NEW

For Table Decorations and Children's Barnyard Sets

Small true-type black plastic Aberdeen-Angus figurines that stand on all four feet. Size 3-inches long by 1¾-inches high. Readily adaptable to small or large table settings. Works in well with miniature yard or pasture scenes.

●

N5566—Price, Set of 4 . $1.00

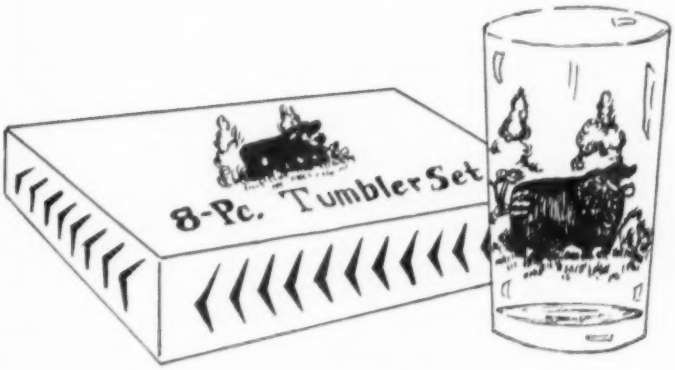
(Plus 8¢ shipping charges)

N5567—Sets of 12 . . $2.85

(Plus 25¢ shipping charges)

POPULAR PARTY GLASSWARE

Aberdeen-Angus Design in Two Colors—Black and Green.

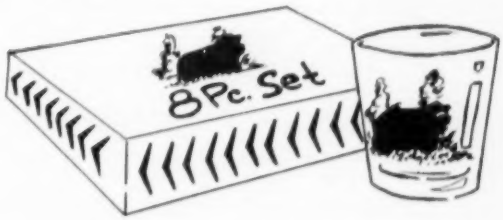


Tall 10½ ounce size

Unusual and colorful. Shows Aberdeen-Angus Bull in black against background of greenery. Consists of 8 sham bottom crystal clear glasses. Each glass holds 10½ ounces. Fired for permanent beauty. Ceramic colors fused into glass forever. Packed set of 8 in shipping carton.

N5568 (Model 907)—Per Set $4.98

(Add 50¢ for safe delivery)



Something New In Matching Design

Shorter 7 ounce size

POPULAR OLD-FASHIONED size and style, 8-sham bottom, highly polished crystal clear glass. Design and quality exactly like Model 907. Permanent design fired and fused in glass forever.

Packed, set of 8 in shipping carton

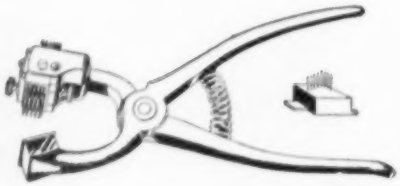
N5569 (Model 908)—Per Set $4.50

(Add 50¢ for safe delivery)

ORDER TODAY! **ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

NEW ERA TATTOO

Revolving Head



This marker is so designed that two sets of four digits each can be set up at once on each side of the revolving head. No tools needed to turn the head yet it is positive locking. Your brand or letter series can be left permanently set up on the one side of head and it is only necessary to change the other side of head to retain your complete tattoo. ⅜" digits lock into place individually. Frame on spring acts as ear release pulling ear away from tattoo digits after punching ear. Tong made of strong light weight aluminum. The ideal instrument for cattle breeders.

Outfit consists of one marker, one set of figures 0 to 9 and bottle of tattoo ink

N5570 Outfit complete with Revolving Head Tong with ear release $7.50
N5571 Pliers only $5.50
N5572 Outfit complete with Revolving Head Tong without ear release $6.75
N5573 Pliers only $4.75
(Plus 50¢ shipping charges)

STANDARD HEAD

This is the same tong as above except it has a solid head and only one set of figures or letters can be set up. Holds four digits.

N5574 Outfit complete with Standard Head Tong with ear release $6.00
N5576 Pliers only $4.00
N5576 Outfit complete with Standard Head Tong without ear release $5.25
N5577 Pliers only $3.25
(Plus 50¢ shipping charges)

TATTOO DIGITS FOR NEW ERA

Also fit Stone, Franklin and other markers that use the steel base digit.

N5578 Extra figures, Set 0 to 9 . . . . . $2.00
N5579 Complete Alphabet $5.20
N5580 Letters or figures, each . . . . . $ .25
(Plus 35¢ shipping charges)

CHAMPION SHOW STICKS

Aluminum Show Sticks

Here is the newest and most practical show stick on the market. Can be adjusted to any desired length and telescopes short enough to go into tack box. Made of strong aluminum alloy. Rubber handle. Minimum length 31". Maximum length 57". Actual weight 11 oz.

N5581 Price each $1.25
(Plus 35¢ shipping charges)

HICKORY SHOW STICKS

Tapered hickory sticks 52 inches long with brass pointed pin extending from side of small end. Will stand lots of hard use. This is practically a necessity in moving animals around the show ring. Light in weight.

N5582 Price each . . . . . $.90
(Plus 35¢ shipping charges)

HICKORY WALKING CANES

A fine cane made of clear, smooth hickory. Light but strong. Ornamental and useful in handling and sorting livestock.

N5583 Price each $1.10
(Plus 35¢ shipping charges)

LEATHER NOSE UTILITY HALTER

Ideal For General Use on Show Circuits and Sales

This is a NEW ITEM. It is very practical and is comfortable on the animal. Should be very popular. It is being made in both calf and cow sizes; of good quality rope with leather nose piece. Neat and attractive.

N5584 Calf Size Halter $1.05
N5585 Cow Size Halter $1.35
(Plus 35¢ shipping charges)

HANDI-KLASP PRESENTS!

THE ALL NEW • COMPLETELY DIFFERENT • PRECISION ENGINEERED

PERMA-GLO TAG

with

LARGE VIVID NUMBERS THAT REALLY GLOW
when exposed to slightest ray of light

DAY OR NIGHT!

This is a metal tag. The numbers and colored background are protected with a tough transparent plastic disc.

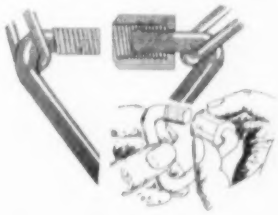
Easily read at distances up to 70 feet

THE TAGS

The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

This new tag is the result of vast research. We spent months developing this beautiful, durable, easy to read tag with all its special features.

THE HANDI-KLASP



"Finger Tip Controlled"

NO TOOLS • NO PINS • SAFE and SURE

The most revolutionary neck chain fastener ever developed. The HANDI-KLASP is a tension locked triangle. When tightened it locks the nut in place. IT'S EASY TO ADJUST AND STAYS PUT!

Two safety features incorporated for extra protection.

THE PLASTIC GROMMET IN THE LOBE ASSURES EXTRA LONG WEAR!
REMARKABLE COLOR COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE!
BLACK • MAROON • GOLD BACKGROUNDS — SILVER OR GREEN NUMBERS

EXTRA!!

Your name or farm name . . . even calving date on Tags. FREE!! on orders of 50 or more. $2.50 per order on smaller orders.

"The Neck Chain of Distinction"

HANDI-KLASP and PERMA-GLO
Fasteners Tags

Beauty — Quality — Durability

POSTAGE AND HANDLING

When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES! and 4 DAY SERVICE!

N5586 Perma-Glo Tags ..... **70¢** each post paid
N5587 Imperial Tags ..... **55¢** each post paid
N5588 Handi-Klasp ..... **45¢** each post paid
N5589 Perma-Glo Complete Sets **$1.40**
N5590 Imperial Complete Sets **$1.25**
N5591 Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.

ORDER TODAY! ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

A ZIPPO LIGHTER

with the

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DESIGN

Chrome plated Brush Satin finish.

The ZIPPO lighter is world-famous as the lighter that always lights with a zip—even in wind or rain—a very important factor to all cattlemen. Large fluid capacity. The Aberdeen-Angus head has been engraved in black into the lighter, and electro baked for permanency. Each in gift box.

N5592 Price . . . . . Each $5.25

(POSTPAID)

PLAYING CARDS

Distinctive-Attractive Bridge size, finest quality. Black and white design. One deck red border, one deck blue border. Redi-Slip plastic finish. Two jokers for canasta. Cellophane wrapping on individual decks. Packed in handsome Ivory Plastic Gift box.

N5593 New low price, 2 decks unbroken $2.95

(Plus 25¢ handling)

PATIO TABLE

with the **ABERDEEN-ANGUS DECAL DESIGN**

A folding Patio Table designed to complement any home, office or den. Very strong and sturdy, yet surprisingly lightweight, with decal of bull on metal top with wrought iron legs. Quickly stored or ready for use (it takes only a moment to set up or fold perfectly flat for storage). Made of heavy gauge metal in colors: black, yellow, dark red, green and white. Top is 21½x25½ inches, 16½ inches high.

N5594—Each $12.95

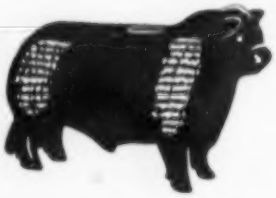
(Shipped direct from Supplier. For your convenience you pay shipping charges when table arrives.)

WHEEL DESIGN TRIVET **HAND PAINTED CAST IRON**

Coal Black Finish. Each spoke of wheel points to ranch brand. Hand decorated authentic western ranch brands in raised design. Hand crafted in Denver for true western appeal. Useful for hot dishes or plants. May be used as wall decoration on farm or cattle ranch.

N5595 Price each $1.25

(Plus 35¢ shipping and postage charges)



FOR THE KIDS! # ANGUS BULL BANKS

Large 9x14 inch size

Plaster of Paris, slot at top. Popular gift item for all ages. Mantelpiece ornament.

N5596 Each $3.95

(Plus 25¢ shipping charges)

(No shipments outside of the Continental United States)

ORDER TODAY! **ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

RUBBER STAMP SETS

PARKS ANGUS RANCH
Route 3
LOCATION, STATE

New Aberdeen-Angus design rubber stamp with your own or farm name and address in addition to an Aberdeen-Angus head and insignia. Useful for stamping on stationery, envelopes, packages, labels and many other uses. (Stamp pad not included).

(Postpaid)

N5597 Price $1.85

FOR ENDORSING CHECKS

FOR DEPOSIT ONLY
(YOUR BANK)
(BANK ADDRESS)
(YOUR NAME)

Two rubber stamps comprise a set in a handy container. One with your name, address and Aberdeen-Angus insignia (as shown above). The other as shown for endorsing checks, made to order, just for your use. Neat and handy. (Stamp pad not included).

(Postpaid)

N5598 Price per set $3.15

LEATHER COASTER JACKETS

Set of 4

Natural light blond leather stamped with Aberdeen-Angus head design. Leather laced. Fits average size glasses. Prevents stains and breakage. New item.

N5599 Price . . . $4.75

(Plus 25¢ shipping charges)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEAD SCARFS

Smartly styled all silk head scarf with Aberdeen-Angus design in one corner.

Size 32x36 square.

Colors: Red, white, yellow, green. All with black stamping.

DRY CLEAN ONLY

(Postpaid)

N55100 Price $2.60

Cleverly Styled

"GAMBLER TIES"

with Aberdeen-Angus design

Nicely made, ready-tied. Clip-on style. Wide range of colors including, red, white, yellow, salmon, green. All with black Angus head design at tips of tie.

(Postpaid)

N55101 Price $1.10

Your name in Gold

(see below)

The "SCOTCH ANGUS" Pass Case-Billfold

With Gold Aberdeen-Angus design stamped on Billfold flap

Made of Red Tartan Plaid Vinyl. A gift that is sure to please. In one compact unit are combined a pass case, a billfold and a coin purse, yet it is soft, pliable and not bulky. Young folks will like this and it is especially appealing to ladies. Its typical "Aberdeen-Angus Scotch Plaid" with Gold Aberdeen-Angus design on the inside flap, make it an item which will be much in demand by Angus folks.

YOUR "GOLDEN SIGNATURE"

As a special feature we are offering a strip of 23K gold approximately ¾x3 inches which will enable the recipient to sign his or her name in gold on the billfold flap. It is easy to use. The strip of gold is packaged in a cellophane bag on which are printed full instructions for its use. It will be found inserted in the billfold when you receive it.

Size: Closed 3⅛x4¼ inches

(Postpaid)

N55102 Price (including 10% Federal Excise Tax) $2.25

ORDER TODAY! **ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

T-SHIRTS ABERDEEN-ANGUS

For your Men and Boys (Girls wear them too).

WHITE KNIT COTTON

HAND WASH CAREFULLY

BOY'S SIZES—small, medium and large—for ages from 6-14 years.

N5456 Price, each $1.85
(Plus 10¢ postage)

White knit cotton. MEN'S SIZES—small, medium and large.

N55103 Price, each $2.15
(Plus 10¢ postage)

(Special lettering may be ordered on backs of Men's sizes. Write for information.)

PEP SHIRTS

Black Aberdeen-Angus head on the front of shirt. Heavy, fleece lined. High School and Adult Sizes 34-36, 38-40, 42-44 in colors—White, Red, Green, Blue and Yellow.

HAND WASH CAREFULLY

State size and color.

N55104 Price, each $3.50
(Add 25¢ Postage)

CHILDREN'S Sizes 24-34

Small, Medium, Large—White

N55105 Price, each $2.90
(Add 35¢ Postage)

FELT PATCHES

Designed to sew on jackets, shirts, and pep shirts. Made on a good grade of white felt with bull head design exactly as shown in photo.

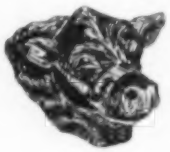
Size 6¼ inches in diameter.

Dry Clean Only.

N55106 Price, each . . . . . 60¢

N55107 Price per set of 6 . . . . . $3.50
(Postpaid)

ABERDEEN-ANGUS TIE CLASPS AND PINS



Features Aberdeen-Angus head design in silver. Designed and manufactured by B. J. Kesl.

Tie Clasps for men, pin design for ladies.

BEAUTIFUL GIFT ITEM

POSTPAID

N55108 Pin . . . . . Each $6.00
(Including excise tax)

N55109 Tie Clasp . . . . . Each $6.00
(Including excise tax)

ATTRACTIVE ABERDEEN-ANGUS TIE

This tie is made with hand stenciled design of the head of an Aberdeen-Angus bull. These ties are made of best quality, acetate crush resistant fabric. Fully lined. Expertly tailored. A real quality item. Just what the Aberdeen-Angus men have been asking for. These ties are smart enough to wear any place. Nice for gifts. In colors: Green, Yellow, Brown and Red.

POSTPAID

N55110 Each $3.98

QUALITY ASH TRAY

WITH ABERDEEN-ANGUS DESIGN

First introduced by the National Aberdeen-Angus Ladies Auxiliary.

A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Aberdeen-Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Tray is about 3½" square by ½" high, in a rich contrast of black with ivory colored halter, also highly glazed. Cannot wash off.

Each Ash Tray is 5½"x5½"x1"

N55111 Price, each $1.00
(Plus 15¢ for safe delivery)

N55112 Set of 4 . . . . . $3.88
(Plus 25¢ for safe delivery)

PEP COATS

With Aberdeen-Angus head on the front, that shows up beautifully on the snow white heavy cotton fleece lined coat. Buttons down front. Just the thing for the young Angus enthusiasts—popular with the boys and girls.

Sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.

HAND WASH CAREFULLY

N55113 Price, each . **$3.50**

(Plus 35¢ Postage)

TWO-TONE SATIN JACKETS

With the black Aberdeen-Angus head on the front. Jacket colors: Blue and Gold; Green and White; Red and White, in sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42. Zipper front.

DRY CLEAN ONLY

N55114 Price each . **$7.00**

(Plus 35¢ Postage)

CORDUROY JACKETS

With Aberdeen-Angus head on front, same zipper style as N55114. Royal blue only.

N55115 Price each **$7.95**

(Plus 35¢ Postage)

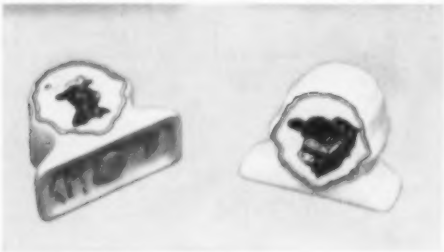
You can have your name on the front on the opposite side, if you so desire. There is an additional charge of 10¢ per letter for your name.

N55116 Price for names, per letter . . . . . **10¢**

Hand Painted Articles

Made by Mrs. E. H. (Gretchen) Wells, Madison, Nebr., all attractively boxed

(ALL PRICES POSTPAID)



For The Home

SALT AND PEPPER SHAKERS—Ceramic hand painted with the "Lady Angus" and "Mr. Black" design in assorted shapes. In white only, Gold trimmed.

N55123 Price per pair **$2.35**

PAPERWEIGHTS—Magnifying glass domes, 3 inches in diameter, with either the Lady Angus or Mr. Black design. (State design when ordering)

N55124 Each **$1.75**

For Men and Boys

CUFF LINKS — Gold Plated, hand painted with the Angus bull head design of "Mr. Black", on Mother-of-Pearl round, approximately ¾" in diameter. One pair to a box.

N55121 Cuff links per pair . **$3.00**

TIE CHAIN—White leather inlaid. Very attractive Angus bull design.

N55122 Price each . . . **$3.25**

(Plus 10% Federal Excise Tax)

For The Ladies

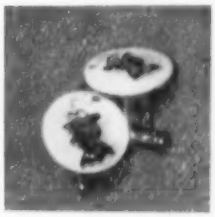
EARRINGS

with the "Lady Angus" design. The screw backs, Mother-of-Pearl; and the Clip Backs, extra large in assorted styles, per pair:

N55117 Screw back style, ¾" in diameter . . . **$1.50**

N55118 Clip back style, 1½" in diameter . . . **3.50**

(Plus 10% Federal Excise Tax)



CUFF LINKS

Hand painted with the Lady Angus design on Mother-of-Pearl, to match earrings, (above) ¾" in diameter.

N55119 Per pair **$1.50**

For Little Girls

LOCKETS—"Baby Black" design on Mother-of-Pearl locket, heart or star, pink rosebud on reverse side, dainty gold filled chain, 13 inches long. Longer chain 5¢ per inch extra.

(Be sure and state shape of locket and length of chain when ordering)

N55120 Baby Black Locket **$1.75**

(Plus 10% Federal Excise Tax)

Please allow three weeks for delivery. Cannot guarantee Christmas deliveries received after Dec. 1st.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF

For yourself or as a Thoughtful Gift

Waiting For Experience Is Slow and Expensive

Buy it in Books. Get the Benefit of Millions spent on Agricultural Experiments. Books will pay for themselves many times over. Postage Paid.

N55125—ANIMAL SCIENCE—Ensminger $7.00

A handbook on livestock production to which you can turn for information on all phases of the industry—breeding, feeding, shelter, disease prevention, parasite control, marketing, judging, and a multitude of other subjects. Over 1,000 pages, 400 illustrations.

N55126—PRINCIPLES OF FEEDING FARM ANIMALS $3.50

This book presents the latest advances in the field of animal nutrition, interpreted so that the information is of practical value to a stockman.

N55127—ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $5.00

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

N55128—LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt $3.75

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or a scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

N55129—PASTURES FOR THE SOUTH—King $3.00

This book tells how to plan and improve pastures. Good pastures don't just grow any more than corn and wheat do—they are raised. Hay and pasture are money crops and hence deserve management and study.

N55130—THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler $4.00

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

N55131—BEEF CATTLE HUSBANDRY—Ensminger $4.00

Up-to-the-minute information on all phases of the beef cattle industry. Includes such recent developments as dwarfism or midgets in cattle and methods of purging the herd of dwarfs. It's a "Cattleman's Handbook" that should be in the library of everyone connected with the industry.

N55132—APPROVED PRACTICES IN BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION—Juergenson $2.40

If you want a "how-to-do-It" book on beef, this is it. Thousands of pages "distilled" into a concentrated book on the right way to raise beef.

N55133—FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $7.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

N55134—BEEF CATTLE—Snapp $6.50

New Fourth Edition revised and enlarged to cover much new information including 250 tables of the results of recent experiments of practical value to beef cattlemen.

N55135—BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $3.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

N55136—THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman $3.50

The author knows horses, for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

N55137—FEED MIXER'S HANDBOOK—Sherwood $3.00

All the shortcuts in formulating and mixing feeds. If you buy feeds it will tell you what to look for to get true value.

N55138—REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $2.00

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

N55139—FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College $3.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption", "Rental Contracts", "Financing the Farm", "Selecting a Farm", and "Keeping Farm Records". 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

N55140—EVERYDAY FARM LAWS—Adams and Bedford $3.05

A knowledge of basic law as it relates to your daily farming activities such as buying feeds, putting up fences, making leases, digging drainage ditches, etc., may save you legal entanglements costing you many times the price of the book.

N55141—PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $4.00

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

N55142—FARM MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK—Mortenson and Hall $3.75

In simple, straightforward language the book covers those problems within and beyond the farm gate with which farmers are faced in combining land, labor and capital to get the greatest return.

N55143—LIVING ON A LITTLE LAND $4.50

A handbook for home, adults and young people. A how-to-do-It book on small scale, edge-of-town farming.

N55144—SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume $1.40

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

N55145—FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $4.50

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—744 pages, 53 chapters.

ORDER TODAY! ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

N55146—FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.80

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor. Its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

N55147—500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook $4.50

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

N55148—380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook $3.75

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without any reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel, Many things from old auto parts, etc.

N55149—600 MORE THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Phipps $4.50

Vol. 3 in this popular series. There is no duplication in any of the books. All plans are different. Money and labor saving ideas with complete plans and bills of materials.

N55150—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $5.00

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and 1 English authors.

N55151—A VETERINARY HANDBOOK—Dr. J. W. Bailey $5.00

Valuable to the student and of greatest practical usefulness to every farmer and herd owner. Not only deals with cattle diseases but has much practical information of more general nature relating to care and handling of cows, calves and bulls in sickness and health. Has more than 100 photographic illustrations. Cross index of more than 800 entries provides quick easy reference to any section of the book.

N55152—USING COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER—McVickar $3.00

Money spent for fertilizer is the farmer's wisest investment IF it's the right kind and IF it is used properly. Here's how to know what fertilizers should be used and how they should be used for efficient production.

N55153—APPROVED PRACTICES IN FORAGE AND FEED PRODUCTION—Briggs and Mortenson $2.10

Here's how to improve soil fertility while growing profitable crops. Good farmers build up the soil; poor ones mine it. You can reap greater returns and make your farm more valuable by building up the soil. Full of how-to-do-it information in non-technical language.

N55154—APPROVED PRACTICES IN SWINE PRODUCTION $2.40

Here's how to do it without page upon page of history. Gives the recommended practices with a minimum of reading and a maximum of information. What to do, not why to do it.

N55155—SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan $3.00

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to Control Swine Diseases", "Selecting Breeding Stock", "Butchering Hogs on the Farm", and "Marketing Hogs".

N55156—SWINE HUSBANDRY—Ensminger $4.00

Typical chapters of this complete, scientific handbook for swine producers are: Types and Breeds of Swine, Establishing the Herd, Selecting and Judging Swine, Breeding Swine, Feeding Swine, Buildings and Equipment for Swine, etc. The chapter on Swine Health, Disease Prevention and Parasite Control has been reviewed by competent veterinarians.

N55157—SHEEP HUSBANDRY—Ensminger $4.00

Here's a real Sheepman's Reference book covering everything from Breeding Sheep to Central Marketing and Packer Slaughtering of Sheep and Lambs. If you're in the sheep business, here's a book that should be in your library.

N55158—SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF CHICKENS—Dr. H. W. Titus, U. S. D. A. $2.80

This is a small but absolutely authentic and concise treatment of vital information for feeders and feed manufacturers. 43 formulas for diets and mashes, vitamin content of over sixty feedstuffs; what feedstuffs are best, deficiency diseases, also relationship between feed consumption and egg production.

N55159—APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $2.40

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

N55160—TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin $7.00

The authors are Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

N55161—POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt, of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute $2.80

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

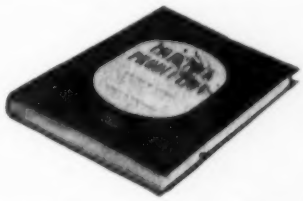
N55162—COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart $4.75

The seventh edition of this 500 page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

N55163—THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK M. E. Ensminger $8.50

The kind of book stockmen have been asking for, with 19 big sections, including Breeding, Feeding, Pastures, Hay, Silage, Management, Meat, Building and Equipment, Animal Health, Disease Prevention and Parasite Control, Selecting and Judging Livestock, Marketing Livestock, Law on the Livestock Farm and others. Also handy table guides. 600 pages of the large 8x 11 page size.

N55164—LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION—Peters & Grummer $6.00



Gives most effective practices in breeding, feeding, managing, caring for, selecting, judging, and marketing of livestock. A practical manual that presents up-to-date picture of all factors for profitable production. Handsomely illustrated. Second edition just published treats beef and dairy cattle, swine, sheep, goats, horses and mules.

N55165—RANGE MANAGEMENT—By Laurence A. Stoddart
Head, Dept. of Range Management, Utah State Agricultural College and ARTHUR D. SMITH, Assoc. Prof. Range Management, Utah State Agricultural College
433 Pages, 156 Illus. $7.00

This practical book shows you how to plan and direct use of Range lands to get utmost meat and wool production consistent with conservation of present resources. Tells how to eliminate unwanted plant life, and how to seed and grow the right kind of vegetation. Discusses water, soil, grazing capacity, nutrition, range surveys, artificial seeding, kinds and breeds of livestock, salting problems, etc.

R. M. KINROSS HERD RECORD SYSTEMS JUST OFF THE PRESS!

POCKET HERD RECORD BOOK

LOOSE LEAF 3 x 5 (Copyrighted)

A Complete Herd Book in Miniature Form
Nothing Else Like It Has Ever Been Available
Designed at the Request of Beef Cattle Breeders

This little book's twin brother for dairy cattle has swept the country. It is

NOW IN 43 STATES, 4 FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Many of our customers who keep both dairy and beef cattle, asked us to produce a similar book for beef. This is it!

On One Small 3 x 5 Sheet

Name Number Tattoo Sex Date of Birth
Sire Dam Grandsires Grandams
Progeny Show Winnings Breeding Dates

Yet it slips easily into coat or hip pocket.
It's mighty handy information to have with you in the pastures, or away at sales.

The Pocket Record is a handsome, soft, pliable, 6 ring Memo Book containing 100 herd sheets, plus special sheets for recording all cows bred, due calves born, etc. It sells for just $4.95 ppd. and if you have less than 150 head, this is the book for you. The book will hold 130 sheets comfortably, 150 tight. Additional 60 sheet fillers are available at $2.65 ppd., 2 for $4.25. Foreign countries add 75¢ book, 35¢ filler.

N55166 **$4.95**
POSTPAID
U. S. A. OR CANADA

SEND FOR EITHER ONE NOW
SOLD ON A SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.
NOTHING TO LOSE

Send us your check. We are so sure we have the most satisfactory little pocket record you have ever seen, that we are happy to let you be the judge. If you don't think so, just send it back, and we'll refund your money. Fair enough?

SPECIAL BOOK FOR LARGE HERDS . . . . .
"The B300"

We have a specially made sheet, 2 on 1 but perforated for removal of one without interference to the other, in a slightly larger book (still slips into pocket) same information, with sheets for 300 head, it sells for $7.95 ppd., and is quite a saving in money and convenience over 2 regular books. Breeders, who have seen it, tell us it is unique, and has finally solved the problem of pocket records suitable for large herds.

Buttons - Badges - Award Ribbons

BUTTONS (Celluloid) with pin backs printed in one color from type; blank buttons — no printing; special designs and engravings; Window Buttons and Metal Specialties.

BADGES—Transparent celluloid badges, light weight metal badges, convention badges, trophies and lithographed metal lapel tabs.

AWARD RIBBONS - FELT EMBLEMS - AUTOMOBILE PLATES

Send your ideas and ask for quotation. Allow 30 days for delivery after we receive your order.

SALE ARROWS

The plain red arrow (no printing) is 12-inches long by 3½-inches high, printed in red ink, on white 6-ply cardboard 15-inches long by 5½-inches high.

N55167 Price, on less than 100, each $ .12

N55168 Price, on 100 or more, each .10

Arrows, same as above only with black printing on red arrow, i.e. ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE or any lettering you desire, not to exceed 18 letters, facing left or right, prices as follows:

N55169 Price, on 25 or more, each $ .25

N55170 Price, on orders of 100 or more, each .15

(Be sure to state number to face left and number to face right)

"Acknowledgment of Purchase" Pads

Verifying the purchase of a sale animal, giving the Lot Number and the purchase price, Name of Purchaser, Mailing Address and two lines for Special Instructions, which are to be handed to the clerk when making settlement of a purchase.

25 sets per pad, including one original and one carbon copy, sheets 3¼" x 5½ inches in size.

N55171, Price per pad . . . . 50¢

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE CATALOG SERVICE

"53 Years of Live Stock Sale Catalog Printing"

A completely modern printing plant with newest machinery to serve you better, to provide the most value for every dollar.

THE FINEST BOOK AND COVER PAPERS ARE USED IN EVERY CATALOG.

Our full time experienced personnel tabulating and checking pedigrees; the extensive cut library which is available to you; the carefully trained people to help with any and all catalog problems are ready to provide for you an unequalled, specialized service. The associated services of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL with the printing company facilities are of value in the production of your catalog.

A dependable organization built to serve you ***Write Us Your Needs***

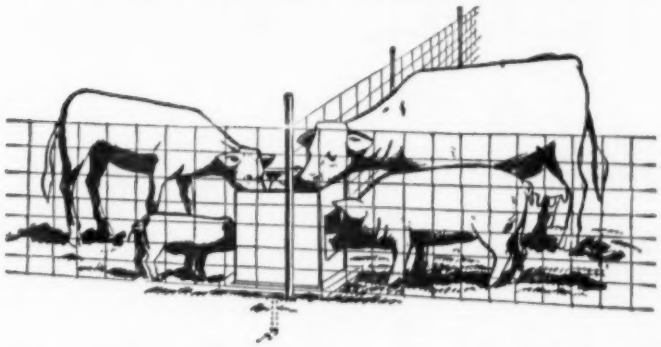
Established 1902

The Fred Hahne Printing Company

808-810-812 Des Moines Street **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA** Phone 1000

WATER YOUR STOCK THE YEAR 'ROUND

● *Better and Cheaper* ●



FAIRFIELD STOCK-O-MATIC WATER FOUNTAIN

It's fully automatic — no bother or worry — low operating cost. Thermostatically controlled. Automatic electric or bottle gas heat. Porcelain water tank, can't rust, easy to clean. Plenty of fresh, clean water in summer and ice-free warm water in winter. Capacity 100 cattle, 200 hogs.

Pressure Systems ● Pump Jack ● Gravity Flow ● Specify which!

N55172—Electric, with hog drinks . . **$114.50**
$79.50 without hog drinks

N55173—Gas, with hog drinks . . . **$109.50**
$79.50 without hog drinks

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 65 lbs. without hog drinks
130 lbs. with hog drinks
Priced F. O. B. Factory

STEWART CLIPMASTER NO. 51-1

Another great advancement has been made in the Stewart Clipmaster resulting in the new Model 51.

Two multiple-leaf steel springs, fixed at the back of the clipper head hold the top blade against the bottom blade at the right degree of tension, cushioning the movement of the top blade and making the Model 51 the most silent, smooth running clipper ever made. This permits finer adjustment of tension and less friction.

It runs lighter, clips faster and cannot clog with hair or dirt. Still has the popular features such as ball bearing motor inside the air-cooled handle. Fully insulated.

The Stewart Clipmaster No. 51 is complete with blades, 20-foot heavy-duty rubber cord and an unbreakable wall plug.

N55174—Price, No. 51-1, 110V., AC or DC **$39.95**
$0.50 Higher Colorado and West
N55175—220V., AC or DC, or 32 V. DC, Price **42.50**
N55176—Top Blade No. 83 AU for above, Price, each . **1.90**
N55177—Bottom Blade No. 84AU for above, Price, each **2.50**

All repairs, parts and service for above clippers at factory prices. Prompt Service.

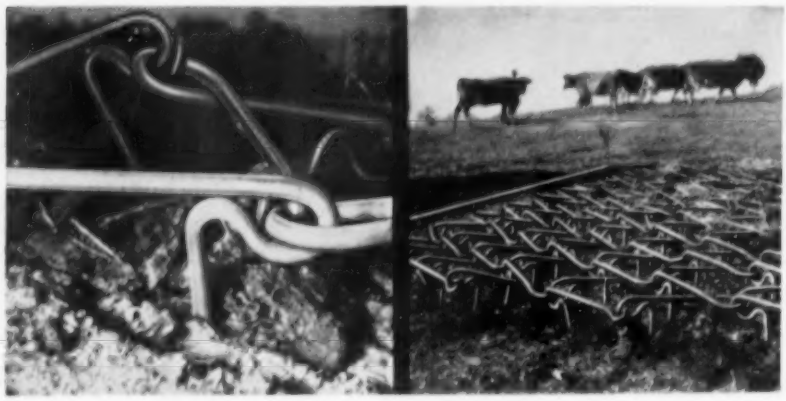
ORDER TODAY! **ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

FIRST F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E TINE HARROW

Stimulates

VIGOROUS PASTURE GROWTH

. . . . . has many uses for grassland farming



LOW COST IMPLEMENT—

Widely Used For:

- **Scattering Cattle Droppings**
- **Stimulating Vigorous Pasture Growth**
- **Preparing Ground for Fertilizer**
- **Top Dressing—Behind Spreader**
- **Aerating Pastures**
- **Preparing Seed Beds—Behind Disc or Spring Tooth Harrows**
- **Cultivating & Weeding Potatoes, Corn and Similar Crops.**

N55178 Model 41—10 foot Heavy Flexible Harrow.....**$89.00**

N55179 Model 41 A–12 foot Heavy Flexible Harrow.....**$99.00**

N55180 Victoria — 10 foot Extra Heavy Duty Harrow **$104.00**

plus freight from nearest warehouse (slightly higher west of Mississippi). Approximate weight—300 lbs. including drawbar and drag weights. Shipped complete, ready to use.

CULTIVATOR SWEEPS

TRACTOR OWNERS *Save Money on Cultivator Sweeps*

STANDARD MODEL 8" TRACTOR SWEEPS

Set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps.

N55181— $763 per set

Highest quality steel, fully polished, two bolt holes. Original equipment on several cultivators. Will fit IHC, DEERE, A-C, M-H, M-M, OLIVER and other makes of tractors.

SPECIFY MAKE OF TRACTOR

Enclose Check For Each Set Needed

Shipped Parcel Post Prepaid

BREEDERS PLEASE NOTE—

Sweeps by this manufacturer have been used on our farms for more than 20 years. They are tops in performance. They are guaranteed to satisfy.

—Dick Hahne.

ORDER TODAY! **ADDRESS: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES,** **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

GREENACRE FARMS

ESTABLISHED 1928

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY

MOROCCO, INDIANA

TELEPHONE RIGA

SON-PROVED SIRES—Bulls are the most important product of Greenmere Farms. The sale of bulls to registered and commercial breeders represents a solid source of our income, and we enjoy a good repeat sale of bulls to our breeder customers. To warrant this continued business we "son-prove" the bulls we place in service in our herd. By that we mean we TRY OUT a new herd bull, grow out and prove a son or two to KNOW that he is prepotent and breeds type, quality and fleshing into his calves. Here's a "SON-PROVED" sire and two of his sons.

PRINCE WOODBARR 5th
1269813

Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marlene 8th
	Evergreen 36th of Sunbeam 604144	Barbarian of Rosemere
		Evergreen 6th of Sun
Elslow Evergreen 43d 771819	Elden Boy 2d 497841	Bell Boy M. K.
		Erica Eldeen 4th
	Elslow M. 4th 508141	Marshall Coleman 3d
		Elslow 25th

Prince Woodbarr 5th 1269813	Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624	Prince Sunbeam 19th
		Evergreen 36th of Sun
	Elslow Evergreen 43d 771819	Elden Boy 2d
		Elslow M. 4th
Eulima G. F. 1250432	Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878	Bar Prince 3 of Sunbeam
		Peers Pride of Sunbeam
	Eulima of Marillac 2d 956942	Marillac 4th
		Eulima 194th

EULIMAN PRINCE GF 2
1715137

PRINCE BLACKBIRD GF 1603868

Prince Woodbarr 5th 1269813	Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624	Prince Sunbeam 19th
		Evergreen 36th of Sun
	Elslow Evergreen 43d 771819	Elden Boy 2d
		Elslow M. 4th
Blackbird G. F. 3d 1262150	Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878	Bar Prince 2d of Sun
		Peers Pride of Sunbeam
	Blackbird of L. C. 4th 912039	Ellcenmere 410th
		Blackbird of L. C. 3d

GRADED FEMALES—GF grades the females, some are better than others, some are more valuable and we price them accordingly. Give us a call, we shall be happy to show you a group of graded females, in fact several groups, some open, others bred, all of them type-right and blood-backed for profitable production. Call R161 at Morocco.

MAJOR and MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
Owners

ERNEST G. HENDRICKSON
Herdsman

Advertisers Index—October 1955 Issue

ALABAMA

Mimosa Row, Greenville 182

ARIZONA

Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana 134

CALIFORNIA

C D O Ranch, Lodi 138
Pacific Coast Angus Association, Napa 150
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos 271

CONNECTICUT

Graystones Farm, Cornwall Bridge 87
Runacres, Madison 187

FLORIDA

Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 138
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz 93

GEORGIA

Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 182
Snap Finger Farm, Decatur 175

ILLINOIS

American Angus Breeders Association, Chicago 53
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb 134
Deatherage, Kirk, Kincaid & Burns, Oblong 267
Frazee Angus Farm, Divernon 170
Everett E. Glasgow, Monticello 148
Hoppler Bros., Greenview 140
Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry 16-17
Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Springfield 190
J. C. McLean, Quincy 188
Rundles Angus Farm, El Paso 166-168-174-178-190-212
Arnold "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains 2-200-201
Kenneth A. Stark, Nebo 152
United Electric Coal Companies Sale, Du Quoin 265
Vinson & Evans, Ursa 144
West Woodlawn Farms, Creston 199

INDIANA

Boyd Brothers, Greenfield 168
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 140
Roy Conrad Sportsmans Farm, Monticello 220
Golden Dawn Farms-Nameless Creek Stock Farm, Rushville 213
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 263
Kirkendall - Warner Sale, Sharpsville 151
Mauck Bros., Owensville 128
Misner Farms, Huntington 139
Sipple & Masters & Son, Knightstown 179
Sunblest Farm, Noblesville 227
Robert O. Swaim, Marshall 170

IOWA

Bellevue Farm, Williamsburg 123
Echo Valley Farm, Odebolt 168
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine 162
G. W. Kauffman, Waukee 158
J. M. Killpack & Son, Logan 217
Lazear Angus Farms, Chariton 149
M B Angus Farms, Riverside 174
Meier Bros., Melbourne 168
C. H. Nau, Mt. Pleasant 230
P. K. Pratt, Walnut 266
"Quality Blacks" Sale, Davenport 137
Henry L. Siemsen, Dixon 134
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey 154

KANSAS

Bates Farms, Fredonia 164-165
Blackpost Ranch, Olathe 163
Kansas Angus Breeders Association, Hutchinson 162
Locke Hershberger, Little River 226

KENTUCKY

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity 234
George Kurtz Family Album, Sturgis 239
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 192

MARYLAND

Atlantic Angus Association, Timonium 159
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Timonium 161

RAISE YOUR OWN

sons and daughters of

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

Heifers and cows in calf
to "The Lad" available.
Inquiries Welcome.

FOR SALE:

Weanling bull calves by "The Lad"
may be seen and purchased at the
farm. Pedigrees sent on request.

CAROLAND
angus farms

LANDRUM, S. C.

E. D. Slater, Owner
Allen D. Slater, Manager

Phones: 5331 and 5332
Jim Vogt, Herdsman

United Electric Coal Companies

COMPLETE DISPERSAL of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

His breeding sells . . . son of the "500th" and a top seller in Tolan's Sale. He is a great breeding bull.

EILEENMERE 2637

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1955

Du Quoin State Fair Grounds

DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS

Selling one of Southern Illinois' largest herds of Registered Aberdeen Angus Cattle

★

Selling 13 Bulls 133 Cows plus calves

★

Popular Families

★

Useful Cattle in pasture condition

For catalogue
GEORGE KURTZ, Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer
Sturgis, Kentucky

Owner:
UNITED ELECTRIC COAL COMPANIES
Du Quoin, Illinois
PAUL SEASTROM, Land Manager

Talk About Families!

Outstanding individuals and close up to the foundation cows. It would be hard to find better tabulations.

2 Fannie Besses 2 Queen Mothers
Ballindalloch Georgina
1 Queen Dolly 1 Miss Wix
1 Glencarnock Blackbird
2 Zaras 3 Blueblood Ladys
1 Princess 1 Mignonne
1 Highland Barbara and others

Our Production Offering to the 3d Annual

Bread and Butter Sale

December 7
Denison, Iowa

will feature the get and service of
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
son of

Eileenmere 1500th

Five outstanding bulls, sons of Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th will sell.

P. K. Pratt • Walnut, Iowa

Monocacy Farms, Frederick 160
Point Farm, St. Leonard 172-173
Wilmae Farms - Timbergrove Farm, Owings Mills 176-177

MICHIGAN

Echo Valley Stock Farms, Birmingham 22
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde 15
Newtondale, East Lansing 197
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 192
Levi Van Tuyle, Jr., Dowagiac 182

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada 178
Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 130
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 128

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como 128
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 136
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 10
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 144
Mississippi Angus Association, Vicksburg 233
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 170
Parker's Angus Farm, McComb 166

MISSOURI

Anderson & Scott, Chillicothe 148
Baker-Courtney, Kahoka 157
Bruening Angus Farms, Higginsville 152
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 24-25
Grismere Farms, Cora 140
Hillside Farms, Washington 186
Orin L. James, Hamilton 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 14
Missouri Angus Breeders' Association, Columbia 143
Northeast Missouri Angus Association, Memphis 206
Perry Philips, Columbia 152
George W. Pinney, Lancaster 123
Pioneer Farms, Walker 207
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort 12
Rogers Brothers, Kirksville 221
Rose & McCrea, Albany 8
Roy-L Farms - Circle W Ranch, High Hill & Montgomery City 85
Paul Shultz, Rosendale 168
Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe 26-34
Staley Farms, Liberty 135
E. W. Thompson Sunmere Ranch, Sedalia 83
L. M. Thornton, Garden City 140
C. C. Wallingford, Dearborn 219

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville 269

NEBRASKA

Applewood Farms, Riverton 192
Charles Beermann, Dakota City 162
John Drayton, Woodlake 219
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell 130

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro 19
Hideaway Farm, Chester 5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 18
Panther Ledge Farm, Allamuchy 211
White Gates Farm, Flanders 6

NEW MEXICO

Mead's Angus Mesa, Inc., Albuquerque 167

NEW YORK

Babcock Angus Farm, Ithaca 67
Corbett Farms, Stanfordville 145
Dutchess County Angus Association, Millbrook 185
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 181-218
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains 184
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 183
Poplar Lane, LeRoy 20
Rally Farms, Millbrook 124
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 180
Rufflands, Red Hook 219

NORTH CAROLINA

Hillside Farm, Guilford College 222
North Carolina Angus Association, Greensboro 229

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Angus Association, Mandan 142
Verona View Farm, Verona 140

TRIPLE HERD REDUCTION SALE, NOV. 3

Held at 12:00 NOON at CRAWFORD COUNTY ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE BARN, OBLONG, ILLINOIS

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

FIELDMEN: DALE RUNNION FOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL — JOE GOSSARD FOR DROVERS JOURNAL

• David Deatherage and Richard Kirk, Oblong, Illinois

Selling

20 Lots
5 Bulls
3 Cows and Calves
7 Bred Heifers
5 Spring Heifer Calves

2 yearling bulls / 3 spring bulls — sired by a son of Eileenmere 1050.

5 bred heifers . . . . out of a son of Eileenmere 1050. Bred to a son of "1100".

2 cows, heifer calves . . . . by a son of Eileenmere 1050. Rebred.

FAMILIES! 1 Blackberry, 1 Blackbird, 3 Rosemere Barbaras, 5 Pridemere T.'s, 4 Tolan Blackcaps, 1 Blackcap Fandie.

This Herd was established in 1918. Our senior Herd Bull is Eileenmere of Maplemere 1050th 1662404. Junior Herd Sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 1100th 1136502 out of a Blackcap Missie daughter of "500th".

• Garvin Kincaid and Sons, Kinmere Farms, Palestine, Illinois

1 BULL, son of Eileenmere of Kinmere 1550th

10 BRED HEIFERS—Featuring the service of our junior herd sire, Eileenmere of Kinmere 1050th, a great son of Eileenmere 1050th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th.

4 SPRING HEIFER CALVES

• E. J. Burns and Sons, St. Francisville, Illinois

SELLING—

9 cows, some with calves
1 bred heifer
5 open heifers, fine for club work
3 young bulls

Senior Herd Sire: Eileenmere 722d, by "487"

Junior Herd Sire: Bandoliermere 58th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad

These are the best blood lines and from good families; some are granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th and Eva's Bandolier Lad.

TRIPLE HERD REDUCTION SALE

NOVEMBER 3, 1955

OHIO

DenMor Farms, Wilmington....155
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield....153
Foosland, Marion....136
Heberding-Bonnie Brae-Turkana Farms, Canfield....209
Marion County Angus Association, Marion....193
Ohio Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus....225
Van Wert County Angus Association, Van Wert....241
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa....270
Charmay Angus Farm, Seminole....146-147
C. T. Ranch, Miami....154
Double Diamond Ranch Dispersal, Claremore....171
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid....133
Quality Prince Sale, Stillwater....166
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby....237
Sieteco-R. D. Angus Ranch, Broken Arrow....153
Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders Association, Tulsa....191
Sunbeam Farm, Miami....272

OREGON

Pacific International Livestock Exposition, North Portland....182

PENNSYLVANIA

Alimar Farms, Sybertsville....132
Echo Falls Farm, New Hope....81
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia....125
Pennsylvania Keystone Sale, Lancaster....126-127
Old Home Manor, Homer City....214
Rowan Stock Farms, Landenberg....228

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Farm, Yemassee....215
Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum....264
Charles P. Whitesides, Sharon....131

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova....144
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore....9

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport....129
Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis....189
Cy-Juan, Madison....170
Double E Angus Farm, Madison....141
G"Town Angus Farm, Germantown....230
Gore, Gore & Migliore, Carthage....223
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood....203
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston....152
Houston Hall, Spring Hill....208
L L Farm, Louisville....211
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....153
Prater & Carpenter, Concord....168
Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville....230

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville....51
Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler....60
Dunraven Ranch, Buda....59
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....62
4-Wynnes Angus Ranch, Kauffman....47
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston....188
Idlewyld Angus Farm, Frisco....54
Kemp Ranch, Midlothian....38-46
Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas....61
Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston....52
Murchison Ranches, Burnet....48-49
Progressive Breeders of the Southwest....35-62
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls....50
Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville....56
Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Fort Worth....55
Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond....59
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba....57
Yoakum Angus Ranch, Hockley....59

VIRGINIA

Amandale Farm, Upperville....169
Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst....204
Cornwell Farms, Vienna....214
Creswell Farm, Forest....21
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville....94-124-136-154
Hawkwood Farm, Gordonsville....206
Kinloch Farm, Supply....3
Kinloch Sale Catalog....95-122
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....195
Walter T. Skallerup, Upperville....204
Virginia Angus Breeders' Association, Charlottesville....205

WYOMING

Frank Bosler, Laramie....178

CANADA

Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario....166

COMMERCIAL

Aberdeen-Angus Journal Bookshelf....216
JOURNAL Pedigree Service....226
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan....196
Allied Mills, Inc., Chicago....235
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....212
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....218
Geo. W. Bock, Mattoon, Illinois....242
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....210
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas....210
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana....224
Chillicothe Industries, Inc., Kansas City....220
Collier Livestock Feeder Company, Ralls, Texas....230
H. C. Davis Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas....216-224
Delphi Products Co., Inc., Delphi, Indiana....216-224
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois....208
O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver....232
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....222
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City....212
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....214
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa....202
Harding & Harding, Geneva, Illinois....210
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin....216
Mrs. Joe Keshner, New Florence, Missouri....202
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee....192
Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri....232
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa....196
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico....192
Roy Nichols, Knoxville, Tennessee....216
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California....196
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Webster City, Iowa....202
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Missouri....210-220
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....202
Popular Mechanics Books, Chicago....228
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago....23
Ralston-Purina Company, St. Louis....89
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....240
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....214
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City....212
Southern California Rancher, San Diego....212
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Co., Kansas City....4
Supplies & Novelties Catalog....243-262
Valley Finance Co., Grants Pass, Oregon....220
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....220
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Co., Denver....228
Wyeth, Inc., Philadelphia....230
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming....196

Sale Catalogs

for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders. A specialized service — offering an extensive library of cuts . . . experienced personnel . . . a full time force tabulating and checking pedigrees . . . 52 years under the same ownership.

Mailing Lists

No other catalog printer offers this service. 4,446 names on addressograph plates — by states. Each a bona-fide buyer of females within the past 18 months. Make your selection of states. We do all the work.

The FRED HAHNE Printing Company

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Mr. Herd Builder

PRINCE 105 of B & D

PRINCE 105 of B & D

They're Here!

Fair View Ranch is more than satisfied with the calves by Prince 105 of B&D

His Get

B&D Ranch is more than satisfied that Prince 105 of B&D is a great breeding bull

PRINCE 105 of B & D 1750375

PRINCE 105 of B&D is owned jointly by Fair View Ranch of Melville, Montana, and B&D Ranch of Bozeman, Montana. April 12, 1955 when Fair View Ranch purchased Prince 105 of B&D there were a number of calves on the ground. B&D Ranch liked the calves so well that they retained a privilege to breed a number of registered cows to Prince 105 each year.

PRINCE 105 of B&D (Mr. Herd Builder) show record

1954 North Montana State Fair, Junior Champion; 1955 Denver Stock Show, 2d summer yearling.
1955 Winter Fair, Bozeman, Grand Champion; 1955 Saskatoon Golden Jubilee, Grand Champion.
1955 North Montana State Fair, Reserve Grand Champion; 1955 Midland Empire Fair, Grand Champion.

MISS BLACKCAP of FV 3 1718077

1955: Montana Winter Fair, Junior Champion; Saskatoon Golden Jubilee, second in class; North Montana State Fair, Grand Champion; Midland Empire Fair, Reserve Grand Champion.

MISS BLACKCAP FV 8 1962721

1955: Montana Winter Fair, Junior Champion; Saskatoon Golden Jubilee, 1st summer yearling; North Montana State Fair, Reserve Junior Champion; Midland Empire Fair, Grand Champion female.

Fair View Ranch would like to meet our many fellow breeders of Angus at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition and the Cow Palace this fall.

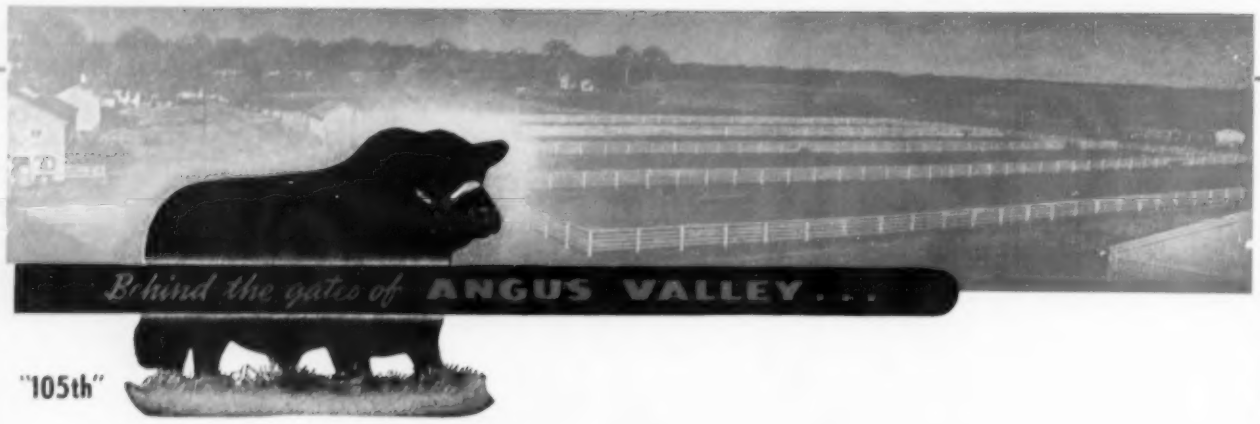
Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA

WELLS H. ANDREWS
Manager

BEN HEREIM, Jr.
Breeding Cow Herdsman

DALE MALECHEK
Show Cattle Herdsman

FRED FUNK, Farm Foreman



Angus Valley is Consigning to the Following Sales:

TEXAS-OKLAHOMA FAIR — Iowa Park, Texas — September 29th

ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 46th — a Barbara Woodson by BLACK PEER 28th and out of our show string — selling open.

SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL — Tulsa, Oklahoma — November 7th

Two daughters of BLACK KNIGHT 135th and both selling bred to PRINCE of RED GATE 45th, the latest addition to our Herd Bull Battery . . . . .

ANGUS VALLEY BLACKBIRD 111th
A. V. ERICA ENERGY 5th
—— and ——
A. V. BLACKCAP BESSIE 16th by BLACK PEER 28th
A. V. MULBEN PRIDE 3d by BLACK KNIGHT 86th

QUALITY PRINCE SALE — Stillwater, Oklahoma — November 8th

ANGUS VALLEY EDELLA 21st by Prince 55th of Shadow Isle
ANGUS VALLEY EDWINA 10th by PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th

Both of the above will sell bred to BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEE-MAC, whose calves at present number 24 on the ground; 8 bulls and 16 heifers. Every one a good calf and well above the average. We like them.

We hope you will attend our TULSA STATE FAIR, October 1st to 7th, and visit us at that time . . . . .

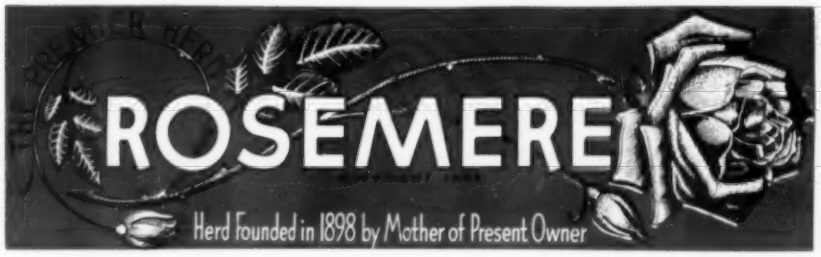
Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: CHerry 2-0141, Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.



—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

We Have A Great Lot of Bulls for Sale!!

We have been holding off the market some of our best bulls with the intention of selling them at public auction. But we have now decided to offer for sale any bull we have outside of our herd sires. We have them of ages from calves to long yearlings and two especially good two year olds. And we honestly feel that we have a group of at least forty in our Western herd which are of the highest quality of any we have ever had at one time. From this group, selections can be made for top sires for the best registered herds and also for the best of commercial herds. We have always maintained size and stamina in our Rosemere cattle. We have never believed in the fine bone, pony type, and the bulls we now have represent proper size with all of the other characteristics which have made Aberdeen-Angus cattle so popular as beef producers under all conditions.

Our bulls are priced reasonably, and we are anxious to move them to make room for the younger crop. Why not get your next herd sire or your next commercial herd bulls from a herd which, for 57 years, has produced and distributed many of the top bulls of the breed? For further information about them, write Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos, California.

WE HAVE EXPERIENCED A HEAVY DEMAND FOR OUR FEMALES.

Our most recent important sale was a group of six of our best yearling heifers to the California State Polytechnic College, Kellogg Unit, Pomona, California. Prof. Weslie Combs of that well known institution painstakingly selected these heifers for a foundation herd. We are proud to have our herd represented at this important California College where we feel sure they will serve as a good advertisement for Angus cattle.

Iowa Herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
Otto V. Battles and Roland Ehlers, Owners

California Herd—Los Olivos, California
Arnie J. Meisgeier, Chief Herdsman
Herman R. Ehlers, Assistant Herdsman
Otto V. Battles and F. Donald Sokol, Owners

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

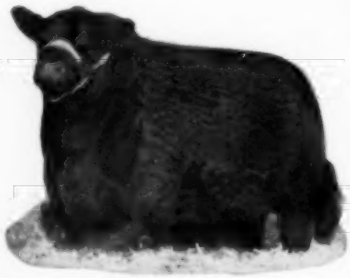
LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Yes! We have sold the Sunbeam Herd

The herd, intact, goes to Ralph L. Smith of Kansas City. Our sincere best wishes for continued success and breed improvement go to Ralph Smith with the herd. Under his direction it will continue to make Angus history.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam C. Fullerton, Jr.

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers



"Esquire"

"971st"

"729th"